# Ford Foundation

Annual Report 2005

**OUR MISSION** 

Strengthen democratic values,

reduce poverty and injustice,

promote international cooperation and

advance human achievement.

#### MISSION STATEMENT

The Ford Foundation is a resource for innovative people and institutions worldwide. Our goals are to: strengthen democratic values, reduce poverty and injustice, promote international cooperation and advance human achievement. This has been our purpose for more than half a century. ■ A fundamental challenge facing every society is to create political, economic and social systems that promote peace, human welfare and the sustainability of the environment on which life depends. We believe that the best way to meet this challenge is to encourage initiatives by those living and working closest to where problems are located; to promote collaboration among the nonprofit, government and business sectors; and to ensure participation by men and women from diverse communities and at all levels of society. In our experience, such activities help build common understanding, enhance excellence, enable people to improve their lives and reinforce their commitment to society. ■ The Ford Foundation is one source of support for these activities. We work mainly by making grants or loans that build knowledge and strengthen organizations and networks. Since our financial resources are modest in comparison to societal needs, we focus on a limited number of problem areas and program strategies within our broad goals. ■ Founded in 1936, the foundation operated as a local philanthropy in the state of Michigan until 1950, when it expanded to become a national and international foundation. Since its inception it has been an independent, nonprofit, nongovernmental organization. It has provided more than \$13 billion for grants, projects and loans. These funds derive from an investment portfolio that began with gifts and bequests of Ford Motor Company stock by Henry and Edsel Ford. The foundation no longer owns Ford Motor Company stock, and its diversified portfolio is managed to provide a perpetual source of support for the foundation's programs and operations. ■ The trustees of the foundation set policy and delegate authority to the president and senior staff for the foundation's grant making and operations. Program officers in the United States, Africa, the Middle East, Asia, Latin America and Russia explore opportunities to pursue the foundation's goals, formulate strategies and recommend proposals for funding.

FORD FOUNDATION

320 East 43rd Street New York, NY 10017 USA

212-573-5000 www.fordfound.org

**OUR MISSION** 

# Strengthen democratic values,

reduce poverty and injustice,

promote international cooperation and

advance human achievement.

#### **CONTENTS**

- 1 Mission Statement
- Message from the Chair
- **3 Trustees and Officers**
- 4 Message from the President
- 6 Year In Review

#### 24 Grant Making

A Global Presence How We Work GrantCraft International Fellowships Program

#### Grants in 2005

- Asset Building and Community Development
- 68 Peace and Social Justice
- Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom
- 141 Other Grant Actions

#### 146 Governance and Financials

Governance Our History Financial Review

- 170 Our Staff Worldwide
- 177 Index
- 196 Learn More

### "a resource for innovative people world

IN A YEAR in which catastrophe shook millions of people around the world, the Ford Foundation was one among many philanthropies confronting the urgent question of how best to contribute. As we have for more than 50 years, we turned to our mission for guidance.

First in response to the tsunami, then with Hurricane Katrina, and finally with the Pakistan earthquake, the Ford Foundation's mission shaped long-term initiatives that will give people not only improved access to basic services but improved access to the decision-making processes that will affect their futures. The millions of dollars in grants we made in response to last year's disasters reflect the same fundamental commitment of all our grant making: to create opportunities for people to live freer, better, more prosperous lives. All of us who serve on the board of trustees are proud of the foundation's ability to move quickly to help meet emergency needs within the framework of our long-term mission and vision.

In the past year, Wilma Mankiller completed her term as a member of the board of trustees and Deval Patrick left the board to return to public service. The foundation benefited greatly from Wilma's generous and courageous spirit and her unwavering dedication to those around the world whom societies have marginalized. Deval contributed the benefit of his broad experience in the worlds of government and business, as well as a deep personal devotion to the foundation's values. I am grateful to them both for the wisdom, integrity and commitment they brought to the foundation during their years as trustees.

I am pleased to report that the board also elected two new trustees in 2005: Irene Y. Hirano, who has headed the Japanese American National Museum since 1988 and also serves as President and CEO of the National Center for the Preservation of Democracy, an affiliate of the museum; and J. Clifford Hudson, Chairman of the Board of Sonic Corp., one of the largest restaurant companies in the United States, based in Oklahoma City, where he also serves as chair of the city school board. Their experience, professionalism and passion have already strengthened the board.

As trustees of this remarkable institution, we are proud of what has been achieved by our grantees and staff in 2005 in the United States and in countries around the world—wherever innovative people are striving for positive, lasting change.

#### TRUSTEES AND OFFICERS

### wide"

#### **BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

Kathryn S. Fuller Chair of the Board Washington, D.C.

**Susan V. Berresford**  *President* The Ford Foundation

New York, New York

Afsaneh M. Beschloss President and Chief Executive Officer The Rock Creek Group Washington, D.C.

Anke A. Ehrhardt
Director
HIV Center for Clinical and
Behavioral Studies at New York
State Psychiatric Institute
and Columbia University;
Professor of Medical Psychology
Dept. of Psychiatry
Columbia University
New York, New York

Julia V. Garcia
President
The University of Texas
at Brownsville and
Texas Southmost College
Brownsville, Texas

Irene Y. Hirano
President and
Chief Executive Officer
Japanese American
National Museum
Los Angeles, California

J. Clifford Hudson Chairman, CEO and President Sonic Corporation Oklahoma City, Oklahoma Wilmot G. James
Chief Executive
Africa Genome
Education Institute
Cape Town, South Africa

Yolanda Kakabadse Executive President Fundación Futuro Latinoamericano Quito, Ecuador

Wilma P. Mankiller Former Principal Chief Cherokee Nation Park Hill, Oklahoma (term ended Jan. '06)

Richard Moe President National Trust for Historic Preservation Washington, D.C.

Yolanda T. Moses Vice Provost, Conflict Resolution and Professor of Anthropology University of California at Riverside Riverside, California

Ratan N. Tata

Chairman

Tata Industries Limited

Mumbai, India

Carl B. Weisbrod

President, Real Estate Division

Trinity Church

New York, New York

W. Richard West, Jr. *Director*National Museum of the American Indian Washington, D.C.

#### **OFFICERS**

Susan V. Berresford *President* 

Barron M. Tenny
Executive Vice President,
Secretary and General Counsel

Barry D. Gaberman Senior Vice President

Marta L. Tellado Vice President, Communications

Linda B. Strumpf Vice President and Chief Investment Officer

Alison R. Bernstein Vice President, Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom

Pablo J. Farias Vice President, Asset Building and Community Development

Nicholas M. Gabriel Treasurer, Comptroller and Director of Financial Services

David Chiel Deputy Vice President, Program Management

Jacob Gayle

Deputy Vice President,

Special Initiative on HIV/AIDS

Nancy P. Feller Assistant Secretary and Associate General Counsel

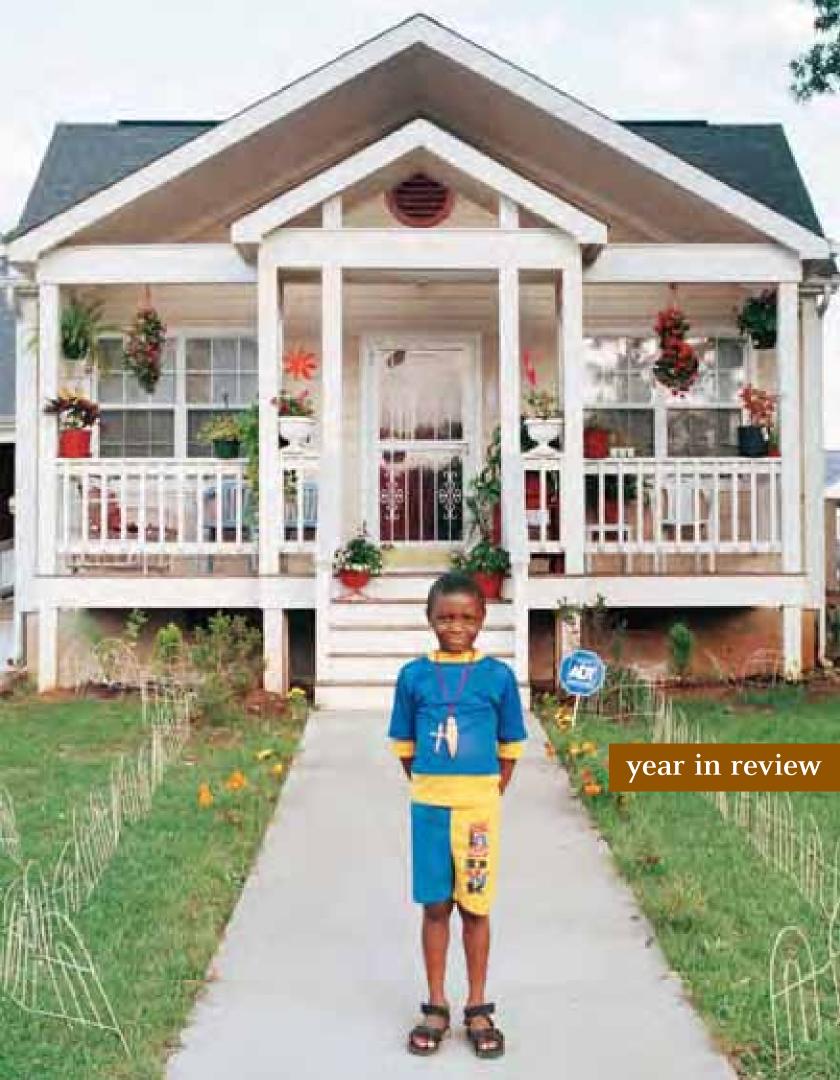
### "to improve people's lives"

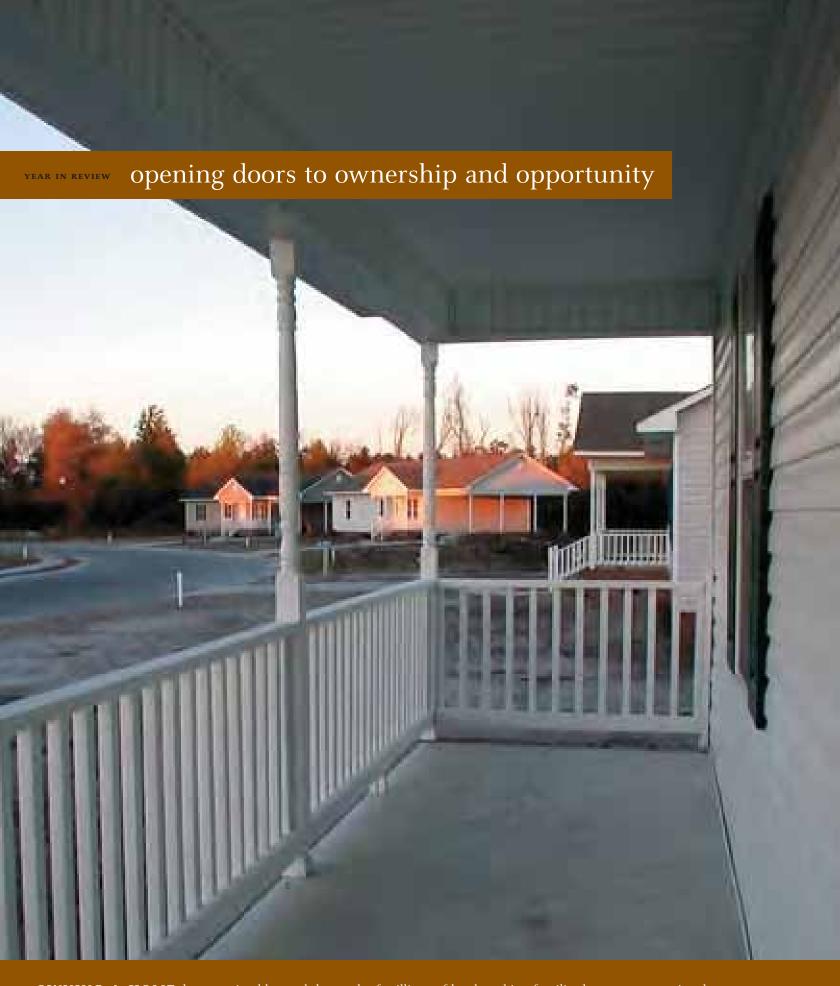
THIS ANNUAL REPORT PRESENTS the nearly 2,000 grants made by the Ford Foundation in 2005 across many fields of human endeavor. As widespread and diverse as our grantees are, they all support the four broad goals on the cover of this report. For more than 50 years, these goals have been at the heart of the foundation's mission. They embody ambitions of people around the globe, but their fulfillment remains far from universal and their realization will require sustained effort and resolve.

The foundation's board of trustees has continually reaffirmed that we must manage the foundation with a long-term perspective. The endowment is therefore invested to provide a "perpetual source of support" for the courageous individuals and institutions around the world who share the values underlying our mission.

This past year, that support continued major lines of work such as the Partnership for Higher Education in Africa, a \$40 million commitment by the foundation to strengthen universities in seven African countries by providing high-speed data connections and supporting opportunities for a new generation of young leaders in economics, science and development. Ford also invested in the vital work of the International Center for Transitional Justice, which helps communities and governments heal the wounds of armed conflict and human rights abuse and transition to enduring democratic systems. In the United States, the foundation is building financial security in America's most disadvantaged communities by working with financial institutions that have changed bank lending practices across the country and made it possible for families to invest in homes, enterprises and their children's future. And it provided more than \$10 million to a new national organization that will support individual artists, whose work makes an invaluable contribution to civic life by helping us better understand ourselves and our times.

Each of these initiatives, as with all of our grant making this past year, aims to fulfill the broad mission of human well-being set forth by our founders. The photographs which follow suggest the myriad ways the foundation and its grantee partners seek to transform those high ideals into everyday reality. But the images are just a small window on the large but largely unheralded world of passionate, talented and original people who, across the United States and around the globe, invest their energy and their faith in the pursuit of something better for us all.





**OWNING A HOME** has remained beyond the reach of millions of hard-working families because conventional mortgages and low wages present insurmountably high barriers to ownership. The foundation believes that giving people a fair chance to build assets is critical to breaking the cycle of poverty and dependence. A \$50 million grant to



the Center for Community Self Help leveraged more than \$2 billion in mortgage financing from Fannie Mae. Now in its sixth year, the initiative has boldly demonstrated that low-income families are valuable customers, transforming 45,000 of them across the country from renters into home owners—with a future they can bank on.



**THROUGHOUT SOUTH ASIA**, *Dalits* live a precarious existence, shunned by society because of their non-status in a caste system they inherit at birth. The Dalit Foundation, part of an emerging global movement of grass-roots philanthropies, provides a local resource for investment, self-determination and dignity among some of the world's most marginalized people. With belief in the power of local philanthropy, in 2005 the Ford Foundation



launched a major initiative to strengthen this movement by committing \$100 million to 18 emerging and established foundations in Africa, Asia, the Middle East, the Americas, Eastern Europe and Russia. Among other things, the Dalit Foundation has funded the first Dalit-language newspaper, a major step toward building the capacity of the community from within.



**THE FOUNDATION WAS A LEADING PIONEER** in public broadcasting in the United States, supporting major developments, including icons such as "Sesame Street." Continuing that tradition in the new media age, the foundation in 2005 committed \$50 million to support new media enterprises that serve the public interest, as well as



standard bearers such as NPR and PBS. Link TV of San Francisco is helping to chart new frontiers in digital media. A nonprofit satellite channel, Link offers news and discussion from diverse global and national sources, connecting 21 million households to different ways of seeing the world.



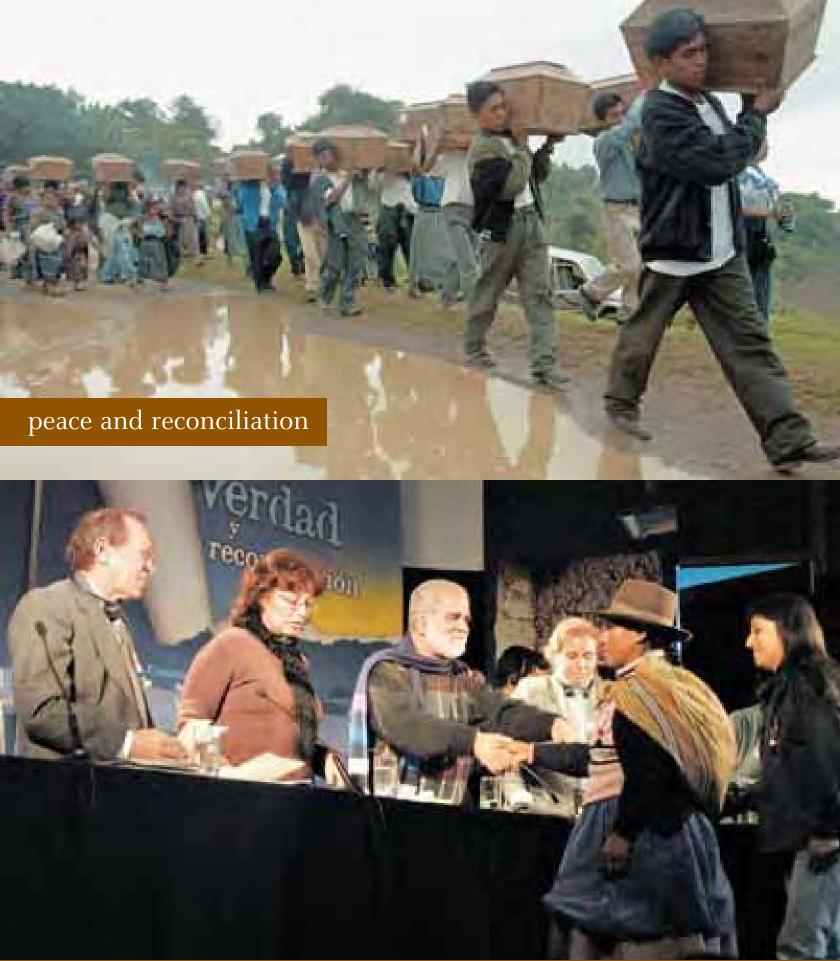
**NEARLY HALF OF ALL CHILDREN** in the United States grow up in households with no financial assets on which to build their futures. The foundation has supported 12 partners around the country in creating savings accounts for children, seeded at birth with contributed funds but built over time by families themselves. Alex Pringle



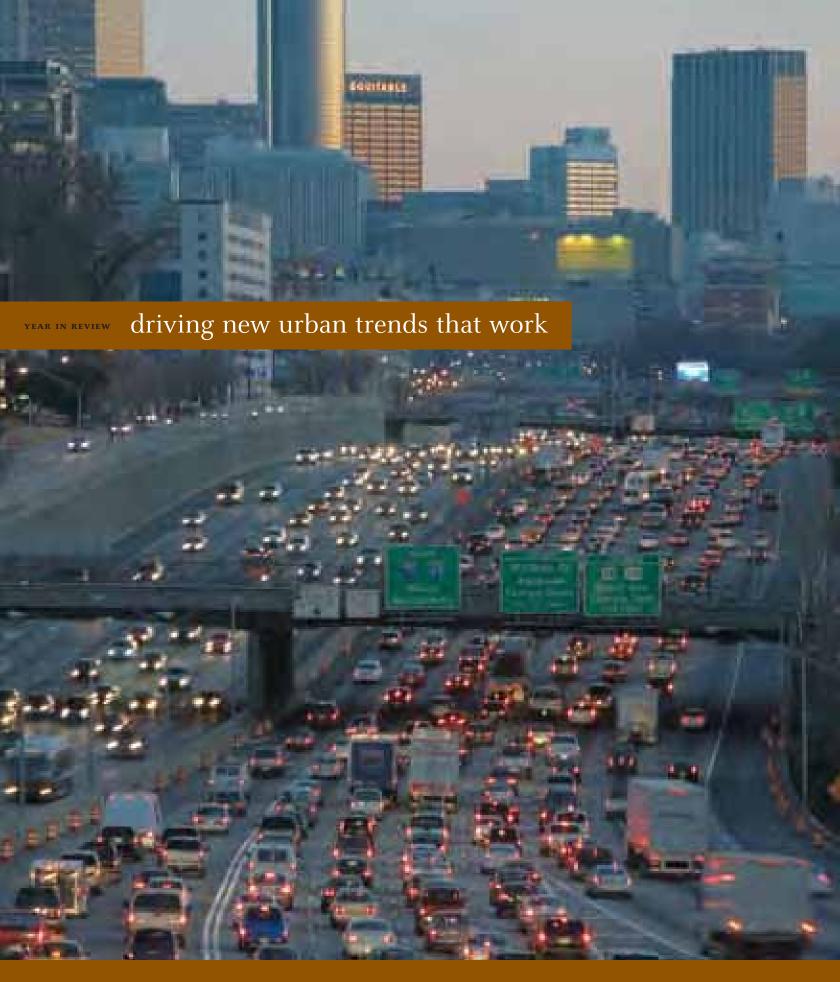
(bottom left), a high school graduate in Denver, is using the money he saved to attend college. Stephanie Wooten (top left) is a mentor in the program, helping younger people like Alex. Since 1996, the foundation has committed more than \$100 million to programs that help people like Alex and Stephanie reassess the possibilities of their lives.



**FOR NATIONS THAT HAVE SUFFERED** years of war or repressive rule, the road to lasting peace requires painful steps down pathways of truth and justice (as in Argentina, above). Over the last decade, as more nations set forth on this journey, the lessons learned have become a valuable resource. Since its founding in 2001 with major Ford Foundation support, the International Center for Transitional Justice has deepened our understanding of what



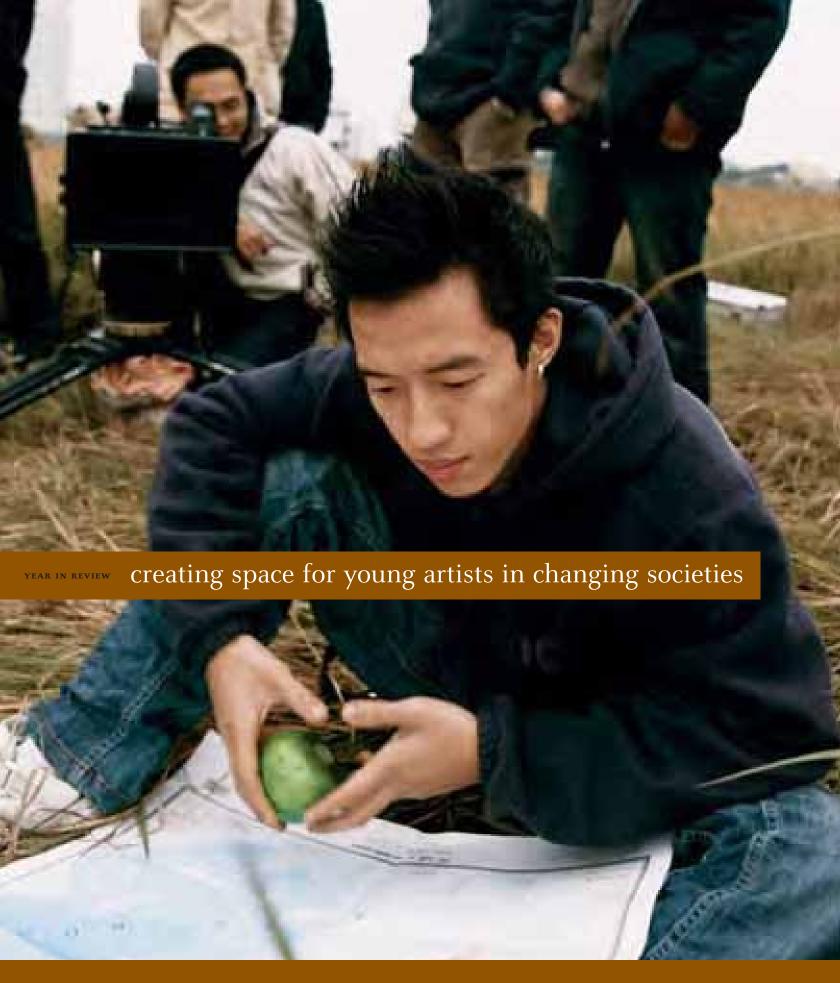
it takes to create a process that promotes justice and secures a sustainable peace. The center has undertaken 250 missions to more than 30 countries. In 2005, a new grant enabled the center to apply lessons recently learned in Peru (above) to the Moroccan truth-seeking effort, the first in the Middle East.



**LIKE URBAN AREAS EVERYWHERE**, Atlanta is increasingly plagued by clogged commuter highways, declining older neighborhoods, and a lack of affordable housing. But funding from Ford for the Atlanta Neighborhood Development Partnership helped some 40 local partners generate fresh approaches to these problems,



resulting in urban development that puts people, public transportation and jobs together. In Baltimore, Detroit and several other U.S. cities, the foundation is backing home-grown efforts to open new avenues of development that benefit everyone.



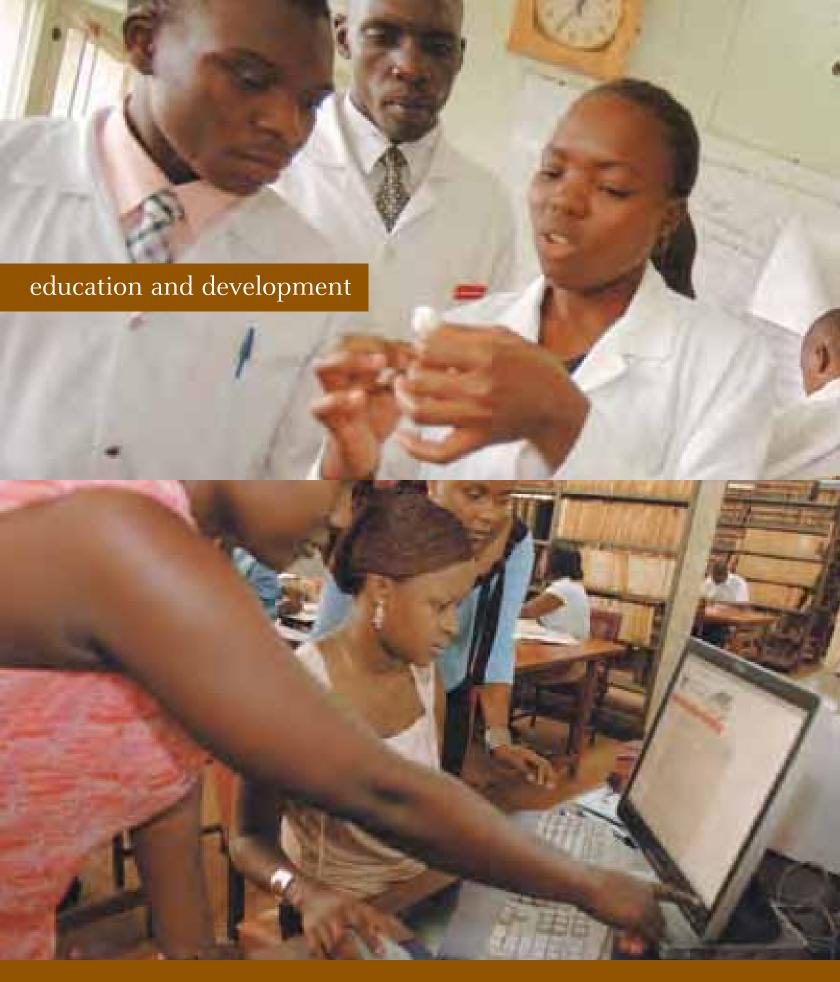
**IN VIETNAM**, young filmmakers are dramatizing their nation's cultural transformation and introducing audiences to new ways of seeing their history, identity and potential. To play a positive role in this transformation, the Ford Foundation worked with the Vietnamese government to establish film studies departments at two universities, and is



helping introduce new technology to filmmakers of all ages. This work recognizes the unique role of the arts in building stronger societies.



IN A MAJOR EFFORT TO STRENGTHEN AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES, Ford joined five other foundations in announcing \$200 million for higher education in Africa. Seeing these universities as engines of development and leadership in their nations, Ford is making a \$40 million, five-year commitment, joining other foundations in bringing high-speed Web access to eleven institutions, building more dynamic programs in economics and the sciences



and improving opportunities for women. One of the most advanced programs is at Makerere University (above), in Kampala, Uganda. The initiative is just one part of Ford's continuing investment in higher education around the world, supporting the development of local solutions, new knowledge and enlightened leadership.



**THE MEMORY OF WHAT WE SAW** will stay with us. Hurricane Katrina not only tore open homes and communities, it opened our eyes to poverty and exclusion. With billions of dollars going into the Gulf Coast, we have an opportunity to help renew the American commitment to equality, respect, fairness and opportunity for all. The Ford Foundation committed \$12 million to some 30 organizations involved in this work of renewal, many of them



longtime grantees with deep roots in the region. They are institutions that fight poverty, advocate for better lives, urge equitable public investment, support small enterprise, and help people striving for long-term social change. Diverse in their activities and approaches, these grantees are nonetheless bound by a common vision: that old divisions make way for a future in which all share in the region's promise.

# "encourage initiatives by those closest

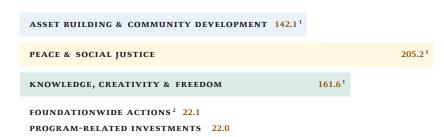
FORD FOUNDATION OFFICES AND PARTNERSHIPS AROUND THE WORLD, including the year they were established and how much they gave in grants\* in 2005 (in millions). The foundation's grant-making programs in Israel and in Eastern Europe are administered by philanthropic partners funded by Ford with multiyear endowments (see inside back cover for addresses). IN THE CHARTS AT FAR RIGHT, a breakdown of grants made by each of the foundation's program areas.



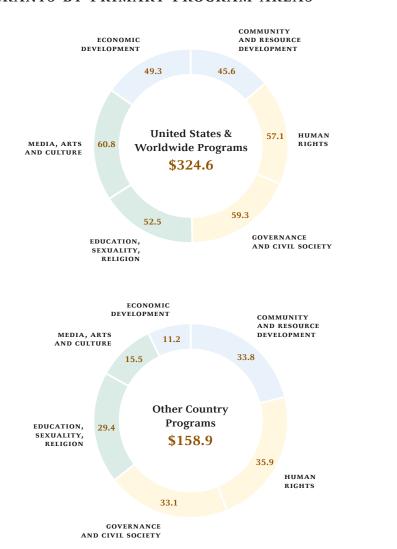
<sup>\*</sup> Dollar figures for the locations outside New York reflect total grant making in each of those offices, including \$2 million in Programwide grants and \$2.6 million in Foundationwide grants.

# to where problems are located"

#### TOTAL PROGRAM APPROVALS — \$553 (MILLIONS)



#### GRANTS BY PRIMARY PROGRAM AREAS<sup>3</sup>



- 1 These totals include \$25.4 million in Programwide Actions, including \$2.2 million in Asset Building & Community Development, \$19.8 million in Peace & Social Justice, and \$3.4 million in Knowledge, Creativity & Freedom.
- 2 Includes \$1.1 million in Good Neighbor Grants (described on page 140).
- 3 The pie charts do not include \$25.4 million in Programwide Actions, \$22.1 million in Foundationwide Actions and \$22.0 million in Program-Related Investments.



**NEW DELHI**Established in 1952
\$17.3 in 2005

HANOI Established in 1996 \$13.0 in 2005

> JAKARTA Established in 1953 \$15.5 in 2005

# "making grants that build knowledge

From headquarters in New York and offices around the world, the foundation seeks out innovative people and institutions striving to build justice, peace, democracy and knowledge—cornerstones of our mission for more than five decades. The foundation has focused its grant making into three complementary program areas: Asset Building and Community Development, Peace and Social Justice, and Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom.

While we limit the fields in which we make grants, the foundation recognizes that the ambitions of its mission are broad and interrelated. We therefore encourage staff, regardless of their location or specific expertise, to share experiences and strategies with colleagues across the foundation.

We also believe in the value of linking grantees in one part of the world with those working elsewhere for their mutual benefit, knowledge and inspiration. Coming together builds understanding of approaches that work and enables the spread of best practices. Our grant making deliberately incorporates opportunities for grantees to observe each other's work up close, to meet in conference or to create Web sites and other tools that foster the exchange of ideas and the development of relationships across communities and continents.

### and strengthen organizations"

#### How to apply

**PROPOSALS ARE ACCEPTED AND REVIEWED** in the office located closest to the beneficiaries of the work being proposed (a full list of our office locations appears inside the back cover). Grant recommendations originate in those offices and grants for under \$200,000 may be approved locally. Grant recommendations for \$200,000 or more are considered in New York, generally at biweekly meetings of staff and foundation officers.

Each year Ford receives about 40,000 proposals and makes some 2,000 grants. Requests range from a few thousand dollars to millions of dollars and are accepted in categories such as planning grants, project support, general support and endowments. We also consider requests for recoverable grants, loans and loan guarantees. There are no application deadlines. We consider requests throughout the year.

We recommend that applicants first send us a brief letter of inquiry. The letter should include the purpose of the project; the problems and issues the project addresses; information about the organization; an estimated overall project budget; the period of time the funds would cover; and the qualifications of those engaged in the project.

In response, foundation staff members may ask for a formal proposal. Proposals include: a description of the proposed work and how it will be conducted; the names and biographies of those engaged in the project; the organization's current budget; a detailed project budget; the organization's current means of support and the status of its applications to other funding sources; and the organization's legal and tax status

Proposals are considered in light of current areas of work the foundation is pursuing, as well as the broader aspirations expressed by our mission.

### How we make grants

once the foundation's board approves work on a key issue or in a particular geographic area, a program officer will explore in detail how foundation grants can best contribute to progress. The officer begins this process by consulting broadly with potential beneficiaries, practitioners, researchers, policy makers and others to identify ideas, institutions, or projects worthy of support. During this process of exploration, the program officer looks for innovative approaches in the work that grantees might undertake, benchmarks by which to measure results, and expected costs.

### "ensure participation by diverse comm

When the program officer has completed this process of discovery, he or she presents a proposed program of grant making in a memorandum reviewed by peers, a supervisor and at least two senior foundation officers. Once the proposed program is approved, the officer begins the process of soliciting and reviewing proposals and making specific grants, usually setting out with a two-year budget allocation. Staff are encouraged to make plans for 65 percent of their budget allocation, leaving 35 percent free for unforeseen opportunities.

Program staff regularly report to the board on grants made and ongoing lines of work. Because of the foundation's long-term focus, the foundation frequently renews grants to organizations that demonstrate they are making progress toward their objectives.

In reviewing proposals, grant makers look for fresh thinking, people and organizations that are effective and collaborative, and evidence that the proposed project will help fulfill the foundation's mission. Ford supports pluralism and equal opportunity, both in its operations and in its grant making. In evaluating proposals, we consider the opportunities that prospective grantees provide for women and disadvantaged groups.

When we receive a proposal, we write to the applicant asking that Ford be notified if they do not receive a substantive response from us within 45 days. Applicants may typically expect to learn within six weeks whether their proposals are within the foundation's program interests and are being seriously considered for funding. If the proposal is being considered for a grant, Ford may conduct site visits and grant negotiations as well as administrative and legal reviews. The foundation usually completes this process and the program officer presents the grant for approval within approximately three months, unless there are special circumstances.

Activities supported by grants and program-related investments must be charitable, educational or scientific, as defined under the appropriate provisions of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code and Treasury Regulations.

Ford makes grants to individuals, generally limited to research, training and travel directly related to our program interests. These grants are awarded through publicly announced competitions or on the basis of nominations from universities and other nonprofit institutions. We do not fund undergraduate scholarships or personal needs. The

### unities and all levels of society"

#### **Tracking progress**

graduate fellowships we fund are generally provided through universities or other organizations, which select the recipients.

**DURING THE COURSE OF A GRANT**, the program officer typically meets with the grantee on site or at a foundation office and reviews the grantee's financial and narrative reports, which are also reviewed by a grants administrator and, where appropriate, by a lawyer. The grantee may be asked to attend meetings the foundation convenes to discuss current and future program strategy. Often, Ford hires evaluators to help monitor groups of grants or a single grantee's work.

Monitoring is designed to ensure that the funds are used for approved and lawful purposes, and to see whether the grant is contributing to progress toward the larger goal—for example, reducing poverty or injustice. We understand that the work the foundation and its grantees undertake together is difficult, that success often results from multiple efforts over a long period, and that setbacks are likely. The monitoring process encourages candid exchanges about the work and whether the strategy might be adjusted to get better results over the long term.

#### ADVANCING THE CRAFT OF GRANT MAKING





The Ford Foundation's GrantCraft project provides grant makers with practical wisdom on the tools and techniques of effective grant making. GrantCraft grew out of an ongoing series of case studies that Ford developed to orient its new program officers. Since then the project has interviewed hundreds of grant makers from other foundations to collect lessons from their experiences, as well as from grant seekers and users. The resulting materials, designed for self-study and workshops, have been used in trustee and staff orientations, in grant-making association meetings and in university courses on philanthropy.

Guides in this series include "Scanning the Landscape: Finding Out What's Going on in Your Field," "Working with the Business Sector: Pursuing Public Good with Private Partners" and "When Projects Flounder: Coming to the Rescue When Good Grants Go Astray." Videos, which include topics such as "Scaling Up Successful Work," can be ordered on DVD, viewed online on GrantCraft's Web site or at Foundation Center libraries in Atlanta, Cleveland, New York, San Francisco and Washington.

All materials can be ordered or downloaded at www.grantcraft.org.

# "educating a new generation"







#### INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS PROGRAM

SVETLANA PANTYUKHINA (RUSSIA), who has trained dozens of community leaders in her native Siberia to tackle local problems, is one of hundreds of alumni of the Ford Foundation International Fellowships Program who are now using their advanced training to make life better in their home countries. The program was launched with a \$280-million grant in 2001 to broaden access to higher education and help build a new generation of leaders. IFP fellows come from 21 countries in Africa, Asia, Latin America, as well as Russia, and they may study anywhere in the world. As they return home, their presence is making a difference. Says Pantyukhina: "I feel a vast responsibility when teaching people, and it is even more important when working with young leaders."

GENNER DE JÉSUS LLANES ORTIZ (MEXICO), center, a Mayan from the Yucatán region, has completed a master's degree in the Anthropology of Development at the University of Sussex in the U.K. "My personal and professional goals are all tied to the aspirations of the Maya people and their allies in Yucatán."

**FATOU LO (SENEGAL)** works at the United Nations where she focuses on increasing gender equity in the allocation of public resources. "My Ford Foundation I.F.P. fellowship helped me develop skills and networks that are allowing me to better serve the cause of women's rights in my own country and around the world."

**ACADEMIC SUCCESS** A 2005 survey of Fellows show that a very high proportion have achieved academic success and are returning home to tackle development challenges in their own countries. Over 85 percent of master's candidates had completed their degrees within the expected timeframe and 75 percent of the first 400 alumni are now living and working in their home countries, while nearly all the others are pursuing additional advanced degrees or completing professional training.



### "to reduce poverty"

The growth in wealth over the last decade, led by the rapid advance of technology and the opening of markets to entrepreneurship and trade, has transformed the global economy and broadened opportunity. Yet the new economy has also produced well-documented growth in disparities between those who have benefited from the boom and those who have not. Three billion people—half the world's population—still live on less than \$2 a day. In the United States, economic change has produced gains for some but job loss and economic uncertainty for others. Equally alarming has been the increase in the numbers of those living below the poverty line.

Promoting a prosperous and fair society requires innovative solutions that broaden the successful participation of individuals and communities in its social and economic life. Our work recognizes that while poverty rates are traditionally measured by income disparities, strategies that build opportunity must address the persistent disparity of wealth, particularly among women and minorities. In the United States, income among minorities averages roughly 55 percent that of whites, but *wealth* averages just 27 percent.

Wealth is accumulated through a life-long process of building assets such as homes, savings, land and enterprises. Such assets make an enormous difference in household economic stability, confidence, and hope. The foundation believes that families and communities everywhere should be able to access, leverage and build assets. This is the work of our program on *Asset Building and Community Development*.

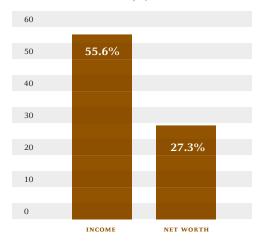
The foundation views assets more broadly than savings, stock or property, however. We see assets as a broad array of resources that enable people to exert control over their lives and participate in their societies

### Building participation, ownership and opportunity

#### THE WEALTH GAP

Minorities in the United States have fewer assets with which to build stable futures for themselves and their families.

AVERAGE INCOME AND NET WORTH OF NON-WHITE HOUSEHOLDS AS A PERCENTAGE OF AVERAGE INCOME AND NET WORTH OF WHITE HOUSEHOLDS (%)



**SOURCE:**Economic Policy Institute analysis of Federal Reserve Data

in meaningful and effective ways. This view of assets embraces not only notions of savings, ownership and equity, but includes natural resources that sustain livelihoods in rural communities; marketable skills that enable people to improve their earning power; public assets such as community philanthropic endowments, civic organizations and public transportation; and the social assets that strengthen solidarity and collaborative problem solving in communities.

With foundation support, for example, rural communities in Indonesia, Mexico and India have secured the right to manage local forests. As they earn income by harvesting wood and other products, they also act as stewards, protecting the forests for generations to come. This work is also done in the United States.

We also continue to pioneer programs that make it possible for low-income people to buy a home or create savings. We work closely with bankers and others in the financial industry to understand the strengths of these customers and how to make asset-building tools work in their lives. We support pilot programs that provide savings accounts for children at birth, seeded by a variety of sources but built primarily by low-income families for education, a home or retirement.

Our grantees in many countries provide small loans to entrepreneurs who don't qualify for traditional lines of credit. A grantee in India invests in enterprise at all levels of a given production chain—from microenterprises to end marketing. This poverty-reduction strategy aims to sustain livelihoods for poor communities while building their equity in a growing line of business.

These are just a few examples of the work this program supports, all of it focused on transforming the way families and communities think about and plan for the future, expanding the choices they have to make use of resources around them, and empowering them to build enduring assets and lasting economic security for themselves and their children.

ASSET BUILDING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT Pablo Farías, Vice President

- I ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
  Frank DeGiovanni, Director
- II COMMUNITY AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT Suzanne Siskel, Director

#### ASSET BUILDING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **United States and Worldwide Programs**

### DEVELOPMENT FINANCE AND ECONOMIC SECURITY

## Appleseed Foundation, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To develop strategies for expanding the supply and marketing of fairly priced, responsible financial services for immigrants. \$78,000

## Aspen Institute, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For the Initiative on Financial Security's work to close America's wealth gap through the creation of a new generation of financial products and policies. \$1,000,000

### Aspen Institute, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To enable the Business and Society Program to help business leaders envision and contribute to a sustainable global society. \$1,000,000

#### Boston College (Chestnut Hill, MA)

For the development and dissemination of a comparative analysis of all proposed Social Security reforms by the Center for Retirement Research. \$150,000

### Brookings Institution (Washington, DC)

To enable the Urban Markets Initiative to serve as host and facilitator of a community of practice established to develop a National Infrastructure for Community Statistics. \$150,000

### Brookings Institution (Washington, DC)

To analyze cluster-based approaches in economic development and their impact on low-income people, hold a convening and produce two papers for the field. \$125,000

## California, University of (Los Angeles, CA)

To enable the Center for Policy Research on Aging to develop and broadly disseminate comparative analyses of the impact of proposed Social Security reforms on different cohorts of the Latino community. \$175,000

## Consumer Federation of America (Washington, DC)

For a demonstration campaign in Cleveland to promote savings among the least affluent and to evaluate the effectiveness of this strategy for building assets. \$75,000

#### Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, DC)

To manage the Saving for Education, Entrepreneurship and Downpayment (SEED) initiative to demonstrate the effectiveness of children's savings accounts in building assets. \$5,052,829

#### Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, DC)

To enable the Innovations in Manufactured Homes (I'M Home) project to address problems in the manufactured housing sector and explore the sector's potential for expanding the supply of affordable housing. \$3,000,000

#### Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, DC)

To ensure CFED's long-term capacity to promote asset-building opportunities for low-income Americans. \$2,200,000

#### Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, DC)

To address problems in the manufactured housing sector and explore the sector's potential for expanding the supply of affordable housing. \$1,500,000

#### Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, DC)

To promote the development of public policy to support asset-building tools for low-income people. \$200,000

#### Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, DC)

For two meetings addressing the connection between regional economic development and sustainable wage employment for low-income people. \$155,000

#### Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, DC)

To hold four regional conferences on asset building in partnership with the Federal Reserve System. \$100,000

#### Earned Assets Resource Network, Inc. (San Francisco, CA)

To implement a model strategy for achieving statewide saving and asset-building policy in California. \$250,000

#### Education & Research Fund of Employee Benefit Research Institute (Washington, DC)

To analyze the impact of Social Security reform proposals on employers. \$115,000

## Energy Programs Consortium (Washington, DC)

To assist the Weatherization, Rehabilitation & Asset Preservation (WRAP) partnership demonstration program to coordinate public and private home improvement assistance for low-income homeowners. \$750,000

#### First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, VA)

For research on the impact of major individual asset strategies on Native communities and to compile a comprehensive report. \$150,000

## Foundation-administered project (New York, NY)

For activities of the Affinity Group on Development Finance to help build a global field of development finance and economic security. \$240,000

#### Friends of WWB, India

To increase the organization's financial cushion against possible losses in its loan portfolio. \$200,000

### Friends of WWB/USA, Inc. (New York, NY)

To strengthen Women's World Banking's affiliates and promote microenterprise development worldwide. \$200,000

### Global Justice, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To create awareness among college students and the African-American community about the current Social Security system and the impact of proposed reforms on beneficiaries. \$200,000

## Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)

To enable the Joint Center for Housing Studies to identify practices and policies that ensure fair and equitable access of consumers to mortgage credit. \$250,000

### Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)

For the preparation and publication of the 2005 and 2006 editions of "The State of the Nation's Housing" by the Joint Center for Housing Studies. \$230,000

#### Inglewood Neighborhood Housing Services, Inc. (Inglewood, CA)

To develop a sustainable business model for the provision of financial planning services to low- and moderate-income families. \$50,800

#### Initiative for a Competitive Inner City, Inc. (Boston, MA)

To enable the Inner City Economic Forum to develop a marketplace of ideas for improving the economic health of America's inner cities and for a roundtable on regional economic development. \$177,000

### Institute for International Economics (Washington, DC)

To undertake a comparative analysis of countries that have incorporated individual accounts into their public retirement systems. \$255,000

#### Institute for Women's Policy Research (Washington, DC)

For research and to produce and disseminate educational materials to help women, their advocates and policy makers understand the impact of the current Social Security system and proposed reforms on women. \$150,000

### Institute of Development Studies (England)

To promote widespread adoption by microfinance institutions of strategies to measure social performance. \$216,000

#### International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Washington, DC)

To enable the Consultative Group to Assist the Poorest to develop the capacity of microfinance institutions and improve member donor practices in supporting microfinance. \$400,000

#### International Labour Organization (Switzerland)

To enable the Social Finance Program's global research project to identify the conditions that enable poverty-focused microfinance institutions to achieve sustainability. \$50,000

#### Iowa Citizens for Community Improvement (Des Moines, IA)

For statewide, multi-issue organizing and advocacy work on issues of low-income housing, farms and citizen engagement. \$200,000

## Irvin M. Henderson & Co. (Henderson, NC)

To convene a diverse set of community advocates to discuss the recent changes within the financial services industry and the role of advocacy in improving access to financial services. \$50,000

#### Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To conduct research and disseminate information on the impact of Social Security reform proposals on African-Americans. \$200.000

## Kansas, University of (Lawrence, KS)

For the School of Social Welfare's study on the impact of the Saving for Education, Entrepreneurship and Downpayment (SEED) initiative on participants and their parents. \$657,100

#### Kenya Women Finance Trust Limited (Kenya)

To prepare for its transformation into a formal, regulated financial institution that can better serve its clients' needs. \$50,000

#### Microfinance Centre (Poland)

To develop methods for helping microfinance institutions better integrate their social goals into their management systems. \$256,000

#### Mortgage Grader (Laguna Niguel, CA)

For an innovative underwriting tool matching primarily low-income and minority homeowners with the least costly mortgage product. \$250,000

#### Movement for Alternatives and Youth Awareness (MAYA) (India)

To provide working capital to develop sustainable, collectively owned enterprises in the informal economy. \$283,000

#### National Academy of Social Insurance (Washington, DC)

For public education on the importance of the Social Security Program as a financial asset and protection against the economic risks of retirement, disability and death. \$465,300

#### National Community Capital Association (Philadelphia, PA)

To improve understanding of the operations and performance of community development financial institutions in the United States through data collection and analysis. \$600,000

#### National Community Capital Association (Philadelphia, PA)

To manage the development of a retail network of nonprofit mortgage brokers and bankers that provide fairly priced mortgage products. \$100,000

#### National Community Capital Association (Philadelphia, PA)

To form a broad-based partnership of diverse community and economic development institutions and forge a new policy agenda to bring low-income and minority populations into the economic mainstream.

\$30,000

#### National Council of Negro Women, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To develop and implement an initiative to disseminate information about the Social Security program to African-American women through affiliated national women's organizations. \$175,000

#### National Economic Development and Law Center (Oakland, CA)

To explore strategies for expanding asset-building approaches in the United States with a particular focus on communities of color. \$750,000

#### National Federation of Community Development Credit Unions, Inc. (New York, NY)

For meetings of mainstream credit unions participating in the Bridge Project, which seeks to test innovative strategies to increase the provision of financial services to lowincome communities. \$75,000

#### National Federation of Community Development Credit Unions, Inc. (New York, NY)

To develop a three- to five-year strategic plan. \$15,000

### T

#### ASSET BUILDING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **United States and Worldwide Programs**

### National Housing Institute (Montclair, NJ)

To develop, publish and distribute a guidebook on strategies for the management and re-use of abandoned property and to assess the specific merits of limited-equity housing options. \$97,000

### National Urban League, Inc. (New York, NY)

To support policy analysis and advocacy in the area of economic development and asset-building policies and practices for low-income and minority residents of the United States. \$1,000,000

#### Neighborhood Economic Development Advocacy Project, Inc. (New York, NY)

For the Community Equity Protection Project, a collaborative effort to combat predatory lending in New York City. \$300,000

#### Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation (Washington, DC)

To establish the Success Measures Data System as a viable methodology for evaluating community development organizations. \$250,000

### New America Foundation (Washington, DC)

To expand its federal policy agenda and national communications strategy to promote publicly supported children's savings accounts. \$800,000

### New America Foundation (Washington, DC)

To enable the Asset Building Program to promote savings and asset-building policies and programs for lowand moderate-income Americans. \$400,000

### North Carolina, University of (Chapel Hill, NC)

For a multi-year evaluation of the Self-Help/Fannie Mae Community Advantage Home Loan Secondary Mortgage Program conducted by the Center for Community Capitalism. \$2,200,000

### North Carolina, University of (Chapel Hill, NC)

To enable the Center for Urban and Regional Studies to evaluate the impact of the Weatherization, Rehabilitation and Asset Preservation (WRAP) partnership on the assets of low-income homeowners. \$252,913

#### North Carolina Minority Support Center (Durham, NC)

To help its statewide network of African-American community development credit unions expand their services and markets. \$375,000

### Puerto Rico Strategies, Inc. (San Juan, PR)

To conduct a survey of low-income household financial behavior and work with financial institutions to develop financial products to help low-income households build assets in Puerto Rico. \$200,000

#### Research Triangle Institute (Research Triangle, NC)

To evaluate the impact of children's savings accounts on low-income children and their families. \$331,988

#### Savings and Credit Cooperative (Fortalecer) (Peru)

To accompany a program-related investment to increase the financial strength of a loan fund that provides financing to microfinance institutions that serve the rural poor in Peru. \$150,000

## Shorebank Advisory Services, Inc. (Chicago, IL)

To enable the Center for Financial Services Innovation to broaden the supply of financial services to lowincome individuals. \$1,693,100

## Shorebank Advisory Services, Inc. (Chicago, IL)

To ascertain the value of affinity marketing as a strategy to increase access of low-income people to fairly priced consumer financial services. \$50,500

#### Small Enterprise Education and Promotion Network (Washington, DC)

To develop social indicators that measure the progress of microfinance institutions in bringing social and economic improvements to disadvantaged people and their communities. \$146,100

## Urban Institute (Washington, DC)

For research and dissemination to educate the public about the nature of the protections in the current Social Security system and the impact of proposed reforms on beneficiaries. \$50,000

#### Urbanomics Consulting Group, LLC (Washington, DC)

To increase the capacity of selected organizations to disseminate factual information about the Social Security System and proposed reforms. \$76,500

## Washington University (St. Louis, MO)

To identify the impact of the Saving for Education, Entrepreneurship and Downpayment (SEED) initiative on low-income children and their families. \$2,564,965

### Washington University (St. Louis, MO)

For the Center for Social Development's research and policy work to enhance the life chances of low-income people. \$2,500,000

### Washington University (St. Louis, MO)

For the Center for Social Development's programs on asset building for social and economic development. \$200,000

#### Women's Self-Employment Project, Inc. (Chicago, IL)

To research and design a model for businesses to sell work tax credits to provide matching funds for employer Individual Development Account (IDA) Initiatives. \$175,000

### WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

#### AFL-CIO Working for America Institute, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For meetings, communications and technical assistance efforts enabling labor, community and business leaders to pursue high-wage, high-skill workforce development approaches. \$125,000

### American Prospect, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For a special issue of The American Prospect designed to rebuild trust in government in order to ensure the vitality of the public sector. \$100,000

### Appleseed Foundation, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To increase access to work supports for employees of small businesses in Nebraska, Washington, Alabama and South Carolina. \$225,000

### Aspen Institute, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To develop practical tools that enable sectoral workforce development programs to document the benefits they deliver to industry/employer partners and policy makers. \$225,000

## California, University of (Santa Barbara, CA)

For post-production costs of "Passion for Change," a documentary on innovative contributions made by women in developing countries to achieve sustainable economic development and social justice. \$50,000

#### Center for Economic and Policy Research (Washington, DC)

For a pilot project in three states that will document the number of families with insufficient earnings or access to government or employee benefits. \$125,000

### Center for Law and Social Policy (Washington, DC)

To help state and local officials, workforce practitioners and advocacy groups increase access for low-income adults to employment preparation programs leading to good jobs. \$125,000

## Center for Policy Alternatives (Washington, DC)

For the Workforce Investments Leadership Circle's promotion of state-based efforts to help working families become economically selfsufficient. \$200,000

#### Center on Budget and Policy Priorities (Washington, DC)

To strengthen delivery of critical work supports, including the Earned Income Tax Credit and government-funded health care, to low-income working families. \$225,000

#### Colorado Community College System Foundation (Denver, CO)

To promote policies and programs that integrate academic, workforce development and remedial programs in community colleges. \$500,000

#### Communications Consortium Media Center (Washington, DC)

To enable the Media Strategies Group to raise public awareness of the complexity and systemic nature of the issue of low-wage work and to identify and promote related public policy changes. \$300,000

## Douglas Gould and Company, Inc. (Larchmont, NY)

For communications training for journalists and journalism students and technical assistance to grantees with respect to issues concerning low-wage working families. \$200,000

### Douglas Gould and Company, Inc. (Larchmont, NY)

To promote communications efforts that educate policy makers and community college stakeholders about the role of community colleges in fostering educational and economic opportunity. \$200,000

#### East Harlem Employment Services, Inc. (New York, NY)

To enable STRIVE National to provide technical assistance and other services to its affiliates and to assess the feasibility of expanding the STRIVE Program to Camden, New Jersey. \$250,000

## Economic Policy Institute (Washington, DC)

For research and education promoting a prosperous, fair and sustainable economy in the United States and internationally. \$1,250,000

### Families and Work Institute, Inc. (New York, NY)

For a series of meetings with employers, employer-related groups and researchers to build awareness of successful strategies and practices to connect lower-wage workers to work supports. \$260,000

### Finance Project (Washington, DC)

For the Grantmakers Income Security Task Force. \$50,000

#### Focus: Hope (Detroit, MI)

To evaluate its manufacturing and information technology training programs and its tuition loan fund for students in these programs. \$250,000

## Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)

For the Women in Informal Employment Globalizing and Organizing network. \$750,000

## Hatcher Group, LLC (Bethesda, MD)

For a policy guide to accompany "Waging a Living," a documentary on the struggles of four families to attain economic self-sufficiency and to produce a shortened version to show at policy forums. \$50,000

#### Human Services Coalition of Dade County, Inc. (Miami, FL)

To expand and promote replication of the Greater Miami Prosperity Campaign in order to improve access to the Earned Income Tax Credit and other work supports for low-income families. \$200,000

#### Institute for Women's Policy Research (Washington, DC)

For technical assistance to state-based policy advocates and researchers on paid leave. \$115,000

## Jobs for the Future, Inc. (Boston, MA)

For seed grants, technical support and the evaluation of local funder collaboratives organized to support workforce development partnership efforts. \$300,000

#### Kentucky Community and Technical College System (Versailles, KY)

To foster policies and programs that integrate academic, workforce development and remedial programs in community colleges. \$600,000

## Kentucky, University of (Lexington, KY)

To enable the School of Social Work to examine the employee and employer benefits associated with creating a family-friendly work environment for low-wage employees. \$250,000

## Knowledgeworks Foundation (Cincinnati, OH)

To foster policies and programs that integrate academic, workforce development and remedial programs in community colleges. \$600,000

#### Maine, State of (Augusta, ME)

To enable the Bureau of Employment Services to establish the Maine LiLA Partnership and implement a Lifelong Learning Accounts program. \$200,000

#### MDRC (New York, NY)

For a demonstration project to benefit low-wage workers by linking Temporary Assistance to Needy Families work supports and Workforce Investment Act retention and advancement services. \$1,000,000

#### MDRC (New York, NY)

To enable the Opening Doors project to help low-income and nontraditional students persist in and complete community college programs as a means to greater educational and employment opportunities. \$325,000

#### ASSET BUILDING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**United States and Worldwide Programs** 

#### National Center on Education and the Economy (Washington, DC)

For a Workforce Development Policy Forum highlighting best practices and innovative and successful strategies in states and cities implementing the Workforce Investment Act. \$200,000

#### National Economic Development and Law Center (Oakland, CA)

To enable the National Network of Sectoral Partners to expand local and state support for industry-targeted workforce development projects. \$275,000

#### National Employment Law Project, Inc. (New York, NY)

To enable the Unemployment Safety Net Project to work toward improving the coverage and benefits provided by unemployment insurance. \$250,000

#### National Partnership for Women & Families, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To enable the Family Leave Benefits initiative to develop new approaches and increase access to paid family and sick leave. \$300,000

## National Women's Law Center (Washington, DC)

For public education concerning the role of the public sector, including the fairness and adequacy of the tax system to provide for the common good. \$200,000

## Public/Private Ventures (Philadelphia, PA)

To further develop and manage WorkforceUSA.net, an online knowledge management system for the workforce development field.

#### Structured Employment Economic Development Corporation (New York, NY)

To encourage continued growth and innovation around issues of housing and workforce development. \$1,000,000

## Texas, University of (Austin, TX)

To enable the Community College Leadership Program to provide technical and other assistance to grantees working to integrate academic, workforce development and remedial programs in community colleges. \$275,000

### USAction Education Fund (Washington, DC)

For public education concerning the role of the public sector, including the fairness and adequacy of the tax system to provide for the common good. \$200,000

#### Washington Area Women's Foundation Inc. (Washington, DC)

For comprehensive gender-based grant making and community engagement strategies aimed at increasing the lifelong economic security of low-income, women-headed families. \$200,000

#### Wider Opportunities for Women, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To strengthen efforts in the workforce development system and elsewhere leading to the adoption of selfsufficiency as an economic goal for low-wage families. \$400,000

#### OVERSEAS PROGRAMS

### **Andean Region and Southern Cone**

### DEVELOPMENT FINANCE AND ECONOMIC SECURITY

#### El Ceibal Civil Association on behalf of FIS Social Company, S.A. (Argentina)

To open three new branches, expand its microfinance and social investment services and implement new management information and other internal systems. \$120,000

## Foundation for the Promotion of Social Housing (Argentina)

To reorganize its institutional structure, create a local development agency and establish an observatory on the informal economy. \$200,000

## Foundation for the Promotion of Social Housing (Argentina)

To establish and provide technical assistance to a network of Argentinean microfinance institutions. \$60.000

### General Sarmiento National University (Argentina)

To enable the Urban Cone Institute to conduct research, provide training and technical assistance and disseminate information on microfinance as a tool for employment creation and poverty alleviation. \$84,000

### Institute of Peruvian Studies (Peru)

For a regional comparative study on the role of public agricultural banks in Latin America. \$130,000

## Louvain Developpement (Belgium)

For a pilot credit fund for rural microentrepreneurs, training and exchange on best practices and to create a monitoring and impact assessment system in Arequipa, Peru. \$100,000

#### Narino Venture and Future Corporation (CONTACTAR) (Colombia)

To foster local economic development in the rural areas of Narino province by improving access to financial and non-financial services. \$630,000

### Program in Labor Economics (Chile)

To publish and disseminate studies on microentrepreneurs' demand for services and on the transformation of a collective charity effort into a successful community enterprise.

#### RIMISP (International Network of Research Methodologies for Production Systems) (Chile)

For a regional study on rural territorial development based on goods and services with identity. \$290,000

#### Savings and Credit Cooperative (Fortalecer) (Peru)

For training and organizational development to facilitate management of a second-tier loan and guarantee fund for rural microfinance in Peru. \$120,000

## St. Francis Xavier University (Canada)

For a multicountry comparative study on member-owned financial institutions conducted by the Coady International Institute. \$400,000

### World Wildlife Fund, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To develop community forest management as a viable forest conservation and poverty alleviation option for the temperate rain forests of southern Chile. \$330,000

### "strengthen democratic values"

#### China

### DEVELOPMENT FINANCE AND ECONOMIC SECURITY

#### China Agricultural University

To enable the Center for Rural Finance and Investment Research to publish four books on microlending in the Chinese countryside by formal financial institutions. \$12,000

#### Financial Stability Bureau of the People's Bank of China

To assess the rural credit cooperative reforms in eight provinces. \$84,000

#### Financial Stability Bureau of the People's Bank of China

For an international conference on the reform of China's rural financial system. \$42,800

#### International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Washington, DC)

To enable the World Bank 2005 China Development Marketplace to identify, encourage and reward bottom-up approaches to solving problems of poverty and development. \$20,000

#### Nanjing University

For a study on rotating savings and credit associations and their role in rural financial markets in China to be conducted by the Center for the Yangtze River Delta's Socioeconomic Development. \$40,970

#### Peking University

For an empirical investigation of informal credit and economic development in rural China to be conducted by the China Center for Economic Research. \$50,200

#### Zhejiang University

For research on China's microfinance programs and institutions to be conducted by the Center for Agricultural and Rural Development. \$69,700

#### India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### DEVELOPMENT FINANCE AND ECONOMIC SECURITY

#### Activists for Social Alternatives (India)

To assist 1,000 tsunami-affected families in remote districts of Tamil Nadu. \$60,000

#### All India Artisans and Craftworkers Welfare Association (India)

For a national policy research and advocacy network of crafts producers, NGOs and businesses. \$75,000

#### Bandhan-Konnagar (India)

To expand its microfinance program for low-income rural women in West Bengal through staff training and infrastructure development. \$100,000

#### Bhasha Research and Publication Centre (India)

To expand and strengthen microfinance programs for *Adivasis* and denotified tribes in Gujarat. \$209,721

#### Community Friendly Movement (India)

To establish Com-Mart, an Internet platform to improve access by lowincome Indian crafts producers to developed country export markets. \$60,000

#### EDA Rural Systems Private Limited (India)

To implement market-oriented business development service models for low-income entrepreneurs in three sub-sectors. \$293,000

#### Friends of WWB, India (India)

To strengthen microfinance organizations and expand outreach to low-income women in underserved and poorer states and in urban areas. \$154,545

## Institute of Social Studies (Netherlands)

For fellowships to its annual diploma course on socioeconomic security and for a conference to build knowledge on and skills in universalizing social security in South Asia. \$100,000

#### Movement for Alternatives and Youth Awareness (MAYA) (India)

To enable LabourNet to develop a viable model to formalize construction worker-employer relations in Bangalore, expand access to jobs and training and improve working conditions and benefits for workers. \$225,000

#### Network of Entrepreneurship & Economic Development (NEED) (India)

To expand outreach and professionalize microfinance services for low-income women in Uttar Pradesh. \$125,000

#### Purdue University (West Lafayette, IN)

To enable the Center for Global Trade Analysis to conduct a short course in quantitative methods in Mumbai and a Web-based preparatory course for participants. \$75,000

#### Sa-Dhan Association (India)

For a signature publication reporting key performance indicators of microfinance institutions in India. \$220,000

#### Sarba Shanti Ayog (SSA) (India)

To upgrade the management information system of a leading crafts marketing and producer support organization. \$54,545

#### Self-Help Promotion for Health and Rural Development (India)

To design and pilot a comprehensive social security program for low-income rural women in Tamil Nadu. \$74,000

#### ASSET BUILDING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### **Mexico and Central America**

### DEVELOPMENT FINANCE AND ECONOMIC SECURITY

Central American Institute for Social Studies and Development (Guatemala)

For research on migration, remittances and development in Guatemala. \$63,000

#### Central American Microfinance Network (Guatemala)

To develop financial products for the poor and carry out training, policy analysis and public outreach activities and for organizational development. \$450,000

#### Colmena Milenaria (Mexico)

To strengthen the training and outreach capacities of a network of Mexican rural development institutions that promote community-controlled, savings-based microfinance. \$90,000

#### Federation of Rural Financial Organizations and Institutions (Mexico)

To strengthen organizational capacity to promote prudential management of rural development finance institutions in Mexico and insure the savings of the low-income people they serve. \$200,000

#### Foundation for National Development (El Salvador)

To build the capacity of Latin American civil society organizations to inform public policy through socioeconomic and legal analyses of existing and proposed economic agreements for the region. \$150,000

#### Fund for Women's Development (Cenzontle) (Nicaragua)

To strengthen the services and expand the outreach of a microfinance organization serving women in Nicaragua. \$95,000

#### Galileo Foundation (Costa Rica)

For a Web-based information clearinghouse on microenterprise, microfinance, remittances and development in Latin America. \$100,000

#### Latin American and Caribbean Forum of Rural Finances (Bolivia)

To promote access to quality financial services for low-income rural people in Latin America and the Caribbean. \$150,000

## Mazehualtzitzi Inicentiliz (Mexico)

To improve financial services and strengthen human rights for indigenous people in the Huasteca region of eastern Mexico. \$65,000

#### Mexican Council for Popular Savings and Credit (COMACREP) (Mexico)

For a coalition of popular finance networks to develop training programs, information services and management practices that respond to a new regulatory environment. \$50,000

#### National Association of Social Sector Credit Unions (Mexico)

To strengthen the national umbrella organization for community-managed microbanks and expand access to financial services in rural Mexico. \$225,000

### ProDevelopment: Finance and Microenterprise (Mexico)

For training, technical assistance, research and communications to build the capacity of its affiliate microfinance institutions to provide financial services to the poor.
\$120,000

#### Salvadoran Association of Business Promoters on behalf of Alliance for Microenterprise Development (El Salvador)

To strengthen the alliance's organizational structure, plan fundraising, promote financial transparency and implement migrant remittance services. \$60,000

#### Small Enterprise Education and Promotion Network (Washington, DC)

For training and technical assistance to strengthen regional and national microfinance networks in Africa, Asia and Latin America. \$195,000

### Union for Rural Efforts (Mexico)

For internal capacity building and to transform its savings-based microfinance program into a regulated institution offering savers guaranteed deposits. \$50,000

### Autonomous University of Zacatecas (Mexico)

To enable the International Network for Migration and Development to improve understanding of how migrants contribute to development in their communities of origin and reception. \$100,000

#### Russia

### DEVELOPMENT FINANCE AND ECONOMIC SECURITY

#### Community Foundation Togliatti

For the Partnership of Russian Community Foundations. \$150,000

#### Krasnoyarsk Center for Community Partnerships

For socially active community schools in Siberia. \$150,000

#### Nonprofit Partnership of Grantmaking Organizations (Donors' Forum)

To research, publish and distribute a report on the development of community foundations in Russia over the last decade. \$50,000

### WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

### Regional Society of the Disabled (Perspektiva)

To develop a new job placement model for disabled Russian youth and for strategic planning and staff development. \$181,000

#### Southern Africa

### DEVELOPMENT FINANCE AND ECONOMIC SECURITY

#### BEES Trust (South Africa)

To alleviate poverty among migrant garment workers in inner-city Johannesburg and ensure the sustainability of social capital development programs in the garment and fashion industry. \$63,300

### Cape Town, University of (South Africa)

To complete and disseminate the results of the Financial Diaries project examining how the poor in South Africa use financial services available in the formal and informal sectors. \$60,000

## Enterpriseworks Worldwide, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For a workshop to plan a natural products network in Southern Africa of producers, traders, development workers and policy makers that will promote the sector and build its members' capabilities. \$25,000

#### FinMark Trust (South Africa)

To compile, publish and disseminate the research findings of three studies (South Africa, India and Bangladesh) utilizing household financial diaries to understand how poor people manage their money. \$78,000

### Limpopo, University of (South Africa)

For the Turfloop Graduate School of Leadership's certificate course in microenterprise and development. \$35,000

## Mafisa Planning and Research (South Africa)

To implement a network of Africa safari lodges as engines for local economic development and sustainable rural livelihoods in Southern Africa. \$325,000

### Micro Enterprise Alliance (South Africa)

For a conference on client protection in the microfinance sector in Eastern and Southern Africa. \$17,500

## Pretoria, University of (South Africa)

For a conference on integrating microfinance into formal financial markets, to be hosted by the Graduate School of Management. \$21,900

#### SaveAct Trust (South Africa)

To design and implement accessible financial services for the poor in KwaZulu Natal. \$150,000

#### South African New Economics Network (South Africa)

To establish a time bank and community exchange system to enable low-income city dwellers to pay for municipal services with work. \$97,500

#### Southern Alliance for Indigenous Resources (Safire) (Zimbabwe)

For product and market development of non-timber forest products in communities with marginal agricultural potential. \$200,000

## Steve Biko Foundation (South Africa)

For a workshop to engage a diverse cross-section of South African youth in economic empowerment and development. \$24,800

### Technoserve, Inc. (South Norwalk, CT)

To develop and demonstrate a replicable approach for building local agribusiness run by black South African entrepreneurs and build the capacity of local intermediaries to carry out the replication. \$100,000

### Tourism Business Council of South Africa (South Africa)

To explore linkages between tourism and indigenous industries. \$100,000

### Vietnam and Thailand

### DEVELOPMENT FINANCE AND ECONOMIC SECURITY

#### Capital Aid Fund for Employment of the Poor (Vietnam)

To extend its microfinance services into two low-income districts of Ho Chi Minh City and for institutional capacity building. \$402,000

## Save the Children Federation, Inc. (Westport, CT)

For a national conference on microfinance for practitioners and State Bank and city government officials and donors in preparation for implementation of a new legal framework for the sector. \$17,000

#### West Africa

### DEVELOPMENT FINANCE AND ECONOMIC SECURITY

#### Centre for Development and Population Activities (Washington, DC)

To enable CEDPA/Nigeria to relocate its head office, open HIV/AIDS voluntary testing and counseling in centers in northeastern Nigeria and develop staff and institutional capacity, \$200,000

#### Centre for Microenterprise Development (Nigeria)

To purchase, renovate and fit out office space for its national headquarters and a state-of-the-art training facility. \$293,500

#### Development Alternatives and Resource Centre (Nigeria)

For the Support and Technical Assistance for Microfinance Promotion project and to convene a meeting of Nigeria's leading NGOs with key public and private sector actors. \$1,215,500

#### Enterprise for Development International Limited/GTE (Nigeria)

For a study and a forum on microfinance performance best practices in Nigeria. \$192,380

#### Ijebu-Ode Development Board on Poverty Reduction (Nigeria)

For institutional capacity building to enhance asset building and community development in Ogun State, Nigeria. \$100.000

### ASSET BUILDING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### West Africa

#### SOFTtribe Limited (Ghana)

To develop and pilot management information systems for microfinance institutions and prepare training materials and documentation. \$162,000

## TOTAL, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

\$60,477,956

Does not include program-related investments of \$22,000,000; details on page 143.

#### **Publications and Other Media**

### BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

Centro de Apoyo al Microempresario and Colegio de Postgraduados. *Microfinanciamiento y Empodera-miento* (Microfinance and empowerment). Mexico City: Plaza y Valdez, 2004.

Southern African Trade Directory of Indigenous Natural Products.

Matieland, South Africa: Commercial Products from the Wild Group, 2005.
(http://www.cpwild.co.za)

Correa, Martin, Raúl Molina, and Nancy Yañez. *La reforma agraria y las tierras mapuches Chile 1962–1975* (The agrarian reform and Mapuche land: Chile 1962–1975). Santiago: LOM, 2005. (http://www.chilelee.cl/sitio5/novedad es/cro-lareforma.html#inicio)

Das, Biswaroop. Micro Finance and Rural Credit Markets: A Study of Clients using Micro Credit in Gujarat and Maharashtra. Ahmed-abad, India: Friends of Women's World Banking, India, July 2005.

Diederichs, Nicci, ed. Commercializing Medicinal Plants: A Southern Africa Guide. Matieland, South Africa: Sun Press, 2005. (http://www.africansunmedia.co.za/)

Dignidad hecha a mano 30 años (30 years of handmade dignity). Santiago, Chile: Fundación Solidaridad, 2005.

Durston, John, et al. Comunidades campesinas, agencias públicas y clientelismos políticos en Chile (Peasant communities, public agencies, and political patronage in Chile). Santiago: LOM/GIA, 2005.

Kantor, Paula and Padmaja Nair. Vulnerability to Crisis in Lucknow, India: The Role of Assets in Mitigating Risk. New Delhi: Roots, 2005.

Law, Stephen. A Beginner's Guide for Fair Trade Producers in South Africa. Cape Town: The Environmental Monitoring Group, 2005. Luolin, Wang and Zhu Ling, eds.

Shichanghua yu Jiceng Gonggong

Fuwu—Xizang An'li Yanjiu

(Marketization and public services—
with Tibet as a case). Beijing:

Ethnicities Press, 2005.

Migración y Desarrollo (Migration and development). Zacatecas, Mexico: Red Internacional de Migración y Desarrollo, 2005.

Mukawa, Didier Pidika and Gérard Tchouassi. Afrique Centrale: Crises économiques et mécanismes de survie (Central Africa: Economic crises and survival mechanisms). Dakar: Council for the Development of Social Science Research in Africa (CODESRIA), 2005.

Ping, Xie and Lu Lei. Zhongguo Jinrong Fubai de Jingjixue Fenxi -Tizhi, Xingwei yu Jizhi Sheji (Economic analysis of financial corruption in China: System, practice and the design of mechanism). Beijing: CITIC Publishing House, 2005.

Report on the Waste Management Exchange Programme: Cape to Cairo. Braamfontein, South Africa: Environmental Justice Networking Forum, 2005.

Reygadas Robles, Rafael Gil, and Carlos Zarco Mera. Finanzas Sociales y Comercialización—Experiencias de Desarrollo Local en México (Social finances and commercialization: Experiences of local development in Mexico). Mexico City: Impretei, 2005.

Stern, Ana, Roberto Vega and Alfonso Castillo. *Finanzas Sociales y Comercialización* (Social finances and commercialization). Mexico: Adult Council of Latin America, 2005.

Suarez, Blanca and Emma Zapata Martelo, eds. Milagros y Mucho Más Realizan las Mujeres Indígenas y Campesinas (Miracles and much more are carried out by indigenous and peasant women). Mexico City: GIMTRAP, 2004.

Trivelli, Carolina, et al. La oferta financiera rural en el Perú: Elementos para una agenda de trabajo (Rural financial services available in Peru: elements for a work agenda). Lima: Instituto de Estudios Peruanos. IEP, 2004.

Valenzuela, María Elena, ed. ¿Nuevo sendero para las mujeres? Microempresa y género en América Latina en el umbral del siglo XXI. (A new path for women? Microenterprise and gender in Latin America on the threshold of the 21st century). Santiago: CEM, 2005.

Wei, Qu, ed. Heilongjiang Sheng Cunmin Zizhi Yanjiu (Studies on villager self-governance in Heilongjiang province). Harbin, China: Heilongjiang People's Press, 2005.

#### PERIODICALS & JOURNALS

Narendranath, D. "Institutionalising Internal Learning Systems: Experiences from Professional Assistance for Development Action (PRADAN) India." Money with a Mission: Managing Social Performance of Microfinance 2, Ch. 7 (2005): 83–97.

PRADAN NewsReach: The Livelihoods and Development Monthly. 12 issues (2005).

#### VIDEO & AUDIO

Manda Wilderness Project: Benefiting Local Communities through Tourism Development in Northern Mozambique. Maputo: Technoserve-Mozambique, 2005. DVD.

Professional Assistance for Development Action (PRADAN). Integrated Natural Resource Management (working title). New Delhi: Rishu Nigam, 2005.

#### ASSET BUILDING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### COMMUNITY & RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

#### **United States and Worldwide Programs**

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## Advocacy Institute (Washington, DC)

To enable the Leadership for a Changing World Program to recognize and promote diverse models of leadership and to implement a strategic communications effort for the program. \$3,875,500

### Advocacy Institute (Washington, DC)

To underwrite a national executive search process and plan the leadership transition. \$70,500

#### Agenda for Children, Inc. (New Orleans, LA)

For a neighborhood revitalization plan by a coalition of residents, business owners and organizations in Central City, a historically mixedincome and mixed-race neighborhood in the heart of New Orleans. \$150,000

#### Arizona Community Foundation, Inc. (Phoenix, AZ)

To strengthen and deepen its philanthropic impact along the U.S.-Mexico border through participation in the Border Philanthropy Project. \$400,000

## Aspen Institute, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To enable the Roundtable on Comprehensive Community Change to implement and manage the Restructuring Opportunities for Youth initiative applying a structural racism lens to youth and community development. \$600,000

### Blueprint Research & Design Inc. (San Francisco, CA)

For research on the future of North American community foundations.

### Brazil Foundation (New York, NY)

To generate resources in the United States for programs that promote social change in Brazil. \$300,000

### Brophy & Reilly LLC (Columbia, MD)

For meetings and research that seeks to advance understanding about mixed-income, mixed-race housing in the United States. \$75,000

#### Calvert Social Investment Foundation, Inc. (Bethesda, MD)

To enable the Rural Funders Collaborative of national, regional and local funders and rural stakeholders to expand resources for rural families and communities. \$400,000

#### Center for Neighborhood Technology (Chicago, IL)

For research and assessment on transit-oriented development as a strategy to advance the mixed-income, mixed-race housing field. \$175,000

#### Center for Young Women's Development (San Francisco, CA)

For institutional, staff and board development to improve the center's capacity to help young women in crisis. \$400,000

#### Columbia University (New York, NY)

To enable the Center for Urban Research and Policy to conduct research on the reintegration of relocated public housing tenants to new mixed-income developments and present the findings in a documentary. \$100,000

#### Columbia University (New York, NY)

To expand the Alliance for Community Enhancement's Youth Mentoring Program and build partnerships with Harlem community organizations. \$70,000

## Common Cents New York, Inc. (New York, NY)

To refine the Penny Harvest Program and replicate the model to engage thousands of youth across the country in philanthropy, service and meaningful civic action. \$250,000

#### Community Technology Centers Network, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For a demonstration program utilizing community technology centers as active public spaces and for research on the role of telecenters in transnational community development.

\$340,000

#### Concordia, LLC (New Orleans, LA)

For a community engagement process in planning for a new public high school in Camden. \$200,000

#### Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, DC)

For a small grants program that will identify and disseminate case studies documenting innovations linking small- and medium-sized enterprises with poverty reduction. \$450,000

## Delaware Valley Grantmakers (Philadelphia, PA)

For a working session of grant makers, public officials and practitioners on the transition of vulnerable youth to productive adulthood and to develop a speaker series on the topic for its membership. \$25,000

## Duke University (Durham, NC)

For the United States-Southern Africa Center for Leadership and Public Values' Emerging Leaders Program and the 2005 Binational Civil Society Forum. \$100,000

### Effective Communities, LLC (Minneapolis, MN)

To examine how well and under what circumstances community philanthropy can deepen social justice work in the American South. \$400,000

#### Entrepreneurial Development Institute (New York, NY)

To plan for the Youth Junction project to establish sustainable employment and community-building opportunities for young people. \$150,000

#### Environmental Simulation Center, Ltd (New York, NY)

To explore the use of emerging visualization tools based on geographic information systems to advance social equity within mixed-income communities. \$130,000

### Erase Racism Inc. (Syosset, NY)

To identify and address policies that perpetuate institutional racism in the systems that affect the daily life of Long Island residents. \$150,000

### European Foundation Centre (Belgium)

To build the capacity of organizations in Europe through information services, networking activities and technical assistance to be provided by the Community Philanthropy Initiative. \$150,000

### European Foundation Centre (Belgium)

To enable the Worldwide Initiative for Grantmaker Support to plan a worldwide symposium for academics and community foundation practitioners. \$37,800

### Faith Partnerships, Inc. (Raleigh, NC)

To enable the Table of Faith project to help faith-based organizations establish philanthropic funds for the communities they serve. \$300,000

### Faith Partnerships, Inc. (Raleigh, NC)

For the design of a study and travel project that will examine the current status of black church mission work in Africa and reconceptualize its role for the 21st century. \$25,000

#### First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, VA)

To enable the Leadership and Entrepreneurial Apprenticeship Development's (LEAD) Fellows Program to encourage the development of new leaders in the nonprofit sector of Native American communities. \$800,000

## Foundation for the Mid South, Inc. (Jackson, MS)

To build philanthropy and promote racial, social and economic equity in Arkansas, Louisiana and Mississippi as it transitions to new leadership. \$700,000

### Foundation-administered project (New York, NY)

To strengthen diversity and build capacity in the youth organizing field, \$180,000

### Foundation-administered project (New York, NY)

To evaluate the Leadership for a Changing World program, which recognizes and promotes diverse models of leadership. \$146,000

## Foundation-administered project (New York, NY)

To evaluate the Leadership for a Changing World program, which recognizes and promotes diverse models of leadership. \$35,000

### Global Greengrants Fund, Inc. (Boulder, CO)

For a small grants program that helps grassroots groups in Latin America and Asia find social, economic and environmentally sound solutions to environmental challenges that threaten their livelihoods. \$300,000

### Greater Cincinnati Foundation (Cincinnati, OH)

To examine innovations in effective community leadership and recommend ways to promote economic, social and racial equity in the Cincinnati region. \$150,000

#### HELP USA, Inc. (New York, NY)

To examine the feasibility of a mixedincome housing fund capitalized through fair housing judgments. \$50,000

### Illinois, University of (Chicago, IL)

For the Community Future Program, a collaborative effort to promote mixed-income housing development in Chicago's Pilsen neighborhood and build cohesion among recent immigrants and long-time residents. \$125,000

## Interfaith Education Fund, Inc. (Austin, TX)

To conduct leadership development seminars for community leaders and organizers in the U.S. Southwest and Midwest. \$500,000

#### International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Washington, DC)

For the second phase of the Community Foundation Initiative to build the bank's international capacity for implementing community foundation demonstration projects in client countries. \$300,000

#### International Center for Innovation in Civic Participation (Washington, DC)

For activities in the United States and worldwide that promote national service as a tool for strengthening civil society and engaging people to respond to critical issues in their communities. \$900,000

#### International Center for Research on Women (Washington, DC)

For research on the linkages among women's access to property rights, vulnerability to HIV/AIDS and the risk of domestic violence in Africa. \$290,000

#### International Community Foundation (San Diego, CA)

For research leading to two publications: An Analysis of Corporate Giving Trends in the U.S.-Mexico Border Region and Action Plan to Catalyze Corporate Giving along the U.S.-Mexico Border. \$25,000

#### Jewish Fund for Justice, Inc. (New York, NY)

To enable the Funders' Collaborative on Youth Organizing to promote and provide resources for youth organizing efforts to achieve social change across the country. \$400,000

# Living Cities, Inc. The National Community Development Initiative (New York, NY)

To enable the Living Cities Collaborative program to drive largescale positive change in the way the public and private sectors invest in urban neighborhoods. \$1,000,000

#### Local Initiative Support Training and Education Network (Washington, DC)

For organizational development to build LISTEN's capacity to develop youth leadership and strengthen the social capital of urban youth. \$250,000

### Loyola University (New Orleans, LA)

For technical assistance to new and emerging farmers' market organizations in Louisiana, to be provided by the Economics Institute. \$80,000

#### MDC, Inc. (Chapel Hill, NC)

To enable the Program in Community Philanthropy and Civic Culture to increase the pool of philanthropic assets in the U.S. South and help organizations and communities address the racial divide. \$423,600

### Movement Strategy Center (Oakland, CA)

To increase the capacity and effectiveness of diverse young leaders and youth civic engagement organizations in marginalized communities and for institutional capacity building. \$500,000

#### National Coalition of Community Foundations for Youth (Basehor, KS)

To engage community foundations and organized young people in efforts to reduce racial disparity in education and the juvenile justice system. \$250,000

#### National Congress for Community Economic Development, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For membership and professional development, training and technical assistance under new leadership. \$200,000

### National Housing Institute (Montclair, NJ)

To produce and increase the reach of Shelterforce, its community development journal. \$150,000

#### Nebraska Community Foundation (Lincoln, NE)

To expand community-based philanthropy and build rural endowment funds. \$200,000

#### Neighborhood Associates Corporation (Washington, DC)

To explore the potential for building mixed-race, mixed-income communities using low-income housing tax credit properties. \$170,000

### H

#### ASSET BUILDING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### COMMUNITY & RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

#### **United States and Worldwide Programs**

## Neighborhood Funders Group, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For the group's 2005 annual conference, focusing on demographic changes in the Southwest and their impact on low-income populations and communities. \$25,000

#### New Mexico Community Foundation (Santa Fe, NM)

To strengthen and deepen its philanthropic impact along the U.S.-Mexico border through participation in the Border Philanthropy Project. \$500,000

### New World Foundation (New York, NY)

To enable the Philanthropic Leadership Project to encourage strategic shifts in philanthropic thought and practice on behalf of social justice and equity. \$53,100

## New York University (New York, NY)

For the research component of the Leadership for a Changing World program, to be conducted by the Wagner School of Public Service. \$242,055

#### New York University (New York, NY)

To enable the Wagner School's Research Center for Leadership in Action to manage outreach and communications for the Leadership for a Changing World program. \$190,000

#### Partners for Livable Communities (Washington, DC)

For operational and project grants to neighborhood arts and culture organizations using public space principles to promote social equity and neighborhood identity in mixed-income, mixed-race communities. \$845,000

### Princeton University (Princeton, NJ)

To research and examine the assetbuilding strategies of working poor families. \$192,491

## Project for Public Spaces, Inc. (New York, NY)

To launch and manage a grantmaking program for the planning, implementation and management of public markets as a vehicle for social integration and upward mobility and host an international conference. \$1,275,000

## Public/Private Ventures (Philadelphia, PA)

To explore strategies for expanding the employment networks of lowincome youth and young adults. \$150,000

#### Puerto Rico Community Foundation, Inc. (San Juan, PR)

To enable the Philanthropy Development Project to stimulate opportunities, educate the community and build the infrastructure for stronger local and international participation in philanthropy. \$750,000

#### Rural Development Leadership Network, Inc. (New York, NY)

To reshape the Mobilizing the Network project into a more effective and visible vehicle for the promotion of sustainable and equitable development in rural communities. \$100,000

## San Francisco State University (San Francisco, CA)

To establish a community of scholars for the study of youth-led social justice efforts in urban communities. \$184,090

#### Southern Education Foundation, Inc. (Atlanta, GA)

For research on the role of indigenous religious communities in Asia and their influence on community development as a guide for faithbased leaders in communities in the American South. \$35,000

### Synergos Institute, Inc. (New York, NY)

For the second phase of the Border Philanthropy Project to build community philanthropy as a means for improving the quality of life for lowincome border families. \$1,000,000

### Synergos Institute, Inc. (New York, NY)

To strengthen local philanthropy along the U.S.-Mexico border through technical support, leadership development, exchanges and joint learning among border community foundations in both countries. \$202,000

#### Syracuse University on behalf of Luxembourg Income Study (Syracuse, NY)

For the U.S. office of the Luxembourg Income Study, which compiles and disseminates data on socioeconomic conditions around the world.

## Third Wave Direct Action, Inc. (New York, NY)

To strengthen its board, staff and organizational capacity to provide financial resources and networking opportunities to young, innovative, women-led social justice organizations. \$250,000

### Tufts University (Medford, MA)

For research, documentation, curriculum development and training in the use of the positive deviance methodology for identifying effective development strategies. \$400,000

#### Twenty-First Century Foundation (New York, NY)

To enable the Joint Dialogue on Black Philanthropy project to develop and implement a strategy for enhancing black philanthropy in the United States. \$150,000

#### United Way of New York City on behalf of Neighborhood Opportunity Fund (New York, NY)

For the grant-making activities of the Neighborhood Opportunity Fund, a collaborative initiative to help community development corporations build capacity and pursue mixedincome development. \$100,000

## Urban Institute (Washington, DC)

To enable the Metropolitan Housing and Communities center to review research measuring the effects of race, ethnicity and economic diversity on children, adults and communities. \$75,000

### Vera Institute of Justice, Inc. (New York, NY)

To enable the Youth Justice Learning Group to encourage innovative policy and practice in the juvenile justice system. \$200,000

### Washington University (St. Louis, MO)

For the Global Service Institute's international research agenda on national service. \$1,500,000

### Washington, University of (Seattle, WA)

For a qualitative study of youth service programs in the United States, to be conducted by the Center for Environment Education and Design Studies. \$100,000

### ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

Advocates for Environmental Human Rights (New Orleans, LA)

For human rights-based legal services and public advocacy in support of environmental justice communities. \$150,000

### Alliance for the Revitalization of Camden City (Camden, NJ)

For a strategic planning process engaging residents, business leaders and others in shaping an agenda for Camden's overall recovery. \$125,000

#### Alliance of Forest Workers and Harvesters (Willow Creek, CA)

To create economic strategies for improved livelihoods among immigrant and low-income native forest workers and for program and organizational development. \$110,000

#### American Bar Association Fund for Justice and Education (Chicago, IL)

For the professional education activities of the Section on Environment Energy and Resources, with a focus on environmental justice. \$100,000

### American Forests (Washington, DC)

For a collaboration on national community forestry policy education and advocacy. \$300,000

## American Institute for Social Justice, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To enable the ACORN Regional Organizing Project to provide grassroots leaders with the education and leadership training to engage in the regional equity dialogue with other civic actors. \$100,000

#### Asian Pacific Environmental Network (Oakland, CA)

For environmental justice activities in the San Francisco Bay Area. \$200,000

### Aspen Institute, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To enable the Community Strategies Group to study the role of the managing partner in the Community-based Forestry Demonstration program. \$46,600

### Aspen Institute, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To serve as managing partner of the Community-based Forestry Demonstration Project. \$750,000

## Bethel New Life, Inc. (Chicago, IL)

For asset-based community development that combines environmental restoration and brownfields redevelopment with workforce development and smart growth in metropolitan Chicago. \$300,000

#### British Columbia Community Forest Association (Canada)

To provide coordinated support and extension services to rural communities in British Columbia to implement community forestry initiatives.

## Brookings Institution (Washington, DC)

For a longitudinal research program on strategies for intergenerational asset-building and poverty reduction in urban low-income communities, based on a 25-year follow-up of an Ecuadorian community. \$150,000

#### California Indian Basketweavers Association (Nevada City, CA)

To preserve the indigenous ecological knowledge, cultural practices and economic viability of Native American basket weavers. \$150,000

#### California Partnership for Working Families (Oakland, CA)

To enable the California Public Subsidies Project to develop tools to assess and improve the benefits of economic development policies and practice. \$450,000

### California, University of (Berkeley, CA)

For the Regional Oral History Office to conduct an oral history of Karl Linn who pioneered initiatives to develop community gardens in lowincome neighborhoods. \$20,000

### California, University of (Santa Cruz, CA)

For an integrated learning agenda centered around regional equity, to be planned and coordinated by the Center for Justice, Tolerance and Community. \$400,000

## California, University of (Santa Cruz, CA)

For a meeting to advance regional equity hosted by the Center for Justice, Tolerance and Community. \$50,000

### Camden Greenways, Inc. (Camden, NJ)

To implement a comprehensive Greenways Plan integrating openspace planning, water quality improvement and economic development. \$50,000

### Center for Clean Air Policy (Washington, DC)

To analyze engine exhaust emissions at Newark's Global Marine Terminal and identify low-emissions strategies ripe for implementation at port facilities in communities of color in New Jersey and New York. \$50,000

#### Center for Environmental Economic Development (Arcata, CA)

To enable the Collaborative Learning Circle to promote sustainable development strategies and communitybased forestry in California and Oregon. \$120,000

#### Center for International Environmental Law, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To enable the Law and Communities Program to promote awareness and develop legal expertise on issues related to environmental justice in the global arena. \$180,000

### Center for Rural Affairs (Lyons, NE)

To analyze federal budgets, programs and policies affecting rural development and their implications for poverty alleviation and asset building in low-income rural communities.

#### Center for Watershed and Community Health, Inc. (Springfield, OR)

For research and community planning to ensure the inclusion of the rural poor in wildfire management. \$100,000

#### Centro Por la Justicia (San Antonio, TX)

To enable the Southwest Workers' Union to advance environmental justice, workers' rights and community empowerment in San Antonio and the Gulf Coast region. \$150,000

### Clark Atlanta University, Inc. (Atlanta, GA)

To enable the Environmental Justice Resource Center's African-American Initiative on Smart Growth to build a national movement around issues of equity and fair growth in metropolitan regions. \$300,000

### II

#### ASSET BUILDING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### COMMUNITY & RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

#### **United States and Worldwide Programs**

# Coastal Community Foundation of South Carolina, Inc. (Charleston, SC)

To enable the Heirs Property Preservation Project to enhance the economic security of low-income rural families. \$150,000

#### Comite de Apoyo a los Trabajadores Agricolas, Inc. (Glassboro, NJ)

For the Migrant Farmworker Environmental Justice Program. \$100,000

#### Comite de Apoyo a los Trabajadores Agricolas, Inc. (Glassboro, NJ)

To enable the South Jersey Environmental Justice Alliance to participate in the foundation's Regional Equity Demonstration project. \$100,000

#### Commonweal (Bolinas, CA)

To complete and publish Fair Growth: Building Mixed-Income Communities. \$75,000

## Conservation Fund (Arlington, VA)

To enable the Resourceful Communities Program to build grassroots capacity to combine environmental conservation with community development in rural, primarily minority, communities in North Carolina. \$300,000

#### Consultative Group on Biological Diversity Inc. (San Francisco, CA)

To build and strengthen philanthropy at the intersections of environment, health and justice. \$50,000

#### Detroiters Working for Environmental Justice (Detroit, MI)

To enable the Building Up Detroit project to address environmental justice and economic development. \$100,000

#### Dillard University (New Orleans, LA)

To enable the Deep South Center for Environmental Justice's Clean Production Project to empower communities to achieve economic sustainability while protecting health and the environment. \$200,000

#### Earth House (Oakland, CA)

To implement a strategic communications plan for grantees of the foundation's Sustainable Metropolitan Communities Initiative. \$350,000

#### Earth House (Oakland, CA)

For a book based on conference papers from the May 2005 second regional equity summit and to document the proceedings and plan the dissemination of the resulting audiotapes and CDs. \$65,000

## Ecological Society of America, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For the participation of Latin American students in a regional conference on ecology and globalization and to form a hemispheric knowledge network on environment and development. \$139,600

#### El Puente de Williamsburg, Inc. (Brooklyn, NY)

To document El Puente's communitydriven school reform model, plan a social service training institute and implement an assessment and community campaign to close down a radioactive storage facility. \$105,000

#### Environmental Health Coalition (San Diego, CA)

For environmental justice activities in the San Diego Bay-Tijuana region. \$100,000

## Environmental Support Center, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To provide capacity-building assistance to environmental justice groups working in Alabama and Texas. \$50,000

#### Fair Share Housing Development, Inc. (Mount Laurel, NJ)

For an inventory and analysis of best practices in regional housing development. \$100,000

#### Federation of Southern Cooperatives/Land Assistance Fund (Epes, AL)

To enable the Black Belt Legacy Forestry Program to help African-American farmers realize the potential of their forest asset base. \$130,000

### Film Arts Foundation (San Francisco, CA)

For community outreach activities related to "Divided We Sprawl," a public television documentary about sustainable metropolitan communities. \$60,000

## Fordham University (Bronx, NY)

To enable the Louis Stein Center for Law and Ethics to review and evaluate the foundation's global programming with respect to environmental justice. \$50,000

### Forest Trends Association (Washington, DC)

To enable the Rights and Resources Initiative to undertake Phase I of a project to catalyze global action for poverty reduction through community-based forestry and natural asset building. \$300,000

#### Forestry Action Committee of the Illinois Valley Basin Interest (Cave Junction, OR)

To organize, empower and build the capacity of forest workers and harvesters in southern Oregon and northern California. \$35,000

### Gamaliel Foundation (Chicago, IL)

To strengthen its capacity to develop strategies addressing urban sprawl and the concentration of poverty. \$1,000,000

#### Garden Project (San Francisco, CA)

To enable the Earth Stewards program to provide job and life skills for at-risk young adults and for the environmental revitalization of poor communities in San Francisco. \$50,000

### Grist Magazine, Inc. (Seattle, WA)

To encourage creative thinking about environmental problems and solutions. \$100,000

## Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)

To enable the Labor and Worklife Program to investigate and promote best practices by U.S. public sector pension funds in the revitalization of American cities. \$200,000

### Health Care Without Harm (Arlington, VA)

To help health care leaders and practitioners of color develop a life-cycle approach to their procurement decisions with respect to chemicals, technologies and waste disposal. \$100,000

#### Indigenous Community Enterprises (Flagstaff, AZ)

For an integrated and culturally rooted community development and housing program on the Navajo Nation. \$182,000

#### Indigenous Educational Network of Turtle Island (Bemidji, MN)

To provide education, networking and coalition-building services to American Indian and Alaska Native communities on environmental justice issues. \$200,000

### Innovative Housing Institute, Inc. (Baltimore, MD)

For a national conference on inclusionary housing and to assess housing needs, resources and challenges in Camden, New Jersey and develop a regional relocation strategy. \$50,000

### "strengthen democratic values"

#### International Alliance of Indigenous and Tribal Peoples of the Tropical Forests (Thailand)

To facilitate participation of indigenous peoples in global forestry forums. \$150,000

### International Ecotourism Society, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For the development of a new Sustainable Tourism Stewardship Council that will set standards and accredit certifiers for socially and environmentally responsible tourism and ecotourism. \$300,000

#### International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland)

To facilitate a global dialogue on communities and large-scale conservation. \$100,000

### Intervalley Project, Inc. (West Newton, MA)

For the Sustainable and Equitable Development Project. \$150,000

## Jefferson Center for Education and Research (Portland, OR)

To conduct community organizing and capacity-building activities for contingent workers in natural resource management in the Pacific Northwest. \$100,000

### Jewish Fund for Justice, Inc. (New York, NY)

For the Funders' Collaborative on Youth Organizing's project to promote youth leadership development in environmental justice organizing efforts nationwide. \$700,000

#### MDRC (New York, NY)

To revitalize distressed neighborhoods in Camden, New Jersey through community-driven efforts to build strong institutions and regionwide efforts to foster public and private investment. \$800,000

#### MOSES Metropolitan Organizing Strategy Enabling Strength (Detroit, MI)

To strengthen the capacity of African-American leaders in regional equity organizing work through education, research analysis and training. \$175,000

#### National Academy of Public Administration (Washington, DC)

For three regional conferences on integrating environmental justice into local planning and zoning activities and improving coordination between federal, state and local governments. \$200,000

#### National Academy of Public Administration (Washington, DC)

For three regional conferences on integrating environmental justice into local planning and zoning activities and improving coordination between federal, state and local governments. \$10,000

#### National Economic Development and Law Center (Oakland, CA)

To promote economic development in asset-poor communities. \$450,000

#### National Network of Forest Practitioners (Providence, RI)

To strengthen the community forestry movement and its practitioners and validate community forestry as an ecologically sound, socially just alternative to conventional forestry practices. \$300,000

## New Hampshire, University of (Durham, NH)

For a scan of rural development practitioners and programs in the United States, to be conducted by the Carsey Institute for Families and Communities. \$35,000

## New Jersey Regional Coalition (Cherry Hill, NJ)

To develop strategies that address the social and economic impact of sprawl, racial segregation and concentrated poverty through housing, land use and tax reform. \$200,000

## New Jersey Tree Foundation Inc. (Trenton, NJ)

To enable the Camden Treekeepers Project to undertake communitybased tree planting and stewardship as a component of community revitalization in Camden, New Jersey. \$50,000

#### New York Lawyers for the Public Interest, Inc. (New York, NY)

To provide technical assistance to community groups of color working to ensure the equitable distribution of waste management facilities in New York City. \$200,000

#### Occidental College (Los Angeles, CA)

For the Urban and Environmental Policy Institute's book series on the sustainable metropolitan communities approach to urban and regional revitalization. \$100,000

#### Ohio State University Foundation (Columbus, OH)

To enable the Kirwan Institute for the Study of Race and Ethnicity to promote policies that advance solutions to racial and ethnic disparities and hierarchies. \$550,000

### Oregon, University of (Eugene, OR)

For the Ecosystem Workforce Program's research on constraints and opportunities for workers and jobs in restoration forestry. \$150,000

#### Overseas Development Institute Limited (England)

For research on the impacts on poverty reduction of community-based forestry approaches as part of the Strategic Global Partnership. \$108,000

#### PolicyLink (Oakland, CA)

To promote community building at the federal, state and local levels in order to advance social and economic equity nationwide. \$1,000,000

### Positive Futures Network (Bainbridge Isla, WA)

To expand the reach and impact of activities that support citizen participation in creating more sustainable communities. \$300,000

## PROMETRA USA, Inc. (Atlanta, GA)

To document, promote and support traditional knowledge and health systems. \$150,000

### Redefining Progress (Oakland, CA)

For the Environmental Justice and Climate Change Initiative, a national coalition of environmental justice, climate justice, religious, policy and advocacy groups. \$250,000

## Reinvestment Fund, Inc. (Philadelphia, PA)

To revitalize distressed neighborhoods in the Camden, New Jersey area through community-driven efforts to build strong institutions and regionwide efforts to foster public and private investment. \$750,000

### Rockefeller Family Fund, Inc. (New York, NY)

For the Environmental Grantmakers Associations 2005 annual retreat. \$65,000

### Rockefeller Family Fund, Inc. (New York, NY)

Contribution toward the 2005 annual dues to the Environmental Grantmakers Association, a foundation-supported affinity group of grant makers \$8,250

### H

#### ASSET BUILDING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### COMMUNITY & RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

**United States and Worldwide Programs** 

### Rutgers University (New Brunswick, NJ)

For a photographic documentary of changes in the physical and social environment of Camden, New Jersey and Richmond, California, a project of the Mid-Atlantic Regional Center for the Humanities. \$90,000

#### San Francisco Foundation (San Francisco, CA)

To promote sustainable and equitable community development in Richmond, California. \$450,000

#### Schumacher College Foundation (England)

To enable international fellowships to attend multidisciplinary courses on holistic sustainable development. \$100,000

### Sustainability Institute, Inc. (Hartland, VT)

For the Environment and Diversity project to promote diversity within all branches of the environmental movement in the United States. \$35,000

#### Sustainable Community Development Group, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To coordinate the activities of the African American Forum on Race and Regionalism. \$325,000

### Tides Canada Foundation (Canada)

To enable the BC Coast Capacity Development project to design and build institutional capacity for sustainable development in coastal First Nations of British Columbia. \$250,000

#### Transfair USA (Oakland, CA)

For activities to expand the Certified Fair Trade movement in the United States. \$200,000

### Trust for Public Land (San Francisco, CA)

To implement a parks and greenway strategy combining environmental stewardship and revitalization efforts in Camden, New Jersey. \$50,000

#### Watershed Research and Training Center (Hayfork, CA)

To undertake regional organizing and training for community-based forestry groups. \$200,000

#### West Harlem Environmental Action, Inc. (New York, NY)

For community organizing and other activities that engage residents and other stakeholders in proactive planning for sustainable development and environmental justice. \$275,000

## White Earth Land Recovery Project (Ponsford, MN)

To restore traditional agricultural systems, develop renewable energy and protect intellectual property rights on the White Earth Reservation.

### Women's Foundation (San Francisco, CA)

For the Initiatives Forum's grant making and other activities designed to bring gender analysis to and strengthen the bridge between the environmental and transportation justice movements in California. \$400,000

### World Media Foundation, Inc. (Somerville, MA)

To enable "Living on Earth," a National Public Radio program on environment and development issues, to focus on issues relevant to Camden, New Jersey. \$150,000

### SEXUALITY AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

#### Akila Worksongs (Brooklyn, NY)

To hold a peer review conference and develop a publication on issues of parenting, sexuality, family formation and father absence among men in low-wealth communities of color. \$25,000

#### Center for Applied Research and Technical Assistance (Baltimore, MD)

To analyze the sexual health of American youth in marginalized communities in relation to adolescent pregnancy, HIV/AIDS and sexually transmitted infections. \$150,000

#### Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To coordinate and lead national discussions on the reproductive health needs of young men of color.
\$100,000

#### overseas programs Brazil

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### Federal University of Para

To enable the Center for Advanced Amazonian Studies to conduct interdisciplinary research on Amazon urban settlements and urban-rural linkages and discuss the findings at an international seminar. \$80,000

### ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

### Federal University of Amazonas

To enable the Program on Culture and Society in the Amazon to develop a new approach to mapping and interpreting the Amazon territory from the perspectives of traditional peoples and civil society. \$120,000

#### Federation of Agencies of Social and Educational Assistance

For environment and development NGOs in the Amazon Deforestation Belt. \$1,000,000

#### Federation of Agencies of Social and Educational Assistance

For the Public Policy Observatory on Knowledge and Social Movement in the Amazon (COMOVA) and to develop the federation's institutional capacity. \$382,000

### Foundation-administered project (New York, NY)

For training, technical assistance and other activities aimed at building the capacity of environment and development grantees and their grassroots partners in the Amazon region's Deforestation Belt. \$100,000

### "promote international cooperation"

#### Fundacao Viver, Produzir e Preservar

For the Geo-information Landscape Management Center and to create a communication system for civil society organizations in the Amazon. \$250,000

#### Institute of Man and Environment in the Amazon

To expand its applied research activities related to deforestation in the Amazon. \$160,000

#### Instituto Centro De Vida

To enable the Alta Floresta Sustainability Center to expand its geographic information system laboratory in the north of Mata Grosso, disseminate its analyses and enhance its strategic thinking capacity. \$106,000

#### ISA - Socio-Environmental Institute

To enable the Public Policy and Socio-Environmental Law Program to promote sustainable development and the rights of indigenous and traditional populations of the Amazon. \$400,000

### Koinonia Ecumenical Presence and Service

To enable the Egbe: Sacred Black Territories Program to address legal ownership issues with respect to the territories and promote dialogue between African-Brazilian and Christian religions. \$135,000

#### Sao Paulo, University of

For the Nucleus for Research on Brazilian Wetlands' research and extension activities in traditional peoples' sustainable management of biodiversity. \$100,000

#### Socio-Environmental Institute for Southern Bahia

For conservation-based community development and applied research in forest-use issues and for organizational development. \$80,000

#### Video in the Villages

To utilize audiovisual production to strengthen indigenous communities, including a technical and production center, workshops and screenings for the general public. \$150,000

#### Vitae Civilis--Institute for Development, Environment and Peace

For applied research, advocacy and outreach on climate change and social and environmental justice in Brazil. \$100,000

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

China

## Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

To enable the Center for Environment and Development to build networks and stimulate policy dialogue on strategies for promoting sustainable development. \$61,750

### ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

#### Center for Community Development Studies

To coordinate a multidisciplinary review of pilot forest tenure reforms and provide feedback to national policymakers. \$38,716

#### China Agricultural University

To introduce the College of Humanities and Development's Community Forestry Working Group's new analytical approaches to forest governance and customary regulation. \$57,760

#### Chinese Academy of Forestry

For agreed standards and practices for forest and bamboo certification developed by the Research Institute of Forestry Policy and Information. \$60,000

### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

To enable the Rural Development Institute to conduct a systematic study of China's timber markets and forest polices. \$94,820

#### Development Institute for Tradition and Environment, Kunming

To develop a manual and case studies of visual techniques for community-based natural resource management. \$67,000

### Global Greengrants Fund, Inc. (Boulder, CO)

To foster and strengthen development of environmental NGOs focusing on forest and grassland issues in northwest China. \$40,000

#### Guizhou Forestry Survey and Planning Institute

For training and technical assistance aimed at building the capacity of the Guizhou Miao to maintain environmentally friendly rural resource practices. \$81,410

#### International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (Kenya)

For a collaborative project on watershed management in China. \$317,946

#### Sichuan Shuguang Community Capacity Building Center

To design, demonstrate and disseminate replicable mechanisms for NGO management of government-funded village participatory poverty reduction plans. \$99,400

#### Southwest Forestry College

For curriculum development and fieldwork in community forestry. \$64,100

#### Yunnan Academy of Social Sciences

To enable the Institute of Economics to develop participatory social impact assessment indicators and guidelines for large-scale rural projects in three provinces of southwest China. \$93,400

#### ASSET BUILDING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### COMMUNITY & RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

#### China

#### Yunnan Participatory Development Association

To promote the development and dissemination of participatory approaches to development, build the capacity of newer members and broaden its geographic coverage. \$189,760

#### Yunnan University

To enable the Regional Development Research Center to train teachers and develop courses for training local government officials in regional participatory planning. \$155,810

#### **Eastern Africa**

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## African Conservation Fund (Los Angeles, CA)

To build the technical and institutional capacity of communities to improve natural resource management in Kenya's South Rift Valley and throughout Eastern Africa. \$330,000

### ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

#### Advocates Coalition for Development and Environment (Uganda)

For research and advocacy on common property rights in Uganda. \$70,000

## African Wildlife Foundation (Washington, DC)

To implement a natural resource management plan that promotes ecotourism in the Kijabe Group Ranch and guides the long-term development of the natural assets base.

#### Arid Lands Information Network, Eastern Africa (Kenya)

For networking, training and information dissemination to help dryland communities adopt production techniques and marketing strategies that improve their lives and livelihoods. \$93,000

#### Association of Uganda Professional Women in Agriculture and the Environment (Uganda)

To empower rural women and girls through capacity building for sustainable development. \$80,000

#### Ecotourism Society of Kenya

To enable organizational development to enhance ESOK's capacity to promote ethical, sustainable tourism. \$160,000

#### Greenwatch (Uganda)

To train district officials and communities in environmental law and bylaw formulation in Uganda. \$50,000

#### Indigenous Information Network (Kenya)

To strengthen the environmental conservation, sustainable development and income generation skills of nomadic pastoralists and hunter gatherers in Eastern Africa. \$100,000

#### Institute for Law and Environmental Governance (Kenya)

To reduce the vulnerability of coastal communities to disasters in response to the December 2004 tsunami.

#### Institute for Law and Environmental Governance (Kenya)

For research on community trusts and to hold workshops and seminars for lawyers and magistrates on environmental law and policy. \$112,500

#### International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (Kenya)

To enable the African Network for Agroforestry Education to test methods for promoting livelihood opportunities for rural youth in Kenya's Kakamega district. \$100,000

#### International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology (Kenya)

To coordinate a community exchange program for selected African foundation grantees working in the fields of environment and community development. \$100,000

#### International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology (Kenya)

For training and technical assistance to develop and institutionalize two medicinal plant-based enterprises for communities adjacent to the Kakamega forest and to establish a revolving loan fund. \$100,000

#### Kenya Human Rights Commission (Kenya)

To enable the Coast Rights Forum to investigate its members' preparedness to mitigate human rights violations in cases of disasters as well as to profile existing human rights networks and organize workshops. \$50,000

#### Kenya Professional Association of Women in Agriculture and Environment (Kenya)

To address environmental stewardship issues and strengthen the network, \$80,000

#### Kianda Foundation Registered Trustees (Kenya)

To launch and manage an endowment fund. \$110,000

#### Laikipia Wildlife Forum Limited (Kenya)

To coordinate natural resource management and conservation activities in Laikipia District in order to improve the livelihoods of local communities. \$80,000

#### Marlboro Productions (Marlboro, VT)

For "Roots of Change," a documentary film chronicling the transformation of Kenya's social, political and physical landscapes. \$50,000

### India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

#### MS-Danish Association for International Co-operation (Denmark)

To enhance the impact of participatory forest management on livelihoods and biodiversity conservation in Eastern Africa. \$100,000

### Plants for Life International (Kenya)

To establish a botanic garden and support community efforts to restore biological diversity in Kiambu District. \$50,000

#### Rehabilitation of Arid Environments Charitable Trust (Kenya)

To improve the productivity and profitability of degraded semi-arid land through land reclamation and the establishment of sustainable, community-based land management systems in Baringo. \$200,000

#### Tanzania Association of Women Leaders in Agriculture and the Environment (Tanzania)

To produce a book documenting its experiences in the past 10 years and to train agricultural extension personnel in household food security. \$80,000

#### World Corps Kenya (Kenya)

For community capacity building for sustainable resource management in Magadi Division. \$130,000

#### World Wide Fund for Nature, Eastern Africa Regional Program Office (Kenya)

For a revolving loan fund and to build community capacity in Kwale District to conserve coastal forests and effectively manage natural resource-based enterprises. \$150,000

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### Environment Support Group (India)

For a workshop and public launch of the Access Initiative to strengthen civil society's capacity to promote access to information, participation and justice in decision making around the environment. \$24,465

### ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

#### Anthra (India)

For research and training aimed at developing perspectives on and strategies for environmentally viable and equitable livestock development in rainfed dryland agricultural contexts. \$277,289

## Appropriate Technology India (India)

For livelihoods development and conservation in the western Himalayas. \$200,000

#### Arthacharya Foundation (Sri Lanka)

To establish an alternative revolving credit fund in order to restore livelihoods of the tsunami-affected poor in Galle District, Sri Lanka. \$140,000

#### Avani Society (India)

To improve livelihood opportunities for rural communities in the Kumaon Himalayas through sustainable use of natural resources. \$400,000

#### Central Himalayan Rural Action Group (India)

For integrated natural resource management initiatives in the Kumaon Himalayas. \$200,000

#### Centre for Interdisciplinary Studies in Environment and Development (CISED) (India)

For interdisciplinary research, outreach and policy advocacy at the environment and development interface. \$450,000

## Centre for North East Studies and Policy Research (India)

To develop a participatory inclusive approach to tapping the resources of the Brahmaputra River that integrates key economic, social and environmental concerns. \$200,000

## Centre for People's Forestry (India)

To build local capacity with respect to forest-based enterprises through networking, technical assistance and microenterprise development. \$200,000

## Centre for Rural Studies and Development (India)

For rights-based advocacy and interventions for resource conservation, livelihoods development and reproductive health among marginalized rural communities in a drought-prone district of Andhra Pradesh. \$205,000

## Covenant Centre for Development (India)

For activities restoring coastal areas in India, including the adoption of responsible fishing practices, habitat conservation and promotion of alternate livelihoods to reduce pressure on fisheries. \$350,000

### Covenant Centre for Development (India)

To help rebuild the lives and livelihoods of fisher families in Tamil Nadu in the aftermath of the 2004 Indian Ocean tsunami by providing building materials, school books and uniforms and fishing supplies. \$200,000

#### Federation of Community Forestry Users, Nepal

To host the February 2006 meeting of the Global Alliance of Community Forestry and hold regional consultations in preparation for the meeting. \$150,000

#### Gene Campaign (India)

To enable seed and gene banks, organic farming demonstration projects and other community-based activities to improve health, nutrition, livelihoods and agrobiodiversity in Jharkhand. \$100,000

#### Genetic Resource, Ecology Energy and Nutrition Foundation (India)

To reflect on its work over the past decade, measure its impact and develop new strategies to ensure food security and improved livelihoods for small and marginal farmers in Karnataka and Tamil Nadu. \$36,852

#### Gram Mooligai Co. Ltd. (India)

To establish a supply chain and market for honey and medicinal herbs and standardize cultivation practices in communities in Tamil Nadu.

#### Himalayan Grassroots Women's Natural Resources Management Association (Nepal)

To build institutional capacity and develop income generation activities for women in the region. \$31,150

#### International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Nepal

To help stakeholders devise strategies for empowering communities to exercise effective command over natural resources. \$200,000

### П

#### ASSET BUILDING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### COMMUNITY & RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

#### Just Environment Charitable Trust (India)

To create a sustainable, communitybased urban solid waste management paradigm. \$255,490

#### Just Environment Charitable Trust (India)

To promote management of solid waste in educational institutes in Delhi and of hospital biomedical waste in Chennai. \$145,150

#### Keystone Foundation (India)

To promote the conservation and sustainable use of natural resources by indigenous communities at sites within South India's Nilgiris Biosphere Reserve. \$254,200

## Nature Conservation Foundation (India)

To develop grassroots participatory conservation models for the restoration of threatened mountain and marine ecosystems. \$200,000

#### People's Commission on Environment and Development (PCED) (India)

To strengthen community-based participatory action and induce policy changes for community participation in ecomanagement and development of mountain lakes. \$200,000

#### Public Service Broadcasting Trust (India)

To commission 13 half-hour films from independent documentary film-makers for India's public broadcasting system. \$75,000

#### Samaj Pragati Sahayog (India)

For training and technical assistance to NGOs working in watershed development in five states of central India. \$369,207

#### Society for Promoting Participative Ecosystem Management (India)

For long-term, multi-location, interdisciplinary research on watershed development in the Indian drylands. \$200,000

### South Indian Federation of Fishermen Societies (India)

To provide emergency relief to fishermen in the aftermath of the 2004 Indian Ocean tsunami in the Kanyakumari and Nagapattinam districts of Tamil Nadu. \$100,000

## Watershed Support Services and Activities Network (India)

For on-farm demonstrations and work with policy makers aimed at conceptualizing and implementing a policy framework relevant to rainfed agriculture. \$390,000

#### Indonesia

### ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

#### Andalas University

To enable the Center for Irrigation, Land and Water Resources and Development Studies to strengthen its curriculum, with emphasis on the gender dimensions of resource management and the role of local knowledge. \$225,000

#### Association for the Renewal of the Community and Ecology-Based Law (HuMa)

To build a community-based and ecologically sound legal system that upholds the values of human rights, justice, cultural diversity and ecosystem sustainability. \$125,000

#### Bumi Manira Foundation

To facilitate participatory approaches in community-based natural resources management. \$100,000

#### Center for International Forestry Research

To establish strategic partnerships to expand the impact of community forestry in Asia, Africa and Latin America and for research on the formation of grassroots forestry movements in Latin America. \$500,000

#### Environmental Law Alliance Worldwide Indonesia Foundation

For research, paralegal training, public education and other activities encouraging fair and just management of natural resources for the public. \$50,000

#### Indonesia, University of

For research and curriculum development on decentralized natural resources management and environmental sociology. \$80,000

#### Institute for Social Transformation

To strengthen social movements in China, India, Indonesia and the Philippines and promote regional exchanges between social movements and researchers through collaborative activities. \$200,000

#### International Association for the Study of Common Property (Gary, IN)

To bring together researchers, practitioners and policy makers to seek understanding, improvements and sustainable solutions for common pool resources and to organize its 2006 conference. \$525,000

#### International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (Kenya)

To increase understanding of the environmental services provided by upland communities living in poverty and their potential benefit for local political and economic empowerment. \$322,500

#### Mulawarman, University of

To enable the Center for Social Forestry to coordinate regional and interregional exchanges and promote learning with respect to decentralized natural resources management. \$50,000

#### Overseas Development Institute Limited (England)

To review asset-building research for poverty reduction conducted by Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research members and other institutes and networks. \$149,750

#### World Neighbors, Inc. (Oklahoma City, OK)

To promote community initiatives on resource rights and environmental stewardship in Nusa Tenggara, Indonesia. \$175,000

#### Yayasan Duta Awam

For community-based monitoring of agriculture development projects and institutional strengthening of farmer federations in selected provinces. \$100,000

### SEXUALITY AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

### Australian National University (Australia)

To enable the Research School of Social Sciences to coordinate the participation of Indonesian and Thai researchers in the World Health Organization's multi-country study of sexuality. \$170,000

#### International Council on Management of Population Programmes (Malaysia)

To provide training, technical assistance and research in order to strengthen sexual and reproductive health organizations in Indonesia.

#### KaPaL Perempuan

To rebuild women's reproductive health care and promote women's human rights in post-tsunami Aceh. \$746,000

#### Yayasan Jaringan Epidemiologi Nasional

To develop a model of adolescent reproductive health counseling and implement it in three cities. \$100,000

#### Yayasan Kesehatan Perempuan

To promote access to affordable community-based reproductive health care. \$255,000

#### Yayasan Rahima

For a series of workshops in Muslim boarding schools on gender, reproductive rights and Islam. \$265,000

#### Yayasan Spiritia

For the National Network of People Living with HIV/AIDS. \$365,000

#### Yayasan Talenta

To promote the right of differently abled women and men to reproductive health information, education and services. \$100.000

COMMUNITY

DEVELOPMENT

**Mexico and Central America** 

# Adult Education Council of Latin America (CEAAL) (Mexico)

To identify and disseminate best practices and intervention models of Mexican civil society organizations that contribute to asset building and community development in marginalized areas. \$76,000

#### Community Foundation Queretaro (Mexico)

To mobilize new funding sources for local organizations that promote education and community development and to design and implement a communications strategy for promoting social responsibility. \$50,000

#### International Foundation for the Community (Mexico)

To strengthen the philanthropic culture and improve the quality of life in Baja California and make grants to organizations that promote sustainable development and community participation. \$377,000

### ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

#### Association of Forestry Communities of Peten (Guatemala)

To help community forestry organizations in Guatemala manage their forest resources in a sustainable way and to provide stewardship and governance capacity for the Peten region. \$300,000

#### Autonomous Group for Environmental Research (Mexico)

To develop, promote and implement an innovative strategy for the provision of environmental services based on community management of the natural resources in watersheds of a coastal tourist resort. \$80,000

#### Caribbean Central American Research Council (Austin, TX)

To help indigenous and Afro-descendant communities in Mesoamerica to secure their land rights and improve their natural resource management capacity. \$110,000

## Central American University (Nicaragua)

To develop research capacity for knowledge building on the social, cultural and economic dynamics of agricultural and forest-based communities in Nicaragua and develop applied results. \$100,000

#### Commission for Solidarity and Defense of Human Rights (Mexico)

To strengthen the professional skills and organizational capacity of *Raramuri* and Tepehuan indigenous community leaders to manage their natural resources in a sustainable way. \$150,000

## Eco-logic Development Fund (Cambridge, MA)

To promote a participatory process for community protection of water resources in the Guatemalan Highlands and the coastal mountains of Honduras, as well as for the community to receive payment for the resulting environmental services. \$100,000

## Environmental Services of Oaxaca (Mexico)

To develop local capacity to manage the implementation, documentation and monitoring requirements for the provision of carbon credits and to implement a program of payment for environmental services. \$75,000

## Environmental Studies Group (Mexico)

To consolidate a water and soil conservation program utilizing indigenous community institutions for the sustainable provision of water in a semi-arid region of Southern Mexico. \$130,000

### II

#### ASSET BUILDING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### COMMUNITY & RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

Mexico and Central America

#### Florida International University (Miami, FL)

For publications on community-based forestry in Mexico for national, international and academic audiences and presentation of research findings at international conferences. \$80,000

## Florida, University of (Gainesville, FL)

For the Center for Latin American Studies' conference on alternative visions of development of peasant, landless indigenous, women's and environmental leaders and a publication of the proceedings. \$34,500

#### Foundation for Salvadoran Program on Environment and Development (El Salvador)

For research, training, dissemination and policy dialogue on natural asset building for community organizations in Central America. \$300,000

#### Institute for Development Policy and Management (England)

To conduct a leadership training course for research and policy NGOs concerned with equity, environment and development and study NGOs' influence on public and policy debates in the region. \$200,000

#### Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Guatemala)

For a regional training and research program on community-based forestry for professional and technical staff of NGOs, government agencies and local leaders throughout Mesoamerica. \$180,000

#### Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Guatemala)

For a regional training program on community-based forestry for professional and technical staff of NGOs and government agencies throughout Mesoamerica. \$120,000

## Methodus Consulting (Mexico)

To foster learning processes that strengthen community technical and organizational capacity and promote advocacy for more viable communitybased management of non-timber forest products. \$75,000

#### Mexican Council for Sustainable Forestry (Mexico)

To analyze community-based forestry trends and formulate policy alternatives for creating a more enabling environment. \$245,000

## Trust Fund for Biodiversity (Mexico)

To generate innovative models for *in situ* conservation of biological diversity and collective and sustainable management, harvesting and marketing of derived natural products. \$320,000

#### Union of Indigenous Communities of the Isthmus Region (Mexico)

To design a community-based ecotourism model, develop plans for training and implementation and contract the expertise needed. \$100,000

#### Middle East and North Africa

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## Aga Khan Trust for Culture (Switzerland)

For a low-income housing and neighborhood improvement program in Cairo's historic Islamic district.
\$100,000

## American University in Cairo (Egypt)

To enable the Social Research Centre to conduct research to inform policies and programs enhancing choice and opportunity for women and young people in Arab countries. \$295,000

## Arab Network of NGOs for Development (Lebanon)

For education, awareness and networking activities aimed at bringing regional civil society voices to global debates on trade and sustainable development. \$250,000

#### Birzeit University (West Bank)

To enable a network of community Internet centers in Palestinian refugee camps to provide refugees with opportunities to acquire computer and Internet literacy and link with people across the world. \$150,000

#### Creating Resources for Empowerment and Action, Inc. (New York, NY)

To create international links for community development and youth advocacy through a program of learning and exchange between Arab, African and Asian youth. \$255,000

## Culture and Free Thought Association (Gaza)

To establish a small grants fund for youth initiatives and a program promoting the arts and artistic expression for young people in the southern Gaza Strip. \$300,000

#### Economic Research Forum for the Arab Countries, Iran and Turkey (Egypt)

For a national labor market panel survey designed to provide critical data on poverty and development issues in Egypt. \$75,000

## Friends of the Environment in the Arab World (France)

For an Arabic-language quarterly magazine to stimulate regional debate on the environment, globalization and rights-related issues. \$100,000

### Palestinian Counseling Center (West Bank)

To strengthen community-based mental health and education resources and services in Jerusalem's Old City. \$200,000

### Palestinian Vision Association (East Jerusalem)

For a youth-to-youth project to improve the quality of community-based youth work in the West Bank. \$50,000

## Save the Children Federation, Inc. (Westport, CT)

To establish a regional fund for community youth development initiatives in the Middle East and conduct learning, linking and advocacy activities to strengthen community youth development. \$4,385,000

### Save the Children Federation, Inc. (Westport, CT)

To expand an integrated educational and empowerment program for outof-school adolescent girls in Upper Egypt. \$200,000

#### Russia

Welfare Association

To encourage community participa-

tion in efforts to conserve and restore

the built environment of Jerusalem's

(Switzerland)

Old City. \$150,000

\$170,000

ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

International Development

For a Middle East regional research

network on environmental health.

Research Centre (Canada)

### ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

Independent Institute for Social Policy (Russia)

To advance the development of independent social policy analysis in Russia. \$1,350,000

## SEXUALITY AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

Southern Africa

World Conference of Religions for Peace

For the African Forum for Faith-Based Organisations in Reproductive Health and HIV/AIDS. \$50,000

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Interfaith Community Development Association (South Africa)

To strengthen social and economic opportunities for marginalized groups in the inner city of Johannesburg. \$150,000

### ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

Environmental Justice Networking Forum (South Africa)

For workshops and training sessions on waste management as a means of income generation. \$150,000

Institute for Natural Resources (South Africa)

For strategic planning and networking in support of the Tchuma Tchato program in Mozambique. \$85,000

International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland)

To enable the Natural Products Enterprise Program to improve poor people's livelihoods and environmental sustainability by developing a vibrant natural products sector in Southern Africa. \$150,000

#### International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources (Switzerland)

For a conference to explore the nature and consequences of social research in communities living in and around protected areas. \$20,000

## Living Land Centre (Mozambique)

For the development of communitybased natural resources management in the Tete Province. \$365,000

#### Mineworkers Development Agency (South Africa)

To investigate the commercial uses and marketability of the marula fruit and its potential as a source of livelihood for ex-mineworkers. \$100,000

#### Mozambican Association of Mutual Support (Mozambique)

For community organizing on land and natural resources to increase community access to private investment ventures in tourism and fisheries. \$150,000

### National Union of Peasants (Mozambique)

To build its capacity to address land tenure issues and economic development and for collaborative activities with stakeholders in the Zambezi Basin. \$150,000

### Technoserve, Inc. (South Norwalk, CT)

To develop an ecotourism best practices guide based upon the experience and achievements of Manda Wilderness for dissemination to stakeholders in Mozambique's Zambezi Valley region. \$42,300

#### FORD FOUNDATION ANNUAL REPORT 2005

### П

#### ASSET BUILDING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### COMMUNITY & RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

#### Southern Africa

### Urban Resource Centre (South Africa)

To identify precedent-setting development projects that address green and brown issues and build a pro-poor coalition for sustainable development. \$276,000

#### Western Cape, University of the (South Africa)

For the Programme for Land and Area Studies' research on the effect of land reform on poverty reduction and the livelihoods of beneficiaries. \$200,000

### SEXUALITY AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

#### AIDS Foundation of South Africa (South Africa)

To promote male involvement in addressing the challenges of HIV/AIDS, poverty and gender-based violence in the Umkhanyakude District of KwaZulu Natal. \$81,000

# Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine (Senegal)

To strengthen its chapters in Southern Africa, conduct research on the safety and efficacy of traditional herbal medicines and provide technical support. \$180,000

### Eastern Cape NGO Coalition (South Africa)

To strengthen the capacities of civil society organizations and AIDS councils to manage HIV/AIDS activities. \$100,000

### Educo Trust of Africa (South Africa)

To enable the Siyavuka HIV/AIDS wilderness program to empower atrisk youth and caregivers, build their self-confidence and self-esteem and help them counter the effects of the illness. \$100.000

## EngenderHealth, Inc. (New York, NY)

To expand and strengthen the Men as Partners initiative to prevent genderbased violence and reduce the spread of HIV/AIDS in Southern Africa. \$100,000

#### Human Sciences Research Council (South Africa)

To host a planning meeting for a pilot project on the effectiveness of school-versus family-based interventions to keep HIV/AIDS orphans in school. \$20,000

### Inca Productions CC (South Africa)

To develop and produce a mother-tochild HIV-prevention educational video to complement and reinforce the new antiretroviral treatment program. \$22,000

#### International HIV/AIDS Alliance (England)

For training, technical assistance and a small grants program aimed at building the capacity of Mozambican community-based organizations to implement and manage HIV and AIDS programs. \$100,000

### Kagiso Charitable Trust (South Africa)

For a dialogue between the private and public sectors and the Greater Alexandra Township community to plan a comprehensive communitybased response to the HIV/AIDS pandemic. \$64,000

### KwaZulu-Natal, University of (South Africa)

For the Africa Centre for Health and Population Studies' efforts to expand and strengthen effective communication between research centers, policy makers and planners. \$55,000

#### Living in Hope (South Africa)

For preventative, curative and support services with respect to HIV/AIDS. \$113,000

#### Lovelife Trust (South Africa)

To monitor and evaluate the impact of an integrated HIV/AIDS prevention, treatment and care program. \$150,000

### Lutheran World Federation (Switzerland)

For an integrated rural communitydriven development program to reduce HIV/AIDS and mitigate its impact in Mozambique's Tete province. \$100,000

### Media and Training Centre for Health (South Africa)

To help community radio stations foster discussion of issues fueling the spread of HIV/AIDS and promote interaction among health providers, local institutions and the community; and to evaluate the program. \$50,000

## Population Council, Inc. (New York, NY)

For situation analysis of local government and community responses to HIV/AIDS and gender-based violence in South Africa. \$110,000

#### SisterLove, Inc. (Atlanta, GA)

To oversee a capacity-building program for community-based organizations delivering HIV/AIDS prevention, care and support services. \$21.000

### Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)

To enable the School of Public Health to undertake an economic evaluation of its integrated microfinance, HIV/AIDS and gender equity program and disseminate strategies and lessons learned. \$200,000

### Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)

To enable the Centre for Health Policy to develop a program to build policy analysis capacity for the health sector in Africa, particularly in the areas of sexuality, HIV/AIDS and reproductive rights. \$160,000

### Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)

To enable the Centre for Health Policy to conduct a mid-term assessment of the foundation-supported sexuality and reproductive health projects. \$99,000

# Vietnam and Thailand

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Ateneo De Manila University (Philippines)

To provide basic theory, tools and skills in asset-building community development through a customized ten-day course in the Philippines for Vietnamese assets grantees and returned IFP Fellows. \$28,600

### ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

Center for Environment and Community Assets Development (Vietnam)

For research and rural development projects aimed at improving livelihoods, reducing injustice and protecting the environment and for a study of community forestry and poverty alleviation. \$110,000

### Center for Rural Progress (Vietnam)

For an external evaluation of pilot asset-building projects in five rural communities in Vietnam's northern mountains. \$15,000

### Institute of Agricultural Economics (Vietnam)

To restructure the institute into a quasi-autonomous center for strategy and policy for agriculture and rural development. \$280,000

Vietnam Union of Science and Technology Associations (Vietnam)

For research, networking and advocacy on ameliorating the social and economic impacts of dams in Vietnam's uplands and to assess alternative energy sources for a sustainable energy future. \$100,000

### GRANTS TO INDIVIDUALS

\$50,000

TOTAL, COMMUNITY & RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

\$79,398,390

### П

#### ASSET BUILDING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY & RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

#### **Publications and Other Media**

### BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

Alisjahbana, Armida Salsiah, et al. Green Accounting and Sustainable Development in Indonesia. Jakarta: Konphalindo, 2004.

Amini, Ratna, ed. *Environmental Leadership. Sustainable Future Series.* Jakarta: Indonesia Center for Sustainable Development, 2005.

Anthony, Carl and Ben Starrett. Signs of Promise: Stories of Philanthropic Leadership in Advancing Regional and Neighborhood Equity. Miami: Funders' Network for Smart Growth and Regional Communities, 2005.

Community Asset Building Approach: The Pilot Asset Building Project in Huong Son Commune, Lang Giang District, Bac Giang Province. Hanoi: Center for Rural Progress, 2005.

Asset-based Development: Success Stories from Egyptian Communities, a Manual for Practitioners (in Arabic). Cairo: Center for Development Services, 2005.

Baptista, F.M and R.S.T. Valle. Os povos indígenas frente ao direito autoral e de imagem (Indigenous peoples facing author and image rights). São Paulo: ISA, 2004.

Belajar dari Praktis Lokal (Learning from local practices). Jakarta: Ministry of Forestry, Government of Indonesia, 2004.

Bernadinus, Steny. Free and Prior Informed Consent in the Local Laws Discourse. Jakarta: HuMa, 2005.

Bernholz, Lucy, Katherine Fulton, and Gabriel Kasper. On the Brink of New Promise: The Future of US Community Foundations. San Francisco: Blueprint Research & Design, Inc. and Monitor Institute, 2005. (communityphilanthropy.org)

Boushra, Maher and Iman Ibrahim, eds. *The Fisherman and the River* (in Arabic). Minia, Egypt: Better Life Association for Community Development, 2005.

Brosius, J. Peter, Anna Lowenhaupt Tsing and Charles Zerner, eds. Communities and Conservation: Histories and Politics of Community-Based Natural Resource Management. Lanham, MD: AltaMira Press, 2005.

Buron, Larry, Jill Khadduri, Judy Weber, and Frances Ferguson. Strategies for Successfully Marketing and Stabilizing the Occupancy of Mixed-Income/Mixed-Race Properties. Washington, DC: NeighborWorks America, 2005.

Can, Liu and Zhang Cungen. Lin Cao Jie He, Huanjing Jingji Yu Zhengce Yanjiu (Integrating forest and grassland: Environmental economy and policy research). Beijing: China Agriculture Publishing House, 2005.

Can, Liu. Shequ Linye Zhidu Jixiao Yu Xiaochu Pinkun Yanjiu, Xiaolv Fenxi Yu Anli Bijiao (Research on the achievement and effectiveness of community forestry systems and poverty alleviation). Beijing: Economic Science Press, 2005.

Cao Hai Jianxun (Cao Hai Brief). Guizhou, China: Administration of National Caohai Nature Reserve, 2005.

Contreras-Hermosilla, Arnoldo and Chip Fay. Strengthening Forest Management in Indonesia through Land Tenure Reform: Issues and Framework for Action. Bogor, West Java: Forest Trends, 2005. (http://www.forest-trends.org/documents/publications/IndonesiaReport\_final 11-4.pdf)

Corporate Social Responsibility Practices among Natural Resource Based Companies in Indonesia. Jakarta: Indonesia Business Links, 2004.

CSR in Natural Resources Industry. Report of Field Study. Jakarta: Indonesia Business Links, 2005.

Feldeman, F. and R. Biderman.
Fundamentos de uma Política
Nacional sobre Mudança do Clima
para o Brasil (Basis for a National
Policy on Climate Change in Brazil).
Belem, Brazil: 1PAM, 2005.

The Follow-up Study Report of Community-based Participatory Tourism Development at Lijiang Yulongxueshan Circumjacent Communities in Yunnan Province of China. Kunming, China: Yunnan Yunling Rural Development Research Center, 2005.

Forum Kajian Kitab Kuning (Yellow Book Discussion Forum). Kembang Setaman Perkawinan: Analisis Kritis Kitab 'Uqud Al-Lujjayn' (Making marriage blossom: A critical analysis of the 'Uqud Al-Lujjayn'). Jakarta: Penerbit Buku Kompas, 2005.

Fox, Radhika and Sarah Treuhaf. Shared Prosperity, Stronger Regions: An Agenda for Rebuilding America's Older Core Cities. Oakland: PolicyLink, 2005. (www.policylink.org)

Friederici, Peter and Rose Houk, eds. A New Plateau: Sustaining the Lands and Peoples of Canyon County. Minneapolis: Renewing the Countryside Inc., 2004.

Fundamentalisme Agama dan Dampaknya terhadap Kesehatan Reproduksi dan Seksualitas (Religious fundamentalism and its impact on reproductive health and sexuality). Jakarta: Mitra Inti Foundation, 2005.

Gado, Eugenius, et al. Sistem dan Dampak Wanatani: Usahatani Terpadu: Di Desa Detu Binga Kecamatan Paga Kabupaten Sikka Propinsi NTT (Study of the impact of agroforestry and integrated farming systems in Detu Binga village, Kecamatan Paga, Kabupaten Sikka, East Nusa Tenggara Province). Bandung, Indonesia: Studio Driya Media. 2004.

Gillette, Howard. Camden after the Fall: Decline and Renewal in a Post Industrial City. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2005.

Goldberg, David. *Choosing Our Community's Future*. Washington, DC: Smart Growth America, 2005.

Gordon, David and Joyce Djaelani Gordon. Buku Pegangan dan Petunjuk Bagi Para Guru: Menghadapi dan Mencari Solusi Terhadap Masalah Penggunaan, Penyalahgunaan dan Adiksi Narkoba di Sekolah-Sekolah di Indonesia (Handbook for teachers: Confronting and solving problems of narcotics abuse and addiction in Indonesian schools; Solutions to abuse and addiction in Indonesian schools). Bogor, Indonesia: Yayasan Kita. 2004.

Gordon, Joyce S.H. Djaelani, et al. Perempuan di Balik Tirai Dunia Narkoba: Menguak Realita, Menjangkau Harapan (Women behind the curtain of the drug world: The reality, the hope). Jakarta: Yayasan Permata Hati Kita (YAKITA), 2005.

Gross, Julian, Gregg LeRoy, and Madeline Janis-Aparicio. *Community Benefits Agreements, Making Development Projects Accountable.*Washington: Good Jobs First and the California Partnership for Working Families, 2005. (http://www.good jobsfirst.org/pdf/cba2005final.pdf)

### "promote international cooperation"

Groverman, Verona and Jeannette D. Gurung. Shehui Xingbie Yu Jigou Fazhan Peixun Shouce (Gender and organizational change training manual). Lai Qingkui, Yang Tian, Li Rong, trans. Kunming, China: Yunnan Science and Technology Press, 2005.

Guoji Yantaohui Huiyi Ziliao Huibian (International workshop on Guizhou environmental protection and sustainable livelihood: Cooperation between government and NGOs). Guiyang, China: Guizhou International Cooperation Center for Environmental Protection, 2005.

Hatmadji, Sri Harijati and Iwu Dwisetyani Utomo, eds. Empowerment of Indonesian Women: Family, Reproductive Health, Employment and Migration. Jakarta: Demographic Institute, University of Indonesia, 2004.

Hidayana, Irwan M., ed. Seksualitas: Teori dan Realitas (Sexuality: Theory and reality). Jakarta: Program Gender dan Seksualitas-FISIP UI, 2004.

INDECON. Kajian Kelayakan Pengembangan Ekowisata di Pantai Jamursha-Medi, Kabupaten Sorong (Assessment study for the development of ecotourism in Jamursba-Medi, Sorong District, Papua). Jakarta: WWF-Indonesia, 2005.

Jessup, Sara. Community Organizing in the West Bank: Opportunities and Obstacles in Civil Society. Ramallah: Birzeit University, 2005.

Joe, Tony, Luisa Maffi, Gary Paul Nabhan, Patrick Pynes, David Seibert, Thomas D. Sick, Lawrence E.Stevens, and Stephen Trimble. Safeguarding the Uniqueness of the Colorado Plateau: An Ecoregional Assessment of Biocultural Diversity. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 2005. (http://www.terralingua.org/Regional Assessments.htm) Junchen, Zhao. Yidi Banqian Kaifa Fupin-Zhongguo YunnanSheng de Anli Fenxi Yu Yanjiu (Resettlement, development and poverty alleviation: Case study and analysis from Yunnan Province, China). Beijing: Renmin Publishing House, 2005.

Kaggwa, Dorothy, et al. Management of Natural Forests on Private Land in Uganda. Uganda: Uganda Forest Working Group, 2005.

Karani, Patrick. Strategic Guidelines to Benefit Local Communities from International Conventions Related to Sustainable Management of Natural Resources. Nakuru, Kenya: BEA International. 2005.

Katz, Bruce. Katrina Index: Tracking the Variables of Post-Katrina Reconstruction. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution, Metropolitan Policy Program, 2005.

Katz, Bruce. Taking the High Road, a Metropolitan Agenda for Transportation Reform. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution, Metropolitan Policy Program, 2005.

Kelompok Kerja Pro-Poor Budget Policy (Working Group on Pro-poor budget policy). Pendekatan Praktis Penerapan Kebijakan Pro-poor Budget (Practical guidelines for the implementation of pro-poor budgeting). Jakarta: WWF-Indonesia, 2005.

Korten, Alice and Barbara Wyckoff-Baird. Staying Power: Using Technical Assistance and Peer Learning to Enhance Donor Investments. Washington, DC: The Aspen Institute, 2005. (www.aspen institute.org)

Kumpulan Makalah dan Tanggapan Fraksi-Fraksi DPR-RI Mengenai Perubahan Undang-Undang Nomor 23 Tahun 1992 tentang Kesehatan (A collection of working papers on and RI Parliament factions' responses to the amendment to Health Law No.23/1992). Jakarta: Women's Health Foundation, 2004.

Kunjan, Blasius and Fransiskus Xaverius Pinson. Sejarah, Adat-istiadat dan Hukum Adat Dayak Ketungau Sesaek (The history, tradition and traditional law of Dayak Ketungau Sesaek). Pontianak, Indonesia: PPSDAK Pancur Kasih, 2005.

Lê Bach Duong, Dang Nguyên Anh, Khuat Thu Hong, Lê Hoài Trung, and Robert Leroy Bach. Social Protection for the Most Needy in Vietnam. Hanoi, Vietnam: Nha Xuat ban The Gioi (The Gioi Publishing House), 2005

Legal Pluralism: An Interdisciplinary Approach. Jakarta: HuMa, 2005.

Lopes, J.S., et al, eds. Ambientalização, dos Conflitos Sociais (The Environmentalization of Social Conflicts). Rio de Janeiro: Relume Dumará: Núcleo de Antropologia da Política/UFRJ, 2004.

López, León Arturo. Los Retos Actuales del Desarrollo Rural (The actual challenges of rural development). Mexico: Universidad Autonoma Metropolitana, 2005.

Loza, Sara. Children Beyond the Boundaries of Protection. Cairo: Social Planning Analysis and Administration Consultants (SPAAC), 2005.

Lukehart, John, Tom Luce and Jason Reece. The Segregation of Opportunities: The Structure of Advantage and Disadvantage in the Chicago Region. Chicago: Leadership Council for Metropolitan Open Communities, 2005. (www.irpumn.org)

Manzoni, M. Critérios de Sustentabilidade para Projetos de MDL no Brasil (Sustainability criteria for projects of clean development mechanisms in Brazil). Brasília: IPAM. Mlenge, Wendelin. Ngitili: An Indigenous Natural Resources Management system in Shinyanga. Nairobi, Kenya: Arid Lands Information Network-Eastern Africa (ALIN-EA), 2004.

Mulia, Siti Musdah. Muslimah Reformis: Perempuan Pembaru Keagamaan (Women Muslim reformists: Women rejuvenating religion). Jakarta: Yayasan Mitra Inti, 2004.

Naluwairo, Ronald. Promoting Common Property Rights in Fisheries Management in Uganda. A Review of the National Fisheries Policy and the Proposed Fisheries Legislation. Advocates Coalition for Development and Environment, Policy Briefing Paper No. 8, 2005. Kampala: ACODE,

Natalina, Nina. Listrik Ramah Lingkungan untuk Kesejahteraan Masyarakat Perdesaan: Catatan Seorang Pendamping Masyarakat (Sustainable electrification for rural community welfare: The journey of a community facilitator). Jakarta: Yayasan Bina Usaha Lingkungan, 2005.

Nugraheni, Wahyuning, ed. Kekerasan Terhadap Perempuan: Perspektif dan Penanganan (Violence against women: Perspectives and approaches). Yogyakarta, Indonesia: Centre for Health Policy and Social Studies, 2005.

Orfield, Myron, and Thomas Luce. Minority Suburbanization and Racial Change, Stable Integration, Neighborhood Transition, and the Need for Regional Approaches.
Minneapolis: Institute of Race and Poverty, 2005. (www.irpumn.org)

Panduan Pelaksanaan Community Empowerment dalam Agenda Konservasi WWF-Indonesia (Principles of community empowerment in WWF-Indonesia's Conservation Agenda). Jakarta: WWF-Indonesia, 2004.

### П

#### ASSET BUILDING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### COMMUNITY & RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

Pemulihan Haid: Alternatif
Pencegahan Aborsi Tak Aman:
Sebuah Studi Retrospektif di
Sembilan Kota di Indonesia Data
Tahun 2000–2003 (Induced menstruation: An alternative to unsafe
abortion: A retrospective study of
nine cities in Indonesia. Data from
2000-2003). Jakarta: Perkumpulan
Keluarga Berencana Indonesia, 2004.

Perempuan Pedesaan, Pemiskinan & Agenda Pembebasan (Village women: Impoverishment and agenda for freedom); Jualan Gender (Gender for sale). Menggapai Dunia: Catatan Harian Pendidikan Kritis Perempuan (Reaching for the world: A diary on critical education for women); Merajut Perubahan: Sebuah Catatan Harian Perempuan dalam Pengelolaan Program Pemberdayaan Perempuan (Weaving change: A woman's diary on managing programs for women's empowerment). Series of booklets. Klaten, Indonesia: PERSEP-SI, 2005.

Pitana, I Gde and I Gede Setiawan AP., eds. *Revitalisasi Subak Dalam Memasuki Era Globalisasi* (Revitalizing Subak to enter the era of globalization). Yogyakarta, Indonesia: Penerbit Andi, 2005.

Praktik-Praktik Social Forestry (Social forestry practices). Jakarta: Ministry of Forestry, Government of Indonesia, 2004.

Prawitasari, Johana E., ed. Women's Reproductive Rights and Health in the Neighboring Countries: Indonesia, Singapore, Philippines and Malaysia. Yogyakarta, Indonesia: Centre for Health Policy and Social Studies, 2005.

Quiroz-Martinez, Julie, Diana Pei Wu and Kristen Zimmerman. ReGeneration: Young People Shaping Environmental Justice, Oakland, CA: Movement Strategy Center, 2005. Rabasa, Manuel, Rafael Reygadas and Roberto Vega. Manejo Comunitario de Aguas y Recursos—Experiencias de Desarrollo Local en México (Community management of water and resources: Local development experiences in Mexico). Mexico: Adult Council of Latin America, 2005.

Ramos-Jimenez, Pilar, et al, eds. Surviving Crisis: How Systems and Communities Cope with Instability, Insecurity and Infection. Manila: De La Salle University Social Development Research Center, 2005.

Santi, Budie. Perempuan Bertutur: Sebuah Wacana Keadilan Gender Dalam Radio Jurnal Perempuan (Women speak: Discourse on gender justice at Women's Radio Journal). Jakarta: Yayasan Jurnal Perempuan,

Scott, Clay, ed. *Mapping Our Places:* Voices from the Indigenous Communities Mapping Initiative.
Santa Fe, NM: Twin Palms, 2005.

Seminario Reconstitución de los Sistemas Políticos en Municipios Indígenas de Oaxaca (Observations in indigenous municipalities governed by internal regulations). Oaxaca: Promotion of an Alternative Education, 2004.

Seri Laporan. No. 130, No. 131, No. 141–3, No. 145, No. 146. Bulaksumur, Indonesia: Pusat Studi Kependudukan dan Kebijakan-Universitas Gadjah Mada (The Center for Population and Policy Studies-Gadjah Mada University), 2004–2005.

El Servicio Social Mexicano (The Mexican social service). Col. Santa Cruz Atoyac, Mexico: National Association of Universities and Institutes of Higher Education, 2005.

Soto, Maricela Adriana and Maria del Carmen Mendoza. *Autonomía e Identidad Cultural* (Autonomy and cultural identity). Mexico: Adult Council of Latin America, 2005. Suharjito, Didik, ed. Berbagi Pengalaman Pendampingan Masyarakat Desa dalam Pengelolaan Sumberdaya Hutan (Sharing experiences: Helping rural communities to manage forest resources). Yogyakarta, Indonesia: Debut Press, 2005.

Sururin, ed. *Nilai-Nilai Pluralisme Dalam Islam: Bingkai Gagasan yang Berserak* (Pluralistic values in Islam:
A shattered conceptual framework).

Jakarta: Fatayat NU, 2005.

Tansuo, Changdao, Jinashe Funv Nengli, Cujin Nongcun Fazhan (Explore, advocate: Building women's capacity; promoting rural development). Beijing: Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development, 2005.

Turbov, Mindy and Valerie Piper. Hope VI and Mixed-Finance Redevelopments: A Catalyst for Neighborhood Renewal. Washington, DC: The Brookings Institution, 2005. (www.brookings.edu)

Turner, Margery Austin and Lynette A. Rawlings. *Overcoming Concentrated Poverty and Isolation*. Washington, DC: The Urban Institute, 2005. (www.urban.org)

Virtue, Mary, and the Branding and Marketing Advisory Group. *Branding* and Marketing Toolkit: Community-Based Businesses and Products. Washington, DC: The Aspen Institute, 2005. (www.aspeninstitute.org)

Wagner, A., Shiraishi, J. and C. Martins. *Guerra Ecológica nos Babaçuais* (Ecological war in the Amazon Babaçu Palm Tree Forest). São Luís, Lithograf, 2005. Weaver, Julia, et al. Where Hope and History Rhyme: Reflections and Findings from the Mid South Commission to Build Philanthropy. Jackson, MS: The Mid South Commission to Build Philanthropy, 2005. (www.fndmidsouth.org)

Weber, Michael L., and Suzanne Iudicello. Obstacles & Opportunities for Community-Based Fisheries Management in the United States. Wiscasset, ME: Coastal Enterprises, Inc., 2005. (www.ecotrust.org)

Widiyanto, Dwi Joko, ed.

Membangun Strategi Kolaborasi
Pengelolaan Kawasan Tambora
(Building a collaborative strategy for managing the Tambora region). Ubud, Indonesia: World Neighbors, 2005.

Women in Transit: Analyzing Gender for Transportation Justice. San Francisco: Women's Foundation of California and Odyssey, 2005.

Wyckoff-Baird, Barbara. *Growth Rings: Communities and Trees*.
Washington, DC: The Aspen Institute, 2005. (www.aspeninstitute.org)

Xiaodong, Ren, Huang Mingjie, Guan Yuhe and Song Tao. Ziran Baohu Yu Shequ Fazhan, Laizi Caohai de Jingyan (Community-based conservation and development: Experience from Caohai). Guiyang, China: Guizhou Science and Technology Publishing Houses, 2005.

Yuarsi, Susi Eja. Perempuan yang Terpuruk: Kehamilan Tidak Dikehendaki di Kalangan Pengungsi (Women at the bottom: Unwanted pregnancy among refugees). 2005.

Zhongguo Shequ linye Gongzuo Xiaozu Yu luntan Gongzuo Lunwen Xilie (Working Papers, 1-3). Beijing: Working Group on China Community Forestry, 2005.

### PERIODICALS AND JOURNALS

Ellis, Juliet, ed. "Moving the Movement." Race, Poverty and the Environment: Special Issue on Transportation Justice. Urban Habitat (Winter 2005/2006). (http:// urbanhabitat.rpejournal.org/moving)

Ghanem, Leila, ed. *Bada'el* (Ecologist) 3 (2005).

Guizhou Guizhou PRA JianBao (Guizhou PRA Network Newsletter). (2005).

Jakarta: Indonesia Center for Sustainable Development, 2005. Indonesian Journal for Sustainable Future 1, no.1 (July 2005).

Mann, Eric, Kikanza Ramsey, Barbara Lott-Holland, and Geoff Ray. "An Environmental Justice Strategy for Urban Transportation." Moving the Movement: Race, Poverty and the Environment 12, no. 1 (2005): 6–8.

Mitchell, Thomas W. "Destabilizing the Normalization of Rural Black Land Loss: A Critical Role for Legal Empiricism." Wisconsin Law Review 2 (2005): 557-615.

Uchida, Emi, Jintao Xu and Scott Rozelle. "Grain for Green: Cost-Effectiveness and Sustainability of China's Conservation Set-Aside Program." *Land Economics*, 81, no.2 (May 2005): 247–264.

van Gelder, Sara Ruth. "What Makes a Great Place?" Yes! A Journal of Positive Futures. Positive Futures Network, (Summer 2005).

Wagner, A, ed. "Nova cartografia social da Amazônia" (New social cartography of the Amazon). Fascicle 1. (2005).

Yunnan Canyuxing Fazhan Jianxun (Yunnan PRA Network Newsletter). (2005).

#### VIDEO AND AUDIO

Bertindak Bijak Terhadap Alam (Be wise with nature). Jakarta: Yayasan Bina Usaha Lingkungan; Yayasan Wanamedia, 2005. Video.

Corporate Citizenship Benchmarking. Report of Piloting and tools for CC Benchmarking. Jakarta: Indonesia Business Links, 2005. CD.

Curwood, Steve, host. "Christmastime Special: Louisiana Longing." *Living on Earth.* NPR. 23 Dec. 2005. (www.loe.org)

The Future of Transportation Conference, Los Angeles. Oakland: The Labor/Community Strategy Center, 2005. DVD.

Guizhou Huanjing Baohu Yu Kechixu Shengji-Zhengfu Yu Minjian Zuzhi de Hezuo Guoji Yantaohui Huiyi Ziliao Huibian (Workshop on Guizhou environmental protection and sustainable livelihood: Cooperation between government and NGOs. Proceedings). Guiyan, China: Guizhou International Cooperation Center for Environmental Protection, 2005. VCD.

"Gulf Coast Audio Sample," Living on Earth, 27 December , 2005. CD.

IUCN Eastern Africa Regional Office. Community Involvement in Forest Management in Eastern and Southern Africa. A Compendium of Resources for Practitioners. Nairobi, IUCN, 2004. Booklet & CD-ROM.

Las Mujeres Organizadas (The Organized Women). Mexico: Transparencia, 2005. Video.

Linye Liangzhi, Shequ Linye de Xin Fazhan Fangxiang? (Good forestry governance: A new direction for community forestry?). Kunming, China: Center for Biodiversity and Indigenous Knowledge, 2005. VCD. Tansuo, Changdao, Jinashe Funv Nengli, Cujin Nongcun Fazhan (Explore, advocate: Building women's capacity; promoting rural development). Beijing: Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development, 2005. VCD.

#### MULTIMEDIA AND WEB

Indonesia Business Links. Corporate social responsibility Web portal, Enewsletters, monitoring reports on legislation relating to CSR, a guidebook on best practices and updates on responsible practices and collaboration among government, community and corporate entities. 2005. (www.ibl.or.id)

Sabry, Sarah. Resources in Arabic for Youth Development: An Annotated Bibliography. (in Arabic) Arab Education Forum, May 2005. (http://www.almoultaqa.com/Resourc es%20in%20Arabic%20for%20Youth %20Development.aspx)

Sustainable Metropolitan
Communities/Metro Equity, Earth
House Center. (www.metroequity.net)

#### OTHER MEDIA

Ecological War in the Amazon Palm Trees: Social Environmental Conflicts. New Amazonian Social Cartography: Social Movements, Specific Territorialities and Social Identities. Federal University of Amazonas. Map.

#### ASSET BUILDING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

PROGRAMWIDE

### United States and Worldwide Programs

#### Corporation for Enterprise Development (Washington, DC)

To develop and disseminate online and in hard copy a second edition of the State Asset Development Report Card. \$50,000

### Mega-Cities Project, Inc. (Upper Grandview, NY)

To prepare a book-length manuscript on the results and policy implications of a 35-year study of residents of urban slum neighborhoods (favelas) in Rio de Janeiro. \$40,000

### Neighborhood Funders Group, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To formally launch and support the Program Related Investment Makers Network of foundations that use PRIs and other investments to accomplish philanthropic goals. \$75,000

## Russell Sage Foundation (New York, NY)

To begin a review of the history of the acceptance and ensuing widespread use of random assignment research methodology in welfare reform policy. \$36,750

#### overseas programs Russia

### Charities Aid Foundation (England)

For a contribution to CAF-Russia's Endowment for a Sustainable Future. \$2,000,000

#### TOTAL, PROGRAMWIDE

\$2,201,750

#### TOTAL, ASSET BUILDING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

#### \$142,078,096

This total does not include Program-Related Investments which are administered by the Economic Development unit and listed on page 142.

PEACE & SOCIAL JUSTICE

# "to reduce injustice"

Over the last hundred years, societies around the globe have generated more wealth than in any other century in history. Yet they have also produced more violence and greater inequities than the world has ever known. The best hope for curtailing such strife and suffering—and letting more people share in the benefits of prosperity—lies with an engaged populace and public officials who are committed to a more secure and peaceful future based upon respect for human rights and the inherent worth and dignity of every person.

To realize this vision, people around the world are taking steps to strengthen the rule of law, establish democratic and accountable governments, create opportunities for civil society to thrive and fulfill the promise of human rights. Our program on *Peace and Social Justice* supports these inspiring people.

The process of globalization has brought new salience and urgency to the drive to create just societies. As countries around the world undergo continual demographic, economic and cultural change, they must wrestle with complex issues of difference and identity, religion and ethnicity, migration and citizenship. How can increasingly cosmopolitan societies govern themselves in ways that respect differences while fostering a genuine sense of the common interest? This is a key challenge for the 21st century.

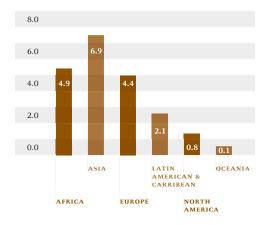
In addressing this challenge, the foundation supports efforts to improve government performance and accountability, as well as the development of legal systems which protect human dignity and open societies. This emphasis on good governance includes grants to those working to prevent and resolve conflict within and among countries. We support the search for effective multilateral mechanisms that engage both government and civil society, and we provide support to institutions helping to create reconciliation and renewal in post-conflict situations.

# Working to strengthen governance, civil society and human rights

#### FORCED TO WANDER

Nearly 20 million people have been forced to leave their homes because of conflict or political instability. Nearly half are children.

REFUGEES, ASYLUM-SEEKERS, RETURNED REFUGEES, INTERNALLY DISPLACED PERSONS AND STATELESS PERSONS (IN MILLIONS)



**SOURCE:** United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, 2005.

Throughout history, people have come together voluntarily to defend and advance their common interests. Our work seeks to expand the space for citizen organizing in ways that promote peace and social justice. In addition to free elections, citizens must also have meaningful opportunities to organize and engage in public deliberation, argument and dissent. We look for ways that grass-roots groups, nonprofits, and membership organizations can connect with one another, articulate common goals and promote mutual accountability.

Typically, we make grants that enable such groups to strengthen their internal capacity, work together collaboratively, and build alliances with the government and business sectors. In the United States, we support statewide coalitions that train people to organize, as well as grantees working to promote civic engagement in global governance and lighten the debt burden shouldered by developing countries.

The ultimate goal of this work is to fulfill the rights that accrue to all people by virtue of their humanity. We believe that both citizens and government share responsibility to secure the full range of human rights. In some contexts, the challenge is to establish policies that recognize and protect these rights. In other cases, where such safeguards are already in place, the foremost task is ensuring their full implementation. We support research, education and advocacy efforts that protect the rights of all people, particularly the most vulnerable members of society.

Those we work with around the world are leading efforts to build inclusive democracies; curb government waste and corruption; safeguard the rights of women, refugees, minorities, and other vulnerable groups; curtail the spread of HIV; and end discrimination of all kinds. While these can sometimes seem to be distant aspirations, we have seen concrete progress. More importantly, our grantees continue to find innovative avenues to further gains.

#### PEACE & SOCIAL JUSTICE

Barry D. Gaberman, Senior Vice President, Acting Vice President

I HUMAN RIGHTS
Sara E. Rios, Director

II GOVERNANCE AND CIVIL SOCIETY
Michael A. Edwards, Director

### **United States and Worldwide Programs**

#### **HUMAN RIGHTS**

Academy for Educational Development, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To enable the New Voices National Fellowship Program to cultivate new leadership in the field of human rights. \$2,500,000

## Action Canada for Population and Development (Canada)

To advance the integration of sexual and reproductive rights as fundamental human rights in international human rights discourse. \$100,000

### Advancement Project (Washington, DC)

For civil rights advocacy and technical assistance to community-based organizations on a range of racerelated issues. \$250,000

## Alliance for Justice (Washington, DC)

For opinion research on the enforcement of constitutional rights.

#### American Constitution Society for Law and Policy (Washington, DC)

To enable legal experts and professionals to invigorate public debate regarding the need for stronger civil and human rights laws and policies. \$400,000

#### Anti-Slavery International for the Protection of Human Rights (England)

To research and document abductions, forced labor and slavery in Darfur and disseminate the findings to protect people from further violations in the future. \$200,000

#### Asian American/Pacific Islanders in Philanthropy (San Francisco, CA)

To launch the Gender and Equity Campaign and companion funder collaboratives to build a national Asian-American women's movement. \$2,700,000

### Aspen Institute, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For programs of the Ethical Globalization Initiative on equitable trade and development, the right to health and migration policy. \$200,000

#### Astraea Foundation (New York, NY)

For a small-grants program addressing social, political and economic justice issues affecting lesbians and other sexual minorities. \$200,000

## Avery Institute for Social Change, Inc. (New York, NY)

To mobilize support for health care as a human right in communities across the United States, with specific attention to issues of reproductive health and health care disparities. \$120,000

#### Blackfeet Reservation Development Fund Inc. (Browning, MT)

For a grassroots campaign to educate the Native American community and the general public about the Cobell v. Norton lawsuit to force an accounting for funds held in trust for Native Americans. \$200,000

#### Border Network for Human Rights (El Paso, TX)

For human rights-based immigrant organizing, training and networking activities. \$300,000

#### Business for Social Responsibility (San Francisco, CA)

To enable the Business and Human Rights Program to promote human rights awareness within the business community. \$240,000

#### Center for Constitutional Rights (New York, NY)

To enable the Guantanamo Human Rights Project to advocate for the due process rights of prisoners held at Guantanamo Bay under the U.S. Supreme Court's decision in Rasul v. Bush. \$200,000

#### Center for Justice and International Law (Washington, DC)

To strengthen the Inter-American System for protecting human rights. \$325,000

#### Center for the Advancement of Women, Inc. (New York, NY)

To launch the National Data Center on Women, conduct research on issues advancing a new women's movement and expand its individual donor database. \$200,000

#### Center for Women Policy Studies, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To build a bipartisan cadre of policy makers who are committed to ensuring women's health and reproductive rights in the United States and abroad. \$150,000

#### Citizens' Commission on Civil Rights (Washington, DC)

To produce a comprehensive report on federal civil rights policy and enforcement. \$30,000

#### Citizens for Global Solutions Educational Fund (Washington, DC)

To identify the issues that best illustrate the interconnectedness of local and global concerns and help U.S. communities understand the impact of global issues on local lives. \$213,000

#### Citizenship, Studies, Research, Information and Action (Brazil)

To study the foundation's grant making in the field of gender violence in order to understand needs, highlight best practices and present recommendations for future work. \$200,000

#### Coalition of Immokalee Workers, Inc. (Immokalee, FL)

For community education and leadership development aimed at promoting better working conditions and higher wages for migrant farm workers through the use of human rights standards and methodologies. \$100,000

#### Consultancy for Human Rights and Displacement (Colombia)

To formulate, evaluate and monitor public policies on forced displacement in Colombia. \$200,000

#### Creating Resources for Empowerment and Action, Inc. (New York, NY)

To develop strategic coalitions among women of color organizations in the United States. \$350,000

#### Dignity International (France)

To build the capacity of organizations that seek to advance economic, social and cultural rights around the world. \$50,000

### Equal Justice Society (San Francisco, CA)

To work with academics, civil rights attorneys, policy makers and the media to build a civil and human rights agenda. \$400,000

### Equal Rights Advocates, Inc. (San Francisco, CA)

For litigation and advocacy to advance women's legal rights and economic justice. \$150,000

## Equality Project (San Francisco, CA)

To promote fair and equitable employment and business practices that are nondiscriminatory with regard to sexual orientation and gender expression. \$150,000

#### Family Violence Prevention Fund (San Francisco, CA)

To build and sustain the organization's capacity and to expand its depth and presence. \$2,500,000

#### Family Violence Prevention Fund (San Francisco, CA)

To seek common ground between the violence prevention movement and the reproductive rights movement.

#### Foundation "The Hague Process on Refugees and Migration" (Netherlands)

To hire a deputy director to develop funding for the new organization's basic infrastructure needs, \$100,000

#### Global Commission on International Migration (Switzerland)

For strategic dissemination of the commission's final report on international migration. \$250,000

### Global Fund for Women, Inc. (San Francisco, CA)

To strengthen the status of women worldwide with special attention to reproductive rights and health. \$300,000

### Global Rights (Washington, DC)

To build the capacity of human rights groups around the world. \$400,000

#### Hampshire College (Amherst, MA)

For the Civil Liberties and Public Policy Program's reproductive rights training, education, organizing, outreach and movement-building work with young women and men across the country. \$150,000

### Harm Reduction Coalition (New York, NY)

For HIV/AIDS public policy development aimed at promoting local, regional and national harm-reduction programs and interventions. \$150,000

## Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)

To enable the Harvard Project on American Indian Economic Development to complete the dissemination strategy for the American Indian Research and Grants Assessment Project. \$100,000

### Hastings College of Law (San Francisco, CA)

To enable the Center for Gender and Refugee Studies to advance the rights of women seeking asylum from gender persecution. \$175,000

#### Heartland Alliance for Human Needs and Human Rights (Chicago, IL)

To enable Enlaces Americas to facilitate regional networking, policy development, advocacy and organizing on North and Central American migration and development issues. \$320,000

### Hesperian Foundation (Berkeley, CA)

To produce effective materials on women's health, with an emphasis on the needs of marginalized communities, and participate in the People's Health Movement to promote health as a fundamental right. \$160,000

#### Housing and Land Rights Network (India)

To promote housing rights in South Asia and to develop a new program in gender and economic, social and cultural rights. \$235,000

### Human Rights First (New York, NY)

To monitor anti-Semitism in Europe and advocate for the establishment of effective systems of monitoring of and reporting on hate crimes throughout Europe, with a focus on the former Soviet Union. \$200.000

#### Immigrant Legal Resource Center (San Francisco, CA)

To plan and implement a comprehensive combined leadership transition and internal assessment. \$70,000

#### Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)

For the International Human Rights Internship Program. \$500,000

#### International Centre for the Legal Protection of Human Rights (England)

To advance human rights worldwide through international and comparative human rights law. \$400,000

### International Commission of Jurists (Switzerland)

To promote worldwide observance of human rights through the rule of law. \$325,000

#### International Council on Human Rights Policy (Switzerland)

For applied policy research on pressing human rights issues. \$360,000

### International Justice Mission (Washington, DC)

To help evangelical church ministries around the world protect and promote human rights. \$206,000

#### International Refugee Rights Initiative (New York, NY)

To enable the Darfur Consortium to coordinate an African civil society response to the crisis in Darfur, Sudan. \$91,000

#### International Training Center of Indigenous Peoples (Greenland)

To train indigenous leaders on the international system, its impact on indigenous people's rights and how to negotiate it; establish a permanent office; and build the organizational capacity. \$333,096

#### Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law (Washington, DC)

For advocacy, litigation and public education advancing racial justice. \$800,000

#### Leadership Conference on Civil Rights Education Fund, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For the Americans for a Fair Chance project's comprehensive communications strategy to educate the public on and garner support for affirmative action. \$300,000

### Legal Momentum (New York, NY)

To advance women's rights and gender equality. \$450,000

### Let's Breakthrough, Inc. (Jackson Heights, NY)

To engage people around the world in the fight for human rights and social justice through the use of popular culture and mass media. \$600,000

#### Management Assistance Group (Washington, DC)

To identify cutting-edge thinking in organizational development and translate it into tools to increase the capacity and impact of U.S. peace and social justice groups. \$300,000

## PEACE & SOCIAL JUSTICE

HUMAN RIGHTS

#### **United States and Worldwide Programs**

### Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund (Los Angeles, CA)

For national civil rights advocacy and litigation on civil rights issues and to implement its leadership transition plan. \$1,300,000

### Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund (Los Angeles, CA)

For litigation, public policy and community education efforts on affirmative action. \$400,000

### Michigan, University of (Ann Arbor, MI)

For a second tour of the multimedia exhibit "Cases About Diversity: The Affirmative Action Debate at the University of Michigan." \$100,000

### Migration Policy Institute (Washington, DC)

For research, policy analysis, communications, publications and networking on global migration and refugee issues. \$1,000,000

### Mississippi Workers Center for Human Rights (Greenville, MS)

To enable the Southern Human Rights Organizers' Network to develop a resource clearinghouse and listserv and to convene the fifth biennial Southern Human Rights Organizers' Conference. \$100,000

### Ms. Foundation for Women, Inc. (New York, NY)

For the grant making, technical assistance and networking activities of the Reproductive Rights Coalition and Organizing Fund and to build support for sexual and reproductive rights. **\$**400,000

### NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc. (New York, NY)

To facilitate its leadership transition; review and catalogue the records of past fund directors; reassess the efficacy of its programs; and critically examine organizational strategies and priorities. \$500,000

### NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc. (New York, NY)

To defend and advance affirmative action through litigation, public education, research and legal advocacy.

## National Advocates for Pregnant Women, Inc. (New York, NY)

To secure the human rights, health and welfare of pregnant women. \$350,000

## National Asian Pacific American Legal Consortium (Washington, DC)

To advance the civil and human rights of Asian Americans through litigation, policy advocacy and technical assistance. \$435,825

### National Asian Pacific American Legal Consortium (Washington, DC)

To enable the Rights Working Group to launch the National Field Campaign to mobilize individuals and organizations for the protection of the rights and liberties of all. \$149,246

## National Association for the Advancement of Colored People-Detroit Branch (Detroit, MI)

To ensure equality of rights to all and eliminate racial hatred and discrimination in Michigan. \$100,000

### National Center for Human Rights Education, Inc. (Atlanta, GA)

For activities to build constituencies for human rights work in the United States. \$375,000

### National Center for Human Rights Education, Inc. (Atlanta, GA)

To enable the SisterSong Collective to build a strong and unified national women of color reproductive health movement in the United States. \$655,000

## National Center for Lesbian Rights (San Francisco, CA)

For strategic litigation, community education and other activities to advance the rights of sexual minorities. \$100,000

### National Conference for Community and Justice, Inc. (New York, NY)

For a comprehensive study of racial attitudes in the United States. \$150,000

## National Council of Jewish Women, Inc. (New York, NY)

To build collaborations with social justice and civil rights organizations in order to safeguard reproductive freedom. \$100,000

## National Council of La Raza (Washington, DC)

To advance immigrants' rights and civil rights and to increase civic participation in Latino communities in the United States. \$550,000

## National Council of Negro Women, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To advance the leadership of African-American women and public policy advocacy. \$300,000

### National Economic and Social Rights Initiative (New York, NY)

To build the capacity of domestic advocacy groups in the United States to use international human rights standards in their work to advance social and economic justice in the United States. \$100,000

## National Health Law Program, Inc. (Los Angeles, CA)

For legal and policy analysis to expand low-income women's access to health. \$150,000

## National Korean American Service and Education Consortium, Inc. (Los Angeles, CA)

To advance the rights of immigrants in the United States through policy analysis, advocacy, leadership development and media outreach. \$230,000

### National Network for Immigrant and Refugee Rights (Oakland, CA)

For advocacy, policy development, organizing and capacity building for immigrant rights and to implement its strategic plan. \$150,000

### National Partnership for Women & Families, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For advocacy on behalf of women in the areas of workplace fairness, equal rights, access to health care, welfare reform and economic security and for organizational development. \$600,000

### National Women's Health Network, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To advance women's self-determination in all aspects of their sexual and reproductive health. \$150,000

## "strengthen democratic values"

## National Women's Law Center (Washington, DC)

To enhance the organization's financial stability with the aim of creating a permanent voice for women, girls and their families. \$3,000,000

## National Women's Law Center (Washington, DC)

For ongoing programs of research, litigation, technical assistance and public education on women's issues. \$600.000

## Native American Rights Fund, Inc. (Boulder, CO)

For litigation, advocacy and outreach on behalf of Native Americans. \$450,000

### NCAI Fund (Washington, DC)

For public education, outreach and analysis on Native-American issues. \$350,000

## New York Community Trust (New York, NY)

For the Fund for New Citizens, a local immigration grant-making collaborative. \$100,000

## New York University (New York, NY)

To enable the Women of Color Policy Network to advance the rights of women of color through co-production of knowledge by academia and community and appropriate public policy advocacy. \$425,000

### Ohio State University Foundation (Columbus, OH)

For the Kirwan Institute's Diversity Advancement Project to broaden public understanding of and support for the importance of racial and ethnic diversity in public and private institutions. \$400,000

## Oxford, University of (England)

To enable the Centre for International Studies to conduct research on protracted refugee situations in Africa and Asia, develop a framework for action and advocate for their implementation. \$160,000

## Oxford, University of (England)

For research, workshops, conferences and publications aimed at integrating refugee issues into broader political, military and human rights analysis. \$21,893

## Paul Robeson Foundation, Inc. (Brooklyn, NY)

To digitize the archives of performance artist and human rights activist Paul Robeson, \$100,000

## Peace Development Fund (Amherst, MA)

To provide technical assistance and emergency and capacity-building grants to local and regional social and racial justice organizations. \$200,000

# People For the American Way Foundation (Washington, DC)

For the Immigrant Families Partnership to train Latino and Caribbean leaders to empower their communities through civic participation. \$100,000

### Philanthropic Ventures Foundation (Oakland, CA)

For the International Human Rights Funders Group. \$10,000

## Physicians for Human Rights, Inc. (Cambridge, MA)

To train Sudanese health professionals in the evaluation and documentation of torture and sexual violence. \$178,000

## Plan International USA Inc. (Warwick, RI)

For the NGO Executive Group's annual retreats bringing together chief executives of America's largest international relief and development organizations to think through common challenges. \$262,175

## PodestaMattoon, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To work with academic researchers to develop media strategies aimed at informing the American public about the benefits of affirmative action programs. \$75,000

## Proteus Fund, Inc. (Amherst, MA)

To enable the U.S. Human Rights Scholarship and Practice project to increase the effective use of international human rights law in U.S. courts and to plan a donor outreach effort. \$170,000

## Public Interest Projects (New York, NY)

For the Four Freedoms Fund, the Immigration Intermediary Fund and the Funders' Collaborative for Racial Justice Innovation. \$1,370,000

## Public Interest Projects (New York, NY)

For the Four Freedoms Fund's technical assistance and grant-making program to build the capacity of organizations working in the field of immigrants' and refugees' rights.
\$2,000,000

## Public Interest Projects (New York, NY)

For the grant-making, education and outreach programs of the U.S. Human Rights Fund, a new donor collaborative formed to provide strategic support for U.S.-focused human rights work. \$2,000,000

## Public Interest Projects (New York, NY)

To match contributions from regional and national donors to the Fulfilling the Dream Fund, a donor collaborative aimed at increasing resources available to strengthen and defend affirmative action. \$2,000,000

## Public Interest Projects (New York, NY)

To design and manage the Fulfilling the Dream Fund, a donors' collaborative to fund affirmative action-related activities. \$500,000

### Puerto Rican Legal Defense and Education Fund, Inc. (New York, NY)

To facilitate the transition to a new litigation director and other staff reconfigurations. \$155,000

## Refugee Consortium of Kenya (Kenya)

For policy analysis, publications, legal aid, advocacy and training aimed at advancing the rights of forced migrants in Kenya. \$250,000

## Refugee Women's Network, Inc. (Decatur, GA)

For leadership and community-organizing training with and on behalf of refugee and immigrant women.

## Research Foundation of the City University of New York (New York, NY)

For the Howard Samuels State Management and Policy Center's evaluation of a five-site cross-program collaboration on community organizing and social justice. \$300,000

# PEACE & SOCIAL JUSTICE HUMAN RIGHTS

**United States and Worldwide Programs** 

### Rockefeller Philanthropy Advisors (New York, NY)

To enable the Youth Justice Funding Collaborative to address the problems of the juvenile justice system through grants for networking and communications projects. \$234,000

## Rutgers University (New Brunswick, NJ)

To enable the Center for Women's Global Leadership to develop and facilitate women's leadership for human rights and social justice worldwide. \$200,000

### Southeast Asia Resource Action Center (Washington, DC)

To enable the Southeast Asian American Advocacy Initiative to enhance SEARAC's leadership in national advocacy coalitions relevant to refugees and develop its network of community activists. \$140,000

## Special Court for Sierra Leone (Sierra Leone)

To hire a fund-raising consultant to secure the resources needed for long-term effectiveness. \$100,000

## Syracuse University (Syracuse, NY)

To enable the Transactional Records Access Clearinghouse to make data on the administrative enforcement of U.S. immigration laws available to the public. \$150,000

## Three Graces Productions (Irvington, NY)

To develop "Thread," a documentary about Afghan women entrepreneurs cooperating with U.S. business-women and the New York fashion industry during Afghanistan's transition to democracy. \$50,000

### Tides Center (San Francisco, CA)

For the Opportunity Agenda, which seeks to expand opportunity and human rights in the United States. \$2,700,000

### Tides Center (San Francisco, CA)

For the International Network on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, which helps individuals and groups learn from each other and strengthen their efforts to advance these rights around the world. \$350,000

### Tides Center (San Francisco, CA)

For Committee on Women, Population and the Environment's work to promote ethical and safe reproductive health opportunities for all women. \$150,000

### Tides Center (San Francisco, CA)

For the International Network on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights. \$12,678

## Urban Justice Center (New York, NY)

To enable the U.S. Human Rights Network to build linkages between organizations and individuals working on human rights issues in the United States. \$170,000

## Vera Institute of Justice, Inc. (New York, NY)

For the National Commission on Safety and Abuse in America's Prisons, which is examining the nature and extent of violence and mistreatment in U.S. prisons and iails. \$200,000

# Veterans for Common Sense, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To bring the voices of veterans into the public debate on national security and civil liberties. \$100,000

### Women of Color Resource Center (Oakland, CA)

To educate the public on and build coalitions around the impact of foreign policy, economic inequity, racial bias and gender-based discrimination on women of color. \$200,000

## Women's Economic Agenda Project (Oakland, CA)

To participate in the Poor People's Economic Human Rights Campaign, with special attention to reproductive rights and the right to health. \$130,000

### Women's Environment and Development Organization (WEDO) (New York, NY)

For organizational development and program activities aimed at improving the status of women worldwide. s600.000

## Women's Health Project, Inc. (Iowa City, IA)

For education and advocacy programs, including sexual and reproductive health education for underserved populations and collaborations with other regional organizations and educational institutions. \$100,000

## Women's Learning Partnership for Rights, Development and Peace, Ltd. (Bethesda, MD)

For leadership development to advance the rights of women living in Muslim societies. \$150,000

## WorkingFilms, Inc. (Wilmington, NC)

For a multi-tiered outreach and education campaign for the film "Two Towns of Jasper," designed to initiate discussion about bridging racial differences. \$100,000

## Yale University (New Haven, CT)

For the Lowenstein International Human Rights Clinic's national litigation project on human rights. \$150,000

## SEXUALITY AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

## Academy for Educational Development, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For grant making and technical assistance to community-based organizations working to combat HIV/AIDS-related stigma and discrimination and to monitor and evaluate the program. \$1,300,000

## Catholics for a Free Choice (Washington, DC)

For education, outreach and advocacy programs aimed at advancing sexual and reproductive health and rights. \$2,000,000

## Columbia University (New York, NY)

To enable the Women's Health and Human Rights Initiative to develop the capacity of state-based groups to address the reproductive health care needs of low-income women in selected states. \$200,000

### Community HIV/AIDS Mobilization Project (New York, NY)

To build an HIV/AIDS advocacy movement grounded in the context of human rights and social, economic and racial justice. \$200,000

## Essential Information, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To advocate for poor people's access to HIV/AIDS prevention and treatment programs and provide critical analysis of world trade policies and intellectual property structures. \$500,000

## "promote international cooperation"

#### OVERSEAS PROGRAMS

## Andean Region and Southern Cone

## Institute for Gay and Lesbian Strategic Studies, Inc. (Amherst, MA)

To develop models of data collection that promote the inclusion of variables measuring sexual orientation. \$400,000

## National Alliance of State and Territorial AIDS Directors (Washington, DC)

To educate communities about the importance of treatment and care services provided by public funding. \$50,000

### National Family Planning and Reproductive Health Association Inc. (Washington, DC)

To develop a public education campaign to advance family planning. \$200,000

### Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (Washington, DC)

To enable the Global Campaign for Microbicides to educate the public about microbicides as a promising new technology to prevent HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. \$400,000

## Public/Private Ventures (Philadelphia, PA)

To develop a programmatic and policy response to HIV/AIDS incidence among ex-prisoners participating in its Ready4Work program. \$350,000

### Stichting Global Network of People Living with HIV/AIDS (Netherlands)

To assess current institutional strengths and weaknesses in order to develop a cohesive global plan for HIV-related advocacy. \$90,000

## Tides Center (San Francisco, CA)

To enable Rocket Science to develop a comprehensive approach to changing and reinvigorating the manner in which HIV prevention is discussed, prioritized and implemented in the United States. \$550,000

### Tides Center (San Francisco, CA)

To enable the National Asian Pacific American Women's Forum to build a public policy voice on reproductive rights, health and justice issues. \$225,000

### Tides Center (San Francisco, CA)

For the Gender, Justice & Human Rights Genetics Program's work to educate and engage women's health, social justice and human rights activists in response to challenges posed by new human genetic technologies. \$150,000

## Tides Foundation (San Francisco, CA)

For the community-based peer review grant making of the Collaborative Fund for HIV Treatment Preparedness and to monitor and evaluate impact, outcomes, successes and challenges. \$200,000

# World Health Organization (Switzerland)

To enable the Commission on Intellectual Property Rights Innovation and Public Health to study the role and relationship of patents to innovations in health for neglected diseases and meet with stakeholders. \$400,000

#### **HUMAN RIGHTS**

## Argentine Association for Civil Rights (Argentina)

For public education, litigation, communication and monitoring aimed at strengthening the justice sector and promoting respect for human rights. \$114,000

### Association for Defense of Human Rights (Peru)

For its documentation and information center. \$6,000

### Center for Legal and Social Studies (CELS) (Argentina)

For monitoring, litigation, training and publications aimed at fostering and protecting human rights and strengthening the democratic system and rule of law in Argentina. \$300,000

## Center for Legal and Social Studies (CELS) (Argentina)

To evaluate the results of a competitive fund to generate innovative responses to social, political and institutional crises in Argentina and hold regional meetings with human rights organizations. \$250,000

### Center for the Study of Law, Justice and Society (Colombia)

For research monitoring the protection of fundamental rights of underprivileged groups in Colombia. \$200,000

### Chile, University of (Chile)

To enable the Center for Studies on Public Safety to conduct research and foster debate on the Chilean prison system. \$100,000

### Christian Churches Social Assistance Foundation (Chile)

For workshops, seminars and other activities commemorating the foundation's 30th anniversary. \$15,000

## Colombian Commission of Jurists (Colombia)

To promote the use of international human rights standards to ensure accountability with respect to human rights violations and challenge systemic discrimination against targeted groups. \$250,000

## Colombian Commission of Jurists (Colombia)

To promote the use of international human rights standards, ensure accountability with respect to human rights violations and challenge systemic discrimination against targeted groups. \$220,000

## Diego Portales University (Chile)

For the Legal Research Center's public interest and disability-rights program as well as to develop a fund-raising strategy to ensure the center's long-term sustainability. \$150,600

## HUMANAS Corporation (Regional Center of Human Rights and Gender Justice) (Chile)

To strengthen women's rights and gender justice through workshops, research, outreach and litigation. \$100,000

## Ideas Foundation (Chile)

To organize a pre-conference meeting in preparation for the Santiago+5 follow-up to the World Conference Against Racism. \$153,000

## Indigenous Culture Center of Peru (CHIRAPAQ) (Peru)

For a series of national and regional workshops aimed at fostering the participation of Afro-descendant and indigenous groups in efforts to combat racism in Latin America, with a focus on indigenous women. \$160,000 Andean Region and Southern Cone

## Brazil

## Indigenous Peoples' Rights Watch (Chile)

For research, training, legal aid and dissemination activities on indigenous peoples' rights in Chile. \$200,000

### Latin American and Caribbean Committee for the Defense of Women's Rights (Peru)

For activities that promote, defend and advance the full exercise of women's rights in Latin America. \$355,000

## Open Memory Civil Association (Human Rights Organizations' Coordinated Action) (Argentina)

To preserve and disseminate historical documents on state terrorism in Argentina. \$400,000

#### Press and Society Institute (Peru)

To conduct research and promote debate on media ownership and freedom of expression in Latin America. \$200,000

### Research and Popular Education Center (CINEP) (Colombia)

For the Program for the Protection of Human Rights Defenders and Social Leaders. \$400,000

### Universidad Alberto Hurtado (Chile)

For the Ethics Center's electronic publication on history and memory in Argentina, Chile and Peru. \$10,000

#### HUMAN RIGHTS

## AfroReggae Cultural Group

For community development work that engages disadvantaged youth in the arts and educational activities, including outreach and debate on economic and cultural rights. \$130,000

### Brazilian Institute of Municipal Administration

To publish a book on human rights public policy planning at the municipal level and provide technical assistance on human rights policy planning to two municipalities. \$100,800

### Brazilian Society for Instruction

For the Candido Mendes University Center for Afro-Brazilian Studies' research, training and outreach on race relations and anti-discrimination. \$30,000

### Central Unica das Favelas do Rio de Janeiro

For the Citizenship and Audiovisual project's series of workshops on race, gender, human rights and cinema with youth from the Hip-Hop movement in Rio de Janeiro. \$60,000

### Geledes - Institute of Black Women

To restructure and strengthen its human rights program through publications, training and public outreach on gender and race issues. \$280,000

#### Geledes - Institute of Black Women

For the Brazilian Articulation of Black Women Organizations and to prepare a report on the human rights situation of Afro-Brazilians, with a focus on black women. \$140,000

#### Land of Rights

To address the rights to land in Brazil. \$220,000

#### National Association of Peasant Women

To enable the national secretariat and state coordinators to build the capacity of grassroots groups to protect peasant women's rights. \$80,000

### Network for Human Development

For research and publications on women's role in recent Brazilian history, \$83,000

### Para Society for the Defense of **Human Rights**

To strengthen and expand its human rights legal education and litigation program. \$150,000

### Pontifical Catholic University of Rio De Janeiro

To strengthen its research and outreach capacity with respect to human rights and racial discrimination. \$133,000

### Pro Bono Institute

For research on juridical order and ethnic and racial equality in Brazil and to establish the Brazil Human Rights Fund. \$100,000

### Society for the Support of **Human Rights**

For a postgraduate course on human rights and to strengthen human rights groups nationwide. \$70,000

## Stichting Centre on Housing Rights and Evictions (Switzerland)

To develop and implement innovative, targeted and effective programs aimed at the protection and promotion of the right to adequate housing in Latin America. \$100,000

#### Viva Rio

For research on women and organized armed violence in Rio de Janeiro. \$100,160

## China

#### **HUMAN RIGHTS**

### Beijing Child Legal Aid and Research Center

For research and public interest litigation aimed at strengthening the legal rights of children. \$170,000

### China University of Political Science and Law

To enable the Center for Criminal Law and Justice to conduct empirical and policy-based research on criminal justice reform issues. \$232,655

### China University of Political Science and Law

For the Procedural Law Research Center's pilot project on strengthening protections for defendants' rights during initial interrogations. \$198,500

### Chinese Academy of Sciences

To enable the Center for Chinese Agricultural Policy to network with a group of researchers and activists working to secure women's land tenure rights. \$42,240

#### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

For the Center for Research in Gender and Law. \$44,790

#### Forum-Asia (Thailand)

For advocacy, networking, facilitation and civil society capacity building to protect human rights in Asia.

### **Fudan University**

To enable the School of Law to conduct research on the challenges faced in launching collective lawsuits in the public interest under the Chinese legal system. \$64,420

## HongFan International Consultants Limited (Beijing)

For the first stage of a comprehensive survey of China's legal development in the past two decades. \$59,150

## "advance human achievement"

## New York University (New York, NY)

To enable the School of Law to provide technical assistance to a research project on plea bargaining reform in China and convene a conference on comparative criminal justice reform in Russia and East Asia. \$146,150

### Peking University, School of Law

To enable the Center for Research on People's Congresses and Foreign Legislatures to study and develop legislative and electoral systems and strengthen public participation in the law-making process. \$119,860

### Peking University, School of Law

For field research, workshops and an international symposium on the prevention of torture and the reform of the Chinese judicial system. \$96,800

#### Sichuan University

To enable the School of Law to strengthen judicial constitutional supervision mechanisms through litigation of individual test cases and convene symposia on the problems of constitutional litigation. \$80,000

## Spangenberg Group (West Newton, MA)

To map the work of critical Asian human rights organizations working at a regional level and document linkages between national and regional programs. \$69,000

## Spangenberg Group (West Newton, MA)

For research and technical assistance to help Chinese lawyers and specialists develop tools and strategies for using the law to address gender inequality and for a regional conference on gender and the law. \$40,250

## Vera Institute of Justice, Inc. (New York, NY)

For technical assistance on planning, implementing and evaluating justice sector reform projects to key grantees working on criminal justice sector reform. \$155,000

## SEXUALITY AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

#### Beijing You'an Hospital

For a series of art therapy workshops for people living with HIV/AIDS and to produce an AIDS educational video. \$151,630

### China Population Communication Center

For a national AIDS educational campaign, a Web site and to strengthen real-time online services. \$110,000

### China Population Welfare Foundation

For the tenth anniversary conference of Project Happiness, a small loan fund that helps poor mothers become self-supporting. \$20,000

#### China Sexology Association

To enable the Adolescent Sexual Health Education Committee to organize an international youth sexuality conference and to publish its popular youth magazine, Green Apple. \$195,000

### Chinese Women's Research Society

To launch a nationwide campaign and a forum to celebrate the Beijing Women's Conference Plus Ten in China. \$23,760

### Foreign Loan Office, Ministry of Health

For an innovative pilot comprehensive village health program to raise the rural population's reproductive health. \$90,000

#### Guangxi Center for Disease Prevention and Control

For a community-based needle exchange and peer-driven health education programs. \$74,780

### Institute of Social Development Research, Chinese Central Party School

For an AIDS public policy training program for high-ranking government officials. \$89,960

### International HIV/AIDS Alliance (England)

For technical assistance to grassroots groups of people living with HIV/AIDS in China. \$99,600

## Michigan, University of (Ann Arbor, MI)

To enable the School of Public Health to provide technical assistance to the China Family Planning Program's Quality of Care initiative. \$149,470

### National Association of People Living with HIV/AIDS, Inc. (Australia)

To enable the Asian Pacific Network of People Living With HIV to train HIV-positive women as facilitators and advocates and build their capacity to serve as regional representatives of women. \$50,000

## National Population and Family Planning Commission

For a collaborative program to develop a high-quality sustainable family planning/reproductive health counseling training program for the family planning system. \$80,720

#### Renmin University of China

To enable the Center for Population and Development Studies to conduct research on new fertility policy options for China. \$120,000

## Reproductive Health Matters (England)

To prepare, publish and distribute a Chinese-language edition of the journal Reproductive Health Matters. \$75,000

## Shaanxi Research Association for Women and Family

To promote gender equality through its quarterly journal, Web site and networking activities. \$60,000

#### Shanghai Institute of Planned Parenthood Research

For the institute's youth sex-education interactive Web site. \$51,640

### Tibetan Poverty Alleviation Fund, Inc. (Cambridge, MA)

For a community-based, comprehensive health messages program to promote better health and hygiene practices among rural Tibetans. \$62,200

### Yunnan Family Planning Association

For a province-wide STD/AIDS awareness and advocacy program. \$400,000

### Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association

For activities in reproductive health research, training, advocacy and publication. \$180,000

## Zhejiang Academy of Social Sciences

For a reproductive health and empowerment program at the women's re-education center in Zhejiang. \$50,000

## Eastern Africa

#### **HUMAN RIGHTS**

### Coalition on Violence Against Women (Kenya)

For community training on gender violence prevention in Kenya's Laikipia District. \$100,000

### Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere Inc. (Atlanta, GA)

For research in Zanzibar and coastal Tanzania aimed at identifying policy, governance and rights issues affecting the management of natural resources for community protection against natural disasters. \$50,000

### Equality Now, Inc. (New York, NY)

For research, documentation and advocacy against violation of women's rights in Africa. \$150,000

## Federation of Women Lawyers, Kenya

To provide legal aid services to poor women and for institutional development. \$100,000

### Human Rights Network, Uganda

For a training and peer exchange program for human rights organizations in Eastern Africa. \$80,000

### International Labour Organization (Switzerland)

To facilitate and reinforce emerging dialogues between tripartite stakeholders (the state, employers and trade unions) and civil society organizations in East Africa. \$100,000

### Kenya Red Cross Society

To train coastal communities in Kenya on new fishing technologies and provide them with fishing equipment to restore livelihoods destroyed by the tsunami. \$50,000

### Land Rights Research and Resources Institute (Tanzania)

For research, conferences and publications on bio-resources as a new area in human rights work in Eastern Africa, \$100,000

### Law Development Centre (Uganda)

To enable the Legal Aid Clinic to undertake free public interest litigation and convene networks among organizations engaging in access-tojustice work in Uganda. \$200,000

## Legal and Human Rights Centre (Tanzania)

For institutional development and to promote, reinforce and safeguard human rights and good governance through legal aid, human rights monitoring, outreach, research and publications. \$200,000

#### Makerere University (Uganda)

To enable the Refugee Law Project to conduct research and training on the plight of refugees and displaced people in Uganda and provide them with legal aid. \$240,000

## Men for the Equality of Men and Women (Kenya)

To build alliances between men and women's organizations on women's rights. \$50,000

### Ohio State University (Columbus, OH)

To enable the Department of African-American and African Studies to conduct research on how interpretation and translation affects the administration of justice in Kenya, especially regarding women and the poor. \$100,000

### Oxfam (England)

To create awareness of, popularize and advocate for the African Union Protocol on the Rights of Women in Africa, \$200,000

### Southern and Eastern African Trade Information and Negotiations Institute (Zimbabwe)

For research, workshops and policy consultations in Eastern Africa that seek to mainstream human rights and justice in the multilateral trading system. \$165,000

## Strategic Initiative for Women in the Horn of Africa (Sudan)

For a small-grants program and regional consultations to address violence against women in Darfur.

#### Tanzania Red Cross Society

To train disaster response teams and coastal communities in Zanzibar and Dar es Salaam on rescue techniques and to counsel families of victims of the 2004 tsunami disaster. \$50,000

## Urgent Action Fund for Women's Human Rights, Africa (Kenya)

For a small-grants program offering emergency aid to women in danger of rights violations and for activities of women working in conflict and postconflict situations in Africa. \$300,000

### Women Legal Aid Centre (Tanzania)

For Mwangaza, the center's radio outreach program on women's legal rights in Tanzania, \$100,000

## India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

### SEXUALITY AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

#### Action India

To ensure the sustainability of their work with women community leaders in the slums of Delhi. \$325,000

### Alternative for India Development

For community mobilization on the right to health and good governance in Jharkhand State. \$150,000

#### Anusandhan Trust (India)

For the one-stop hospital-based Dilaasa crisis center and to replicate the program and develop resources to address gender-based violence in Mumbai. \$237,100

## Anveshi Research Centre for Women's Studies (India)

To strengthen the center's institutional structure and transition from a primarily volunteer to a professionally staffed organization. \$465,000

### Asia Pacific Forum on Women, Law and Development (Thailand)

To strengthen regional women's human rights work in South and Southeast Asia. \$320,572

### Partners for Law in Development (India)

For research, training and other activities to further women's human rights in India. \$157,340

#### Philippines, University of the

To strengthen the Asia Regional Sexuality Resource Center and to enhance sexuality research in South East Asia. \$100,000

### Point of View (India)

To document violence against women and the sex workers movement in India. \$87,035

## Indonesia

### Sampada Grameen Mahila Sanstha (India)

For relief work in the Sangli District and slums of Pune, Maharashtra. \$50,000

### Sanchetana Community Health and Research Centre (India)

To strengthen its institutional development activities and reproductive health and pluralism programs in Gujarat, India. \$500,000

### Service of Society Medical and Educational Foundation (India)

To enhance its services for women in Nasik by making advocacy and human rights an integral part of its strategy. \$181,520

### Shree Jan Jeevan Kalyan Sansthan Nagar (India)

To strengthen community-based work on reproductive health and rights in rural Rajasthan. \$54,045

## TARSHI (India)

For the South and South East Asia Sexuality Resource Centre. \$807,000

### Vikalp Women's Group (India)

To address issues of social justice for marginalized women and undertake interventions with sexual minorities in the slum communities of Vadodara, Gujarat. \$129,665

## Women and Media Collective (Sri Lanka)

To enable the Coalition for Assisting Tsunami-Affected Women to help low-income women rebuild their livelihoods and promote gender- and rights-based responses to post-tsunami reconstruction. \$160,000

#### HUMAN RIGHTS

## Foundation-administered project (New York, NY)

For a series of publications, workshops, symposia and arts performances in commemoration of the foundation's fifty years of involvement in Indonesia. \$60,000

### Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)

For an undergraduate scholarship program to enable victims of the tsunami disaster in Aceh to return to college and complete their degrees.

### International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (Kenya)

To identify and adopt modalities for post-tsunami reconstruction in Aceh that take environment and long-term sustainability of livelihoods into account. \$154,000

### National Commission on Violence Against Women (Indonesia)

For rebuilding women's human rights and promoting women's legal and economic empowerment in posttsunami Aceh. \$600,000

## HUMAN RIGHTS

### Afluentes (Mexico)

To disseminate educational materials on sexual health and reproductive rights for adolescents and health personnel and to train service providers from the Ministry of Health to use them. \$100,000

**Mexico and Central America** 

## Archbishopric of Guatemala (Guatemala)

To fight racial discrimination and monitor implementation of the 1996 peace agreements on the identity and rights of Guatemala's indigenous people. \$65,000

## Article 19 Research and Information Centre on Censorship (England)

To promote public access to reliable, high-quality reproductive and sexual rights information in Mexico. \$30,000

## California, University of (San Diego)

To enable the Center for Comparative Immigration Studies in collaboration with Mexican institutions to undertake research and student training on U.S.-Mexico migration issues. \$60,000

# Catholics for the Right to Decide (Mexico)

To promote a closer articulation between human rights defenders and sexual and reproductive rights organizations and integrate sexual and reproductive rights and women's rights. \$50,000

#### Colectivo Sol (Mexico)

To increase the capacity of civil society to respect, protect and fulfill HIV/AIDS-related human rights in Central America. \$200,000

#### College of Mexico

To enable the Citizens Observatory on Binational Migration to monitor migratory processes and policies on both sides of Mexico's southern border. \$48,000

## Encuentro de la Cultura Cubana (Encuentro-Madrid) (Spain)

For a quarterly journal, Internetbased news outlet, networking and other activities to promote exchanges between Cuban intellectuals on the island and those in the diaspora. \$600,000

# Fundar Center for Research and Analysis (Mexico)

To identify stakeholders, develop a plan to advance the right to health in Mexico and Central America and map local capacities for citizen monitoring of progress toward achieving that right. \$40,000

## Human Rights Watch, Inc. (New York, NY)

For research and publications on human rights policies of the current Mexican administration and the implementation of recent demobilizations of paramilitary groups in Colombia. \$90,000

#### Ipas (Chapel Hill, NC)

To incorporate human, sexual and reproductive rights into the curricula and programs of medical and nursing schools in Latin America. \$320,000

# Mexican Association for Women's Rights

To collaborate with other civil society organizations on issues of access to justice for women in Ciudad Juarez. \$80,000

### Mexican Commission for the Defense and Promotion of Human Rights on behalf of Genocide No More

For a documentary on the Cavallo extradition case to serve as a teaching tool in the area of human rights, with a focus on the issue of universal jurisdiction for prosecuting crimes against humanity. \$50,000

## PEACE & SOCIAL JUSTICE

**HUMAN RIGHTS** 

#### Mexico and Central America

### Mexican Commission for the Defense and Promotion of Human Rights

To produce accurate and meaningful information regarding femicide in Mexico and Guatemala and disseminate it at international forums. \$60,000

## Points of Encounter for Changes in Daily Life Foundation (Nicaragua)

For We're Different—We're Equal, a media, training and coalition-building program for Nicaraguan youth with a focus on sexual and reproductive rights from a gender perspective. \$350,000

## Points of Encounter for Changes in Daily Life Foundation on behalf of Central American Women's Fund (Nicaragua)

For the grant-making, monitoring and technical assistance activities of the Central American Women's Fund, with a focus on young women's organizations working to promote women's rights. \$80,000

Soldar Civil Association (on behalf of The International Community of Women Living with HIV/AIDS) (Argentina)

To promote women's human rights from the broader perspective of gender and HIV/AIDS in the Latin America region. \$400,000

## Southampton, University of (England)

To contribute to debates about the historical accomplishments and limitations of the Cuban Revolution by analyzing and disseminating life histories of ordinary Cubans. \$100,000

## Support Group for Indigenous Peoples of the Mountain (Tlachinollan) (Mexico)

To document violations of the human rights of migrant agricultural workers in the State of Guerrero and disseminate the information collected to national and international human rights organizations. \$70,000

## United Nations Development Programme (New York, NY)

For workshops and publications to encourage coordination between women's rights and human rights advocates and to explore the incorporation of a gender perspective in law school curricula. \$36,000

#### Videoteca del Sur (New York, NY)

To collect, preserve and screen Latin American films and videos in New York and Central America and for screenings in Cuba. \$210,000

## Middle East and North Africa

#### **HUMAN RIGHTS**

## Al-Mezan Center for Human Rights (Gaza)

For community-based advocacy work on economic, social and cultural rights in Gaza. \$150,000

# American University in Cairo (Egypt)

To enable the Forced Migration and Refugee Studies program to plan its transition to a full masters program, expand its research program and strengthen its networking activities. \$350,000

## Cairo Institute for Human Rights Studies (France)

For research, dialogue and publications on critical issues facing the Arab human rights movement with a special focus on Darfur, \$231,000

## Center for Egyptian Women's Legal Assistance (Egypt)

To provide legal advice and assistance to women in Boulak el-Dakrour, an impoverished neighborhood in Cairo. \$122,000

## Euro-Mediterranean Human Rights Network (Denmark)

To translate its reports, news bulletins and meeting documents into Arabic for dissemination in the Middle East and North Africa.
\$45,000

# HelpAge International (England)

To protect the rights and well-being of the elderly in the humanitarian crisis in Darfur through advocacy and focused intervention. \$140,000

### Housing and Land Rights Network (Switzerland)

For networking, training and advocacy on protection of housing and land rights in the Arab region. \$140,000

## Justice Africa Limited (England)

To analyze and document the roots of the Darfur crisis and identify components of a long-term solution. \$148.000

## Law in the Service of Man (Al-Haq) (West Bank)

For a program of documentation, reporting and advocacy to protect human rights and the rule of law. \$240,000

### Palestinian Centre for Human Rights (West Bank)

For a program of legal advocacy and defense of human rights and the rule of law and promotion of democratic processes in Gaza. \$370,000

### Palestinian Diaspora and Refugee Center (SHAML) (West Bank)

For a program of research and advocacy on the rights and status of Palestinian refugees. \$90,000

### Sudan Organization Against Torture (England)

To challenge impunity in Darfur and provide legal and rehabilitative support to victims of torture. \$200,000

## Sudanese Studies Centre (Sudan)

For the English translation and dissemination of the center's report on recent developments in the crisis in Darfur and to hold a workshop in Khartoum to discuss the findings.

## United Nations Development Programme (New York, NY)

For a human rights training program for the judiciary, police and other public officials in Egypt. \$200,000

## Virtual Activism Incorporated (Johnston, RI)

To train Egyptian and other Arab human rights and civil society organizations in effective use of the Internet. \$60,000

## SEXUALITY AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

## American University in Cairo (Egypt)

For the implementation of a demonstration model to improve the performance of illiteracy eradication efforts and make them more responsive to women's needs. \$200,000

## Brandeis University (Waltham, MA)

To enable the Heller School to underwrite the participation of three health-care professionals from the Middle East and North Africa region in the master's program for international health policy. \$130,000

## Cairo Demographic Center (Egypt)

For institutional capacity building and expansion of the center's research and training activities in Egypt and to initiate a regional network of research on youth reproductive health and rights issues. \$100,000

## Coptic Evangelical Organization for Social Services (Egypt)

To develop the skills and educational capacities of field practitioners involved in reproductive health education for women and girls by improving their access to diverse sources of information. \$100,000

## Egyptian Society for Population Studies and Reproductive Health (Egypt)

To develop a framework for assessing the performance of reproductive health services based on a comparative study of three existing models. \$125,000

## German Caritas Association (Germany)

To increase awareness of reproductive rights and health issues among women attending adult literacy programs in seven governorates in Egypt. \$80,000

## Juzoor Foundation for Health and Social Development (East Jerusalem)

To build capacity of health care providers in the MENA region to manage normal and emergency obstetric cases and improve pregnancy outcomes. \$149,000

#### Ma'an Organization (Egypt)

To train Sudanese women refugees in Egypt on economic and political participation in post-conflict communities in Sudan. \$30,000

# Ministry of Health and Population (Egypt)

To strengthen and sustain the activities of the National AIDS Program hotline, provide support to people living with HIV/AIDS and develop the program's communication strategy. \$332,000

#### ORC-MACRO (Calverton, MD)

To develop, conduct, analyze and disseminate the results of the 2005 Egypt Demographic and Health Survey project. \$150,000

# Population Reference Bureau, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To advance the analysis and communication of policy-relevant research in the areas of population and reproductive health in the Middle East and North Africa. \$200,000

### Women's Centre for Legal Aid and Counselling (East Jerusalem)

To train public school educational counselors on adolescents' health. \$80,000

## HUMAN RIGHTS

Russia

#### ANNA

To evaluate the impact of domestic violence in Russia, develop new strategies to combat it and test a new model of interagency response. \$250,000

### Center for the Development of Democracy and Human Rights

To organize a meeting bringing together leading human rights thinkers and activists from Russia and Latin America. \$20,000

#### Citizens' Watch

For work on law enforcement and judicial reform and for a pilot project on juvenile probation in St.
Petersburg. \$120,000

### Clinical Legal Education Foundation

To encourage public interest legal clinics in Russia through training, publications, outreach and subgrants. \$350,000

## Columbia University (New York, NY)

To enable the Public Interest Law Initiative to develop a public interest law infrastructure in Russia. \$150,000

### Demos (ROO Center)

To enable a new civil society think tank and network of experts to provide analysis and policy proposals on the key issues for human rights in Russia. \$266,000

## Helsinki Foundation for Human Rights (Poland)

For the participation of leading human rights activists from the Russian regions in an advanced human rights training course. \$50,000

#### **INDEM Foundation**

For the Centre for Justice Assistance and for work on judicial reform, juvenile justice and impact evaluation of human rights projects. \$250,000

## Interregional Foundation for Civil Society

For small grants competitions for regional human rights organizations. \$150,000

### Memorial Human Rights Center

To enable the Consultative Council for the Migration Rights Network to generate policy proposals for better protection of refugee and forced migrants rights. \$120,000

## Memorial (International Historical, Educational, Charitable and Human Rights Society)

To conduct a strategic planning exercise. \$360,000

## SEXUALITY AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

#### AIDS-Infoshare

To strengthen its internal governance, develop its capacity for strategic communications and build its capacity to respond to changing needs. \$248,000

#### Bard College (New York, NY)

To organize a conference on HIV/AIDS and human rights in Russia in collaboration with St. Petersburg University's Smolny College. \$30,000

## Charities Aid Foundation (England)

For small-grants competitions and technical assistance to build the capacity of self-help groups of people living with HIV/AIDS across Russia. \$260,000

#### Russia

## Partners in Health (Boston, MA)

To place Russian medical researchers and educators in a summer program in clinical effectiveness at the Harvard School of Public Health. \$75,000

## Pavlov State Medical University of St. Petersburg

For development of a new undergraduate course on planning and deploying an HIV-prevention program among university students. \$43,000

#### Russian Harm Reduction Network

For harm-reduction activities to combat HIV/AIDS in 10 Russian regions. \$110,000

### Tides Foundation (San Francisco, CA)

For a small-grants fund to support HIV treatment preparedness activities in Russia. \$120,000

## Southern Africa

#### **HUMAN RIGHTS**

## Alliance for Children's Entitlement to Social Security (South Africa)

For research, networking, public education and other activities to advance the socioeconomic rights of children. \$100,000

## Black Sash Trust (South Africa)

To enable paralegal advice offices and advocacy efforts to ensure economic and social rights for the poor. \$200,000

## Cape Town, University of (South Africa)

To enable the Law, Race and Gender Research Unit to conduct research and training in relation to the adjudication of sexual offenses and cases involving HIV/AIDS. \$165,000

### Centre for the Study of Violence and Reconciliation (South Africa)

To enable the Justice in Transition Project to explore the transformation of the South Africa justice system since the transition to democracy and disseminate its research findings. \$71,500

### Children First (South Africa)

To plan a regional conference to pool resources and knowledge with respect to the case of orphaned and vulnerable children. \$47,000

#### Children First (South Africa)

For a regional conference addressing the constraints faced in providing community-based care to orphans and other vulnerable children in Southern Africa. \$50,000

# Human Rights Media Centre (South Africa)

To develop and disseminate oral histories that focus on South African human rights issues. \$100,000

### International Senior Lawyers Corporation (New York, NY)

To provide a practical course in commercial law to young black lawyers in South Africa. \$45,000

## Lawyers for Human Rights (South Africa)

To coordinate the work of its regional offices and for its Gender and Refugee Rights Projects. \$200,000

## Legal Assistance Trust (Namibia)

To enable the AIDS Law Unit to provide legal services and advocacy for Namibians affected by or infected with HIV/AIDS. \$148,000

## Legal Resources Trust (South Africa)

To enable the Social Welfare and Candidate Attorneys Projects to protect the rights of the poor and marginalized and train law graduates in the use of the law as an instrument of social justice. \$250,000

## Rape Crisis Cape Town Trust (South Africa)

To enable the Advocacy and Access to Justice Programme to raise awareness of the rights of women and rape survivors and keep this issue on the agenda of key players in government and the criminal justice system. \$103,000

## Rural Action Committee Mpumalanga (South Africa)

For a human rights awareness and intervention program. \$50,500

## Rural Legal Trust (South Africa)

For a pilot project to improve and expand the provision of legal services for indigent farm dwellers and rural citizens. \$180,500

## South African Network of Trauma Service Providers

For research on the judicial system in Zimbabwe. \$40,000

### Western Cape Network on Violence Against Women (South Africa)

To coordinate the activities of Western Cape-based civil society organizations working to combat violence against women. \$125,000

## Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)

To enable the Centre for Applied Legal Studies' Law and Transformation Programme to explore and address linkages between the dual problems of governance and access to socioeconomic rights in poor communities. \$150,000

## Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)

For a seminar bringing together members of the South African judiciary and media to examine their respective roles and relationship in a democratic society. \$30,000

## Women's Legal Centre Trust (South Africa)

For litigation, advocacy and training with respect to women's rights and gender equity in South Africa.
\$125,000

## Vietnam and Thailand

## SEXUALITY AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

# Center for Community Health and Development (Vietnam)

To promote the participation of people living with HIV/AIDS in prevention and care and to build the networking capacity and sustainability of organizations of people living with HIV/AIDS. \$470,700

### Center for Community Health Research and Development (Vietnam)

For research on the forces that shape the formulation and implementation of policies related to sexuality in Vietnam, as part of an international comparative sexuality policy study. \$28,321

## Executive Office for Preventing AIDS (Vietnam)

To expand a harm-reduction program in Ha Giang province to a second site, with increased attention to preventing sexual transmission of HIV and reaching vulnerable women. \$203,000

## Federation of Family Planning Associations (Malaysia)

To organize and host the Third Asia Pacific Conference on Reproductive and Sexual Health. \$100,000

## Institute for Social Development Studies (Vietnam)

To improve the content and expand the reach of JVnet, an email listserv on HIV/AIDS issues relevant to Vietnam, and produce a monthly printed newsletter for those without Internet access. \$20,000

### Khanh Hoa Provincial Health Service (Vietnam)

For an HIV/AIDS prevention program, with an increased focus on women, particularly sex workers, and for a self-help group of persons living with HIV/AIDS. \$40,600

### Preventive Medicine Center of Thai Nguyen Province (Vietnam)

For a first-ever comprehensive, gender-sensitive sexuality education program for youth in schools and communities in Thai Nguyen province. \$178,000

### Vietnam Stage Artists Association (Vietnam)

To expand a pilot interactive theater project for youth on sexuality and reproductive health and rights in collaboration with the World Population Foundation. \$61,900

## World Population Foundation (Netherlands)

To expand a pilot interactive theater project for youth on sexuality and reproductive health and rights in collaboration with the Vietnam Stage Artists Association. \$382,500

## **West Africa**

#### **HUMAN RIGHTS**

### Article 19 Research and Information Centre on Censorship (England)

For training, technical assistance and networking to help West African media and civil society organizations strengthen freedom of expression under the African regional human rights system. \$233,000

### Development Alternatives and Resource Centre (Nigeria)

To expand its training and technical assistance services to Nigerian NGOs.

## Friends of the Earth, Nigeria (Nigeria)

For research, community training, monitoring and advocacy on public budgets of oil-rich Akwa Ibom state in the Niger Delta of Nigeria aimed at creating support for economic and social rights. \$150,000

### Institute for Human Rights and Development in Africa (The Gambia)

For training and technical assistance to increase the effectiveness of key African regional human rights institutions. \$200,000

### Social and Economic Rights Action Center (Nigeria)

For advocacy and enforcement of economic and social rights in Nigeria and to match a program development reserve fund on socioeconomic rights. \$450,000

## SEXUALITY AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

# AfriHUB Nigeria Limited (Nigeria)

To enable a public-private partnership to develop and optimize handson, instructor-led computer literacy programs for students and faculty at Nigerian universities and polytechnics. \$325,000

## AIDS Alliance in Nigeria (Nigeria)

For an advocacy project to enhance public accountability for HIV/AIDS funds from the perspective of people living with HIV. \$150,000

# Association of African Women for Research and Development (Senegal)

To develop a fund-raising plan and to enhance women's influence on development thinking and policies across Africa. \$300,000

### British Council (England)

To place middle-level staff of young and maturing Nigerian NGOs in specialized courses in the United Kingdom, South Africa, India and Kenya. \$325,000

# Campaign Against Unwanted Pregnancy (Nigeria)

To enable community-based organizations and NGOs to advance safe motherhood through the prevention and better management of unsafe induced abortions. \$130,000

#### Development Research and Action Network (Nigeria)

For research-based empowerment interventions and outreach on urban youth problems in metropolitan Lagos, Nigeria. \$200,000

## PEACE & SOCIAL JUSTICE

HUMAN RIGHTS

#### West Africa

### Forward Africa (Nigeria)

For capacity-building activities among community-based organizations to improve the maternal health and economic status of women in rural southeast Nigeria. \$100,000

#### Ghana, University of (Ghana)

For an urban youth HIV/AIDS prevention program in Ghana and for research on the perception and expression of sexuality, masculinity and femininity in West Africa. \$250,000

## Global Health and Awareness Research Foundation (Nigeria)

For reproductive health and economic empowerment interventions among poor youth in southeastern Nigeria. \$150,000

## Grassroots Health Organization of Nigeria (Nigeria)

For counseling, training and microenterprise development to improve the reproductive well-being of women in rural northern Nigeria. \$150,000

#### Health Matters, Inc. (Nigeria)

To reduce the incidence of HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections among out-of-school adolescents and provide youth with incomeearning and leadership skills. \$400,000

## International Centre for Gender and Social Research (Nigeria)

To improve the reproductive health and economic status of poor youth in the middle-belt of Nigeria through capacity building and communication activities aimed at behavior change. \$120,000

## Journalists Against AIDS (Nigeria)

To strengthen accountability and monitor the implementation of the national response to HIV/AIDS. \$150,000

# Life Link Organization (Nigeria)

For STD/HIV/AIDS prevention, care and support activities in prison communities across Nigeria. \$150,000

## Medical Missionaries of Mary (Nigeria)

For HIV/AIDS prevention and safe motherhood promotion activities in rural southeast Nigeria. \$150,000

### Ogoni Youth Development Project (Nigeria)

For an integrated youth reproductive health and development program in the Niger Delta region of Nigeria.

## Women's Health and Action Research Centre (Nigeria)

To engender better health system responses to maternal mortality and HIV/AIDS in Africa. \$300,000

### Youth Advancement Organization of Nigeria (Nigeria)

For capacity building and outreach activities to increase youth access to reproductive health and vocational services in northwest Nigeria.
\$150,000

## GRANTS TO INDIVIDUALS

\$34,000

## TOTAL, HUMAN RIGHTS

\$92,978,846

## **Publications and Other Media**

## BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

A Conversation on Sexual Rights.
Report of a meeting held in Delhi organized by CREA, Sangama and TARSHI. New Delhi: TARSHI, 2004. (http://www.tarshi.net/index.php?module=pagemaster&PAGE\_user\_op=view\_page&PAGE\_id=6&MMN\_position=6:2)

AIDS is Your Business. New York: Funders Concerned About AIDS, 2005. (http://www.fcaaids.org/publi cations/Publications\_programs\_Resea rch2.htm)

Amadi, Sam. Perpetuating Poverty, Consolidating Powerlessness: Oil and the Niger Delta. Lagos: Social and Economic Rights Action Center, 2005.

American Bar Association, Berlin Judges Association, and Shaan'xi Judges Association, eds. Zhong Mei De Shenpan Yanshi Yantaohui Shenpan Yanshi Ziliao (China-U.S.-German trial demonstration materials). Beijing: China Social Sciences Press, 2005.

Blank, Rebecca M., Marilyn Dabady, and Constance F. Citro, eds. Measuring Racial Discrimination. Washington, DC: National Academies Press, 2004. (http://newton.nap.edu/ books/0309091268/html/)

Booklet on a Life Story of Woman Loving Woman (in Hindi). Baroda, India: VIKALP in 2005.

Burhanudin, Jajat and Oman Fathurahman, eds. *Tentang Perempuan Islam: Wacana dan Gerakan* (Islamic women: Discourse and action). Jakarta: Pusat Pengkajian Islam dan Masyarakat, Universitas Islam Negeri, 2004.

Burte, Arun, Sangeeta Rege and Padma Deosthali. Choosing To Live: Guidelines for Suicide Prevention Counselling in Domestic Violence (in English and Marathi). Mumbai: CEHAT, 2005. (http://www.cehat.org/ newp.html)

Caja de Herramientas para Trabajar contra la Violencia Familiar. (Tool box to work against domestic violence). Chiapas: Comitan Center for Health Research, 2005.

Cantor, Marjorie H., Mark Brenan and R. Andrew Shippy. Caregiving: Among Older Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender New Yorkers.
Washington, DC: The National Gay and Lesbian Task Force Policy
Institute, 2004. (http://www.thetask force.org/downloads/Caregiving.pdf)

Causes in Common: Reproductive Rights and LGBT Liberation. New York: The Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual & Transgender Community Center, 2004. (http://www.gaycenter.org/ program\_folders/cicbooklet.pdf)

Changes during Adolescence (in Girls & Boys); Let Us Know our Reproductive Organs; Let Us Understand Hormonal Changes during Adolescence; Let Us Understand role of Genes & Chromosomes. Series of booklets. Gujarat, India: Sanchetana Community Health and Research Centre, 2005.

Chappell, Courtney. Reclaiming Choice, Broadening the Movement: Sexual and Reproductive Justice and Asian Pacific American Women. Washington, DC: National Asian Pacific American Women's Forum, 2005.

Charny, Joel R. Acts of Betrayal: The Challenge of Protecting North Koreans in China. Washington, DC: Refugees International, 2005. (http://www.refugeesinternational.org/content/publication/detail/5631)

Chu, Cordia, Liu Bohong and Du Jie. Zhongguo Funu Shengyu Jiankang Cujin-Cong Xuqiu Pinggu Dao Zhengce Fazhan (Reproductive health promotion for Chinese women: from needs assessment to policy development). Beijing: China Shehui Publishing House, 2005.

Community Health and Development Centre (COHED). We Tell Our Stories. Hanoi: Nha xuat ban Y hoc (Medical Publishing House), 2005.

Costa, Ivan R., Josiane Gamba and Raimundo Paixão, eds. Vida de Negro no Maranhão: Uma Experiência de Luta, Organização e Resistência nos Territórios Quilombolas (The life of blacks in the Maranhão). An experience of struggle, organization and resistance in Quilombola Lands. São Luís, Brazil: CCN-MA, 2005.

Dang, Alain, Somjen Frazer. Black Same-Sex Households in the United States. Washington, DC: National Gay and Lesbian Task Force Policy Institute, 2004.

Dingjian, Cai, ed. *Guowai Gongzhong Canyu Lifa* (Mass participation in legislation in foreign countries). Beijing: Law Press China, 2005.

Dingjian, Cai, ed. *Jiandu yu Sifa Gongzheng* (Supervision and judicial fairness). Beijing: Law Press China, 2005.

Di Donato, Paul A. HIV/AIDS Grantmaking in Troubled Times: An Overview and Analysis. New York: Funders Concerned About AIDS, 2005. (http://www.fcaaids.org/publi cations/Publications\_programs\_Resea rch2.htm)

Duggal Ravi, T.R. Dilip and Prashant Reymus. *Health and Healthcare in Maharashtra: A Status Report* (in English and Marathi). Mumbai: CEHAT, 2004. El Zanaty and Associates. Egypt Demographic and Health Survey 2005 (EDHS) Preliminary Report. Washington DC: ORC-MACRO, September 2005. (http://www.dec.org/ search/dexs/index.cfm?fuseaction=De xs.citation&rec\_no=138107)

Eltit, Diamela. *Puño y letra. Juicio oral* (Fist and letter. Oral judgment). Santiago: PLANETA, 2005.

Fathi Nagib, the Egyptian Women's Movement and Human Rights (in Arabic). Cairo: Center for Egyptian Women Legal Assistance, 2005

Ferreira, C. and C. Bonan. *Mulheres e Movimentos* (Women and movements). Rio de Janeiro: Aeroplano, 2004.

Fix, Michael, et al. *The New Demography of America's Schools.* Washington, DC: Urban Institute, September 2005. (http://www.urban. org/url.cfm?ID=311230)

Gangolli, Leena, Ravi Duggal and Abhay Shukla. *Review of Healthcare* in India. Mumbai: CEHAT, 2005.

Gender and Justice in the Gene Age: A Feminist Meeting on New Reproductive and Genetic Technologies. New York: Center for Genetics and Society, Committee on Women, Population and the Environment, and Our Bodies Ourselves. 2005. (http:// www.gjga.org/report.pdf)

Gender va Pitrasatta Prashikshan Karyashala. (Training manual on gender and patriarchy). New Delhi: CREA, 2005.

Grabska, Katarzyna. Living on the Margins – the Analysis of the Livelihood Strategies of Sudanese Refugees with Closed Files in Egypt. Cairo: Forced Migration and Refugees Studies Program/AUC, 2005. (http://www.aucegypt.edu/academic/fmrs/documents/Living\_on\_Margins\_Final\_July\_2005\_000.pdf)

## I

## PEACE & SOCIAL JUSTICE

#### HUMAN RIGHTS

Guangzhong, Chen, et al., ed. Susongfa Luncong Di Shi Juan (Procedural law review, Vol. 10). Beijing: Law Press China, 2005.

Guimarães, Antonio Sergio Alfredo. Preconceito e Discriminação (Prejudice and discrimination). São Paulo: Fundação de Apoio à Universidade de São Paulo, Editora 34, 2004.

Guomei, Xia. Zhongguo Aizibing Shehui Yufang Moshi Yanjiu (Research on the social prevention mode of HIV/AIDS in China). Shanghai: 2005.

HIV/AIDS — Understanding and Reflection: Toolkit for Journalists and AIDS Communication Officers. Hanoi: Nha Xuat Ban Thanh Nien (Youth Publishing House), 2005.

Huimin, Guo, ed. Shehui Xinbie yu Laodong Quanyi (Gender and labor rights). Xi'an, China: Northwestern Polytechnical University Press, 2005.

Human Rights Training Tools (in Arabic). Menza, Tunisia: Arab Institute for Human Rights, 2005.

In the Rights Side of History: Lessons from Brown. Atlanta: Southern Education Foundation, Inc., 2004. (http://www.southerneducation.org/pdf/Right%20Side\_5to15\_Carter.pdf)

INICIATIVAS para el Fortalecimiento Democrático y Social. Herramientas para la selección y gestión de proyectos (Tools for project selection and management). Buenos Aires: CELS/Universidad San Andres/ FLACSO-Argentina, 2005.

Jun, Zhang and Hao Yingzhong, eds. Xingshi Susong Tingshen Chengxu Zhuanti Yanjiu (Dissertations on trial procedures in criminal cases). Beijing: Renmin University Press, 2005. The Justiciability of Economic, Social, and Cultural Rights in the U.S. Washington, DC: Global Rights, 2004. (http://www.globalrights.org/ site/DocServer/Final\_Right\_to\_Educat ion\_\_11.12.pdf?docID=1363)

Kieslowski, Rey. Real Challenges for Virtual Borders: The Implementation of US-VISIT. Washington, DC: Migration Policy Institute, June 2005. (http://www.migrationpolicy.org/pubs /Koslowski\_Report.pdf)

Know Your Rights (in English, Hindi, Gujarati, Bengali, Punjabi and Urdu). Information for immigrant women facing domestic violence. New Delhi: CREA, 2005.

Lan, Lu. *Zhongri Jiaozheng Linian yu Shiwu Bijiao Yanjiu* (Comparative study of correction theory and practice in China and Japan). Beijing: Peking University Press, 2005.

Leary, Virginia A. and Daniel Warner, eds. Social Issues, Globalisation and International Institutions: Labour Rights and the EU, ILO, OECD and WTO. Boston: M. Nijhoff, 2006.

Likimani, Muthoni. *Fighting without Ceasing*. Nairobi: Noni's Publicity, 2005.

Luluquisen, Mia, Charon Asetoyer and Un Ju Kin. Indigenous Women's Reproductive Justice: Roundtable Report on Sexual Assault Policies and Protocols within Indian Health Service Emergency Rooms. Lake Andes, SD: Native American Women's Health Education Resource Center, 2005.

Lynch, Maureen. Lives on Hold: The Human Cost of Statelessness. Washington, DC: Refugees International, 2005. (http://www.refugeesinternational.org/content/publication/detail/5051/) M. Osório, Letícia, ed. Direito à Moradia e Territórios Étnicos: Proteção Legal e Violação das Comunidades de Quilombos no Brasil (Housing rights and ethnic territories: Legal protection and violation of Quilombos communities rights in Brazil). Porto Alegre: Centro pelo Direito à Moradia contra Despejos (COHRE), 2005. (http://www.cohre.org/quilombos/downloads/Publi cacao-Quilombos-Agostoo5.pdf)

Manna, Haytham, et al., eds. *The Future of Human Rights: Impunity and International Law* (in Arabic). France: EURABE Publishers/Arab Commission for Human Rights, 2005.

Medina, Cecilia and Claudio Nash. La Convención Americana: teoría y jurisprudencia. Vida, integridad personal, libertad personal, debido proceso y recurso judicial (The American convention: theory and jurisprudence. Life, personal integrity, personal freedom, due process and judicial recourse). Santiago: Centro de Derechos Humanos, Universidad de Chile, 2005.

Men MSM and HIV. Khanh Hoa, Vietnam: Khanh Hoa Provincial Health Service Department, Khanh Hoa Center for Health Education and Communication, 2005.

Minjie, Zhang, ed. *Gaige Sifa: Zhongguo Sifa Gaige de Huigu yu Qianzhan* (Reforming the judiciary:
The retrospect and prospects of judicial reform in China). Beijing: China
Social Sciences Academy Press, 2005.

Ngomeni Village: On the Verge of Extinction. Mombasa: Coast Rights Forum, 2005.

Nwanna, Chinwe and Peter Ujomu. Adolescent Reproductive Health Behaviours in Mushin Community, Lagos State. Lagos: Health Matters Incorporated, 2005. Pearl River Female Workers Training Project Group. Yufang Aizibing yu Anquan Xing Xingwei (HIV/AIDS prevention and safe sex). Guangzhou, China: Guangdong Education Publishing House, 2005.

Political Participation of Arab Women (in Arabic). Menza, Tunisia: Arab Institute for Human Rights, 2005.

Políticas de Promoção da Igualdade Racial na Educação: Exercitando a Definição de Conteúdos e Metodologias (Policies of racial equality promotion in education: Exercising the definition of contents and methodologies). São Paulo: CEERT, 2005.

Programa ciudadanía & sexualidad. Manual para organizaciones de la sociedad civil (Citizenship and sexuality program. Handbook for civil society organizations). Buenos Aires: Defensoría del Pueblo de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires/CEDES. 2005.

Rashad, Hoda, Magued Osman and Farzaneh Roudi-Fahimi. *Marriage in the Arab World*. Washington, DC: Population Reference Bureau, September 2005. (www.prb.org)

Reproductive Health Concerns and Related Violence Against Women in Conflict Affected Areas in Sri Lanka: Preliminary Research Findings. Colombo, Sri Lanka: Women and Media Collective, 2005.

Rights for All: Ending Discrimination against Queer Desire Under Section 377. Translation from English to Hindi. New Delhi: Voices Against 377, New Delhi, 2004. (http://mail.sarai.net/pipermail/annou ncements/2004-August/000478.html)

Rodriguez, Maria Helena, ed.

Relatorias em Direitos Humanos

Econômicos, Sociais e Culturais.

(National report on economical, social
and cultural human rights). Rio de
Janeiro, Dhesc Brasil 2005.

## "advance human achievement"

Roudi-Fahimi, Farzaneh. Reproductive Health and the Millennium Development Goals in the MENA Region. Washington, DC: Population Reference Bureau.

Ruihua, Chen, ed. *Xingshi Bianhu Zhidu de Shizheng Kaocha* (Empirical studies on the criminal defense system). Beijing: Peking University Press, 2005.

Salt Farms Public Inquiry: An Insight into the Human Abuses of the Salt Farms in Magarini, Malindi. Mombasa: Coast Rights Forum, 2005.

S. da Hora, G. and S. Franco, eds. Anais do Seminário saúde reprodutiva, aborto e direitos humanos. (Annals of the reproductive health, abortion and human rights seminar). Rio de Janeiro: ADVOCACI, 2005.

Sauer, Sérgio, ed. Violação dos Direitos Humanos na Amazônia: conflito e violência na fronteira paraense (Human rights violation in the Amazon: Conflict and violence in the state of Pará frontier). Goiânia: CPT; Rio de Janeiro: Justiça Global; Curitiba: Terra de Direitos, 2005. (http://www.global.org.br/portu guese/relatoriopara.html)

Shetye, Chandana, ed. *Moving Towards Right to Healthcare*. Policy brief. Mumbai: CEHAT, 2005. (http://www.cehat.org/rthc/policy brief2.pdf)

Shuguang, Wang. Aizibing de Shehuixue Faxian: Yawenhua Yigan yu Shiyi Ganyu Celue (Sociological findings of HIV in China: vulnerability in subcultural contexts and appropriate strategies in intervention. Chengdu, China: Sichuan Scientific and Technological Publishing House, 2005.

Tamboura-Diawara, Aïcha. Femmes et violences en Afrique (Women and violence in Africa). Dakar: Association of African Women for Research and Development (AAWORD), 2005. (http://www.afard.org/French/Femmes%20et%20violences.htm)

Tafoya, Consuelo and Dora Esther Dávila. *Derechos Sociales* (Social rights). Mexico: Adult Council of Latin America, 2005.

Telephone Helplines in India: A
Directory 2005. New Delhi: TARSHI,

Training Manual for Adolescent Girls. Baroda, India: VIKALP, 2005.

U.S. Philanthropic Commitments for HIV/AIDS. New York: Funders Concerned About AIDS, 2005. (http://www.fcaaids.org/publications/ Publications\_programs\_Research2. htm)

Vasquez, Teofilo, ed. El derecho a defender. Instrumentos para la acción de los defensores de derechos humanos en Colombia (The right to defense. Instruments for human rights defenders' action in Colombia). Bogotá: Programa No Gubernamental de Protección de Defensoras y Defensores de Derechos Humanos en Colombia, 2005.

Ware, Vron, ed. *Branquidade: identidade branca e multiculturalismo* (Whitening: white identity and multiculturalism.) Rio de Janeiro: Garamond, 2004.

Welchman, Lynn and Sara Hossain, eds. *Honor: Crimes, Paradigms and Violence against Women*. London: Zed Press, 2005.

Workers and HIV/AIDS Booklet (in Gujarati). Baroda, India: VIKALP (Women's Group), 2005.

World AIDS Day, Egypt: Conducted Under the Auspices of the Ministry of Health and Population and Supported by the Expanded Theme Group on HIV/AIDS. (in Arabic) Cairo: The United States Naval Medical Research Unit No. 3 (NAMRU-3), 2005. Xingjuan, Wang, et al, eds. *Zai Shequ Zhong Fuquan Funu* (Empowering women within communities). Beijing: Chinese Women Press, 2005.

Yanning, Gao and Gao Yaojie.

Aizibing de Shehui Mianyi (Social immunization of HIV/AIDS).

Shanghai: Fudan University, 2005.

Yuqian, Bi, ed. *Sifa Yanjiu: Dongtai* yu Yanjiu, Di 3 Juan, Di 1 Ji (Research on judicial development, Vol. 3. 1). Beijing: Law Press China, 2005.

Zakaria. Direnggutnya Kedaulatan Petani Lahan Kering (The loss of sovereignty of dry-land farmers). Jakarta: Independent Committee for Structural Poverty Alleviation (KIKIS), 2005.

## PERIODICALS AND JOURNALS

Cherine, Mohamed, Karima Khalil, Nevine Hassanein, Hania Sholkamy, Miral Breebaart, and Amr Elnoury. "Management of the Third Stage of Labor in an Egyptian Teaching Hospital." *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 87, no. 1 (2004): 54–58.

Durojaye, Ebenezer. "Access to HIV/AIDS Treatment: A Human Right Issue." *Touch* 5 no. 1 (2005). (http://www.crhonline.org/crhtouch maga.php?choid=5)

In Plainspeak! (October 2005). (http://www.asiasrc.org/in-plainspeak.php)

Jingqi, Chen and Liao Wei. "Childhood Humiliated Experience and its Correlation with the Mental Health in Technical Secondary School Students." Chin. J. School Doctor, 26, no. 5 (2005): 355–357.

Jingqi, Chen, Michael P. Dunne and Han Ping. "Knowledge, Attitudes and Practices of Child Sexual Abuse Prevention Education in School Health Personnel." *Chin. J. School Doctor* 18, no. 6 (2004): 484–487. Jingqi, Chen. "Awareness of Child Sexual Abuse Prevention Education among Parents of Grade 3 Elementary School Pupils in Fuxin City, China." Journal of Adolescent Health (2006).

Khalil, Karima, Mohamed Cherine, Amr Elnoury, Hania Sholkamy, Miral Breebaart, and Nevine Hassanein. "Labor Augmentation in an Egyptian Teaching Hospital," *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 85, no. 1 (2004): 74–80.

Okere, Theophilus, Chukwudi Anthony Njoku and René Devisch. "Special Issue: All Knowledge is First of All Local Knowledge." *Africa Development* Vol. 30, no. 3 (2005). (http://www.codesria.org/Links/Publi cations/ad\_contents/ad\_current\_issue.htm)

Okonofua, F.E. African Journal of Reproductive Health 9, no. 1 (2005). (http://www.ajol.info/journal\_index. php?jid=49&tran=o&ab=ajrh)

Options (in English), Eya (in Sinhala) and Sol (in Tamil). Three magazines for women in Sri Lanka and South Asia. Colombo, Sri Lanka: Women and Media Collective, 2005.

Permas: Jurnal Untuk Kesetaraan dan Keadilan Perempuan. (Permas: Journal of Equality and Justice for Women). Solo, Indonesia: Yayasan Krida Paramita, 2004.

Suiming, Pan. Zhongguo Xing Yanjiu Tongxun (Sexuality Research Newsletter). Beijing: 2005.

Tamboura-Diawara, Aïcha. "Special Youth Leadership Programme." Echo: Bilingual Quarterly Newsletter of the Association of African Women for Research and Development 15 (2005). In English and French.

"To tell or not to tell: disclosing your HIV Status." *Touch* 5 no. 2 (2005). (http://www.crhonline.org/clickhere news.php)

## PEACE & SOCIAL JUSTICE

## HUMAN RIGHTS

#### VIDEO AND AUDIO

Gongsu Zhidu (Public Prosecution System). Beijing: Law Press China and China Law Press Videos, 2005. Video.

Let's Get Real. San Francisco: Women's Educational Media, Inc., 2004. Film and Curriculum Guide. (http://www.womedia.org/ourfilms. htm)

Living Positive. Isolda Morillo, Wei Jiangang, Stijn Deklerck, Edmund Settle, et al. Beijing: 2005. Video.

Minshi Xingzheng Ruogan Wenti (Issues Surrounding the Civil Law Administrative System). Beijing: Law Press China and China Law Press Videos, 2005. Video.

Zhong Mei De Shenpan Yanshi (China-U.S.-German Trial Demonstrations). Beijing: China Social Sciences Press, 2005. Video.

Zhongguo Jiancha Zhidu (Chinese Prosecution System). Beijing: Law Press China and China Law Press Videos, 2005. Video.

### MULTIMEDIA AND WEB

www.asiasrc.org. The South and Southeast Asia Resource Centre on Sexuality Web site. Redesign and establishment of a bi-monthly electronic discussion forum. 2005.

#### OTHER MEDIA

Dilaasa Crisis Center. Mumbai: CEHAT, 2006. (http://www.cehat.org/index.html) Wall calendars and desk calendars.

"A New Syringe Prevents Several Diseases: The National Campaign to Combat HIV/AIDS and Hepatitis C Virus." (in Arabic). Cairo: Egyptian Ministry of Health and Population, Egyptian National AIDS Program, 2005. Sticker.

"HIV/AIDS and UNAIDS: Counseling and Analysis are Confidential Processes." (in Arabic). Cairo: Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS), 2005. Poster.

## **United States and Worldwide Programs**

#### CIVIL SOCIETY

## ActionAid USA (Washington, DC)

To strengthen strategic relationships between U.S. civil society and civil society organizations based in developing countries. \$150,000

## Africa Action (Washington, DC)

To promote more engaged and positive U.S. policies toward Africa and strengthen ties with its African civil society counterparts. \$300,000

### African Forum and Network on Debt and Development (Zimbabwe)

To establish a fair and transparent arbitration mechanism for developing country debt within the United Nations. \$200,000

# Alliance for Justice (Washington, DC)

To enable the Foundation Advocacy Initiative to engage the philanthropic community more fully in the public policy development process. \$200,000

### Alliance of Independent Publishers (France)

For a collection of essays discussing the 11 thematic terrains of the World Social Forum. \$60,000

### Association of Black Foundation Executives, Inc. (New York, NY)

To enable the Leadership Initiative to strengthen leadership and build the capacity of black foundation staff, donors and trustees to advocate for increased and more effective philanthropy in black communities.

# Bank Information Center (Washington, DC)

To empower community voices within the international financial institutions and to advocate for policies that include the public. \$450,000

## BBB Wise Giving Alliance (Arlington, VA)

To enhance and publicize accountability mechanisms for the nonprofit sector. \$150,000

## Center for Community Change (Washington, DC)

To build statewide organizational infrastructure linking local grassroots organizations in the Great Plains, the South and California. \$350,000

# Center for Human Rights and Environment (Argentina)

To enable the Global Rights Based Advocacy Program to increase civil society participation in hemispheric institutions in the Americas. \$200,000

## Center for Policy Alternatives (Washington, DC)

To shift the center's focus to training, support services and networking for state legislators through a comprehensive reorganization. \$1,200,000

## Center for Public Integrity (Washington, DC)

For a communications and outreach strategy to strengthen investigative research on public sector accountability. \$300,000

## Center for Third World Organizing (Oakland, CA)

To organize, train and provide technical assistance to people-of-color organizers working for racial and social justice in the United States. \$250,000

### Center for Women Policy Studies, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For research and analysis aimed at promoting public policy options that benefit women. \$500,000

## Centre for Research and Innovation in Social Policy and Practice (England)

To evaluate the International Initiative to Strengthen Philanthropy. \$225,000

## Centre for Research and Innovation in Social Policy and Practice (England)

To improve the effectiveness of grant making for social justice and increase both the number of funders involved and the scale of support. \$100,000

## Community Foundation for Northern Ireland

For the Foundations for Peace global network of peace-building funders in conflict-ridden communities. \$100,000

## Community Foundations of Canada

To increase grant making for social justice by community foundations in Canada. \$100,000

## Community Media Workshop at Columbia College (Chicago, IL)

To provide media training and to link community-based organizations with media in the Midwest. \$250,000

## Constituency for Africa, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To plan and conduct a leadership retreat for African-American Unity Caucus members and stakeholders. \$75,000

## Consumers Union of United States, Inc. (Yonkers, NY)

To stimulate new philanthropic resources for and ensure accountability of health care conversion foundations. \$225,000

### Coordination SUD (France)

To enable a coalition of national NGO federations to address questions of NGO accountability as they arise in global civil society and participate in global forums. \$100,000

## Council on Foundations, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To enable the International Programs to provide leadership, guidance and information on issues related to international grant making. \$300,000

## Denver Foundation (Denver, CO)

For the grant-making and other activities of the Expanding Nonprofit Inclusiveness Initiative to make Metropolitan Denver nonprofits more effective by increasing their racial and ethnic diversity. \$250,000

## Duke University (Durham, NC)

For the Center for the Study of Muslim Networks to prepare a manuscript on Philanthropy for Social Justice in Muslim Societies. \$150,000

# European Foundation Centre (Belgium)

To enable the Worldwide Initiatives for Grantmaker Support, known as WINGS, which seeks to promote and strengthen philanthropy globally. \$600,000

## European Foundation Centre (Belgium)

To sustain core programs during its leadership transition and anticipated restructuring. \$200,000

#### **United States and Worldwide Programs**

### First Nations Development Institute (Fredericksburg, VA)

To identify Native social justice organizations, research potential funders and develop materials to increase rights and justice funding for Native communities. \$150,000

## Focus Project (Washington, DC)

To monitor federal regulations and policies affecting the nonprofit sector. \$250,000

### Forum International de Montreal (Canada)

For a conference on global governance. \$100,000

### Forum of Regional Associations of Grantmakers (Washington, DC)

To strengthen the effectiveness of regional associations, build an accountable infrastructure and increase philanthropic giving through the New Ventures in Philanthropy initiative. \$1,400,000

# Forum on Democracy and Trade (Brooklyn, NY)

To enable state and local elected officials concerned with the local impacts of globalization to participate in the debates on global trade agreements. \$400,000

## Foundation Center (New York, NY)

To compile and analyze the expense and compensation patterns of the largest U.S. foundations. \$200,000

## Foundation Center (New York, NY)

To collect, organize, analyze and disseminate information on foundation and corporate giving and for expansion of online activities. \$700,000

# Foundation-administered project (New York, NY)

To provide technical assistance, coordinate grantee meetings and chronicle the International Initiative to Strengthen Philanthropy. \$1,100,000

## Fund for Idaho, Inc. (Boise, ID)

To enable the Donor Cultivation Project to ensure a long-term funding base for social justice organizations in Idaho. \$50,000

## Funding Exchange, Inc. (New York, NY)

To strengthen the resource mobilization capacities of community-based social justice organizations. \$300,000

# Global Fund for Women, Inc. (San Francisco, CA)

To enable the Now or Never Fund to respond strategically and swiftly to urgent challenges facing women and girls. \$2,000,000

## Government Accountability Project, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To institutionalize independent whistleblower protection programs within international financial institutions. \$260,000

### Grassroots Institute for Fundraising Training (Denver, CO)

To strengthen the fundraising skills of individuals and organizations working for social justice, with an emphasis on communities of color. \$150,000

## GROOTS International (Grassroots Organizations Operating Together in Sisterhood) (Brooklyn, NY)

To increase the voice of grassroots women in the women's movement and in global governance regimes with respect to HIV/AIDS, post-disaster relief and democratizing decentralization. \$300,000

## HAP International (Switzerland)

To establish accountability mechanisms in the field of humanitarian relief. \$100,000

## Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)

To enable the Global Philanthropy Program to increase the contribution of private philanthropy to solving problems of global poverty, inequity and insecurity. \$150,000

## Highlander Research and Education Center, Inc. (New Market, TN)

To strengthen local leadership and citizen action in the South and Appalachia. \$600,000

## Hispanics in Philanthropy (San Francisco, CA)

To enable the Funders' Collaborative for Strong Latino Communities to enhance the capacity of Latino non-profit organizations to be more effective advocates for their constituencies. \$2,500,000

## Hispanics in Philanthropy (San Francisco, CA)

To strengthen Latino philanthropy and address needs in Latino communities. \$150,000

## Illinois Black United Fund, Inc. (Chicago, IL)

To promote African-Americans' civic engagement and democratic participation in U.S. foreign policy. \$214,000

## In the Life Media, Inc. (New York, NY)

To produce a monthly public television news magazine on the gay, lesbian, bisexual and transgender communities and engage in community outreach. \$300,000

## Independent Sector (Washington, DC)

To promote, strengthen and advance nonprofit and philanthropic community efforts to foster initiatives for the public good. \$2,200,000

## Independent Sector (Washington, DC)

For an independent national panel to provide leadership for the nonprofit and philanthropic sector on governance, ethics and accountability. \$200,000

## Independent Sector (Washington, DC)

To produce and disseminate the findings of a benchmark study on social justice philanthropy. \$100,000

## Independent Sector (Washington, DC)

To organize an independent national panel to provide leadership for the nonprofit and philanthropic sector on ethics and accountability. \$100,000

## Independent Sector (Washington, DC)

For strategic planning for a new International Issues Program to assist members and philanthropic groups in international grant making. \$25,000

## Institute for Governance and Sustainable Development, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To train parliamentarians on global governance issues. \$100,000

### Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)

To coordinate study exchanges and travel activities of participants in the International Initiative to Strengthen Philanthropy's meetings in Puerto Rico and Dakar, Senegal. \$569,750

### Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)

To coordinate travel activities of participants in the International Initiative to Strengthen Philanthropy's inaugural meeting in Budapest. \$200,000

## Interfaith Worker Justice (Chicago, IL)

To educate, organize and mobilize religious communities in order to improve wages, benefits and working conditions for low-wage workers. \$200,000

### International Institute for Environment and Development (England)

To enable Shack/Slum Dwellers International to empower the urban poor and create an international voice around issues of housing and urban development. \$275,000

## Internews Interactive, Inc. (San Anselmo, CA)

To enable the Bridge Initiative on Globalization to foster communications between multilateral institutions and the global justice movement. \$200,000

## Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, MD)

To enable the Johns Hopkins-based International Society for Third Sector Research to cover operating costs and for an international conference. \$300,000

## LSE Foundation (New York, NY)

To produce and disseminate the 2005-06 Global Civil Society Yearbook, including conceptual debates, essays, research and analysis on global civil society. \$150,000

## Maryland Association of Non-Profit Organizations, Inc. (Baltimore, MD)

To enable the national Standards of Excellence Institute to disseminate best practices to promote effective nonprofit governance, ethical management and accountability. \$500,000

## Media in the Public Interest, Inc. (Boise, ID)

To develop a Spanish-language state radio news service in Idaho, Oregon, Washington and New Mexico and provide spokespeople to Spanish radio talk shows in the Northwest. \$45,735

## Miami Workers Center (Miami, FL)

To develop grassroots organizations and leadership in low-income communities in Florida through media and communications capacity building. \$200,000

### Midwest States Center (Prairie Farm, WI)

For regional organizing and training of multi-issue coalitions working for social justice and for organizational development. \$250,000

## National Center for Black Philanthropy, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To expand and solidify philanthropy within the black community. \$200,000

### National Gay and Lesbian Task Force Foundation (New York, NY)

For the Religion and Moral Values Project to build relationships between faith-based allies and LGBT communities. \$295,000

### National Network of Grantmakers (Minneapolis, MN)

To upgrade its Web site, transform its social justice funders directory into an online resource and host facilitated discussions on structural issues that promote injustice and how to address them. \$100,000

# Neighborhood Funders Group, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For the Community Giving Resource project to engage small family foundations and individual donors more actively and effectively in social justice philanthropy. \$100,000

## Network Institute for Global Democratization (Finland)

For research on the role of political parties in democratizing the global political arena. \$100,000

## New World Foundation (New York, NY)

For a resource mobilization laboratory to develop and test new fund-raising and revenue-building schemes for organizations working for social justice. \$200,000

## New York Regional Association of Grantmakers, Inc. (New York, NY)

To implement new construction and strategic planning to promote the practice of effective philanthropy in the New York metropolitan region. \$600,000

## Northeast Action, Inc. (Boston, MA)

To encourage civic participation through a program of training and technical assistance to community organizations. \$300,000

### Northern California Grantmakers (San Francisco, CA)

To enable Grantmakers Concerned with Immigrants and Refugees to increase the availability of philanthropic resources for immigrant and refugee issues. \$130,000

### Open Trust (England)

For the openDemocracy Web site, a public space for the open discussion of global topics. \$600,000

### Progressive Leadership Alliance of Nevada (Reno, NV)

To increase civic participation on policy issues affecting low-income and middle class people and for organizational development. \$300,000

### Puerto Rico Community Foundation, Inc. (San Juan, PR)

To ensure the financial stability of the PRCF and its grant-making programs. \$2,500,000

## Rights and Accountability in Development, Ltd. (England)

To highlight problems in the development model pursued in West and Central Africa and demonstrate the need for linking the global governance regime to a human rights framework. \$200,000

#### Sobrevivencia (Paraguay)

To train local civic leaders in the cross-border regions of South America to engage in global governance forums. \$200,000

## Social Justice Fund Northwest (formerly A Territory Resource) (Seattle, WA)

To promote social justice philanthropy in the Northwest through fund-raising, grant making and donor education. \$100,000

#### **United States and Worldwide Programs**

### Southern Echo, Inc. (Jackson, MS)

For training and leadership development of African-American grassroots leaders in Mississippi and throughout the South. \$500,000

### Spirit in Action, Inc. (Belchertown, MA)

To enable the Building Networks, Transforming Change project to develop networks of activists and communicators to serve as an infrastructure for coordinated progressive action and build grassroots leadership. \$200,000

#### Stone Circles (Durham, NC)

To train and nurture individuals and organizations committed to the integration of spiritual practice and social justice activism and for capacity building. \$285,000

## Thailand Environment Institute (Thailand)

To test global public policies on citizen participation and access to information. \$150,000

### Third Sector New England, Inc. on behalf of Resource Generation (Boston, MA)

To enable Resource Generation to help young people with wealth effect social change with the strategic use of financial and other resources. \$100,000

## Third World Institute (Uruguay)

For the transition of IFIwatchnet, a Web-based tool connecting organizations worldwide that monitor international financial institutions. \$125,000

### TransAfrica Forum, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To enable the Justice for the African World initiative to educate the U.S. public about threats to social and economic justice in the African diaspora and for general and student outreach. \$300,000

## Twenty-First Century Foundation (New York, NY)

To strengthen and expand philanthropy within and for African-American communities. \$400,000

### United Nations Research Institute for Social Development (Switzerland)

To disseminate the findings of a study on the impacts of United Nations summits on civil society and on the issues for which the summits were convened. \$50,000

### **USAction Education Fund** (Washington, DC)

To develop its own fund-raising capacity and to expand its fundraising and staff training programs for organizations promoting social justice. \$250,000

### Vallecitos Mountain Refuge (Taos, NM)

For a contemplative retreat for an inter-generational, cross-racial group of civil society leaders from the Southern states. \$50,000

#### Western States Center Inc. (Portland, OR)

To promote civic participation and provide training and leadership development to groups working for social justice in the Northwest. \$300,000

## Women & Philanthropy, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To educate and mobilize the broader philanthropic community on women's issues and funding for women's organizations. \$100,000

### Women's Fund of Dade County, Inc. (Miami, FL)

To enable the Social Justice Institute to examine funding options for social justice work in Florida and coordinate local grant making and community organizing. \$150,000

### Women's Funding Network (San Francisco, CA)

For organizational development and to expand women's funds that aim to more effectively address the concerns of women and girls. \$400,000

### World Affairs Council of Northern California (San Francisco, CA)

To enable the Global Philanthropy Forum to inform, enable and expand the community of donors committed to international causes. \$100,000

#### GOVERNANCE

## Acronym Institute (England)

For research and analysis on multilateral disarmament processes and to publish Disarmament Diplomacy, its highly regarded journal. \$260,000

## Advancement Project (Washington, DC)

To enable the Voter Protection Program to coordinate nonpartisan efforts to educate the public about voting rights policies to ensure that all eligible Americans participate in the democratic process. \$300,000

### Advancement Project (Washington, DC)

To enable the Right to Vote Public Education Initiative to increase awareness of current limitations on the right to vote in the United States and to explore ways to strengthen the right to vote for all Americans. \$200,000

### Africa-America Institute (New York, NY)

To develop human capacity in Africa, foster greater understanding of Africa in the United States and promote mutually beneficial U.S.-Africa relations. \$750,000

### American University (Washington, DC)

To enable the Center for Democracy and Election Management to establish the nonpartisan Carter-Baker Commission on Federal Election Reform to assess the adequacy of the Help America Vote Act of 2002. \$100,000

## Arise Citizens' Policy Project (Montgomery, AL)

For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis Initiative. \$100,000

### Arms Control Association (Washington, DC)

For activities aimed at stemming the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction and other destabilizing weapons, including media outreach and publication of the journal Arms Control Today. \$230,335

### Asian American Legal Defense and Education Fund (New York, NY)

To enable the Expanding Access to Vote project to conduct public education to ensure that the Asian-American communities are fully informed about the Voting Rights Act. \$200,000

### Bangladesh Freedom Foundation (Bangladesh)

To increase the capacity of small grassroots organizations working to address problems of fundamental freedoms of its citizens. \$200,000

### Ben-Gurion University of the Negev (Israel)

For a joint Israeli-Palestinian research project on the psychosocial impact of political violence on Israeli and Palestinian youth. \$90,000

92

## "strengthen democratic values"

## Brookings Institution (Washington, DC)

For the Visiting Fellows Program to improve and inform U.S. policy toward the Islamic world. \$264,100

## California Budget Project (Sacramento, CA)

For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis Initiative. \$200,000

## California, University of (Berkeley, CA)

To enable the Earl Warren Institute to conduct research and organize briefings on issues related to the Voting Rights Act and broader issues of electoral reform to inform the debate over reauthorizing the act. \$150,000

## Cambridge, University of (England)

For an advanced summer workshop on alternative development economics to review thinking and economic policy making in developing countries, held by the Development Studies Program. \$240,000

### Carnegie Council on Ethics and International Affairs, Inc. (New York, NY)

For the International Forum on Development and start-up support for the Annual Conference on Development and Change to promote and support new thinking on global economics and governance. \$315,000

## Center for National Independence in Politics (Phillipsburg, MT)

For Project Vote Smart, a multimedia source of information about local, state and federal elected officials and candidates. \$300,000

### Center for Public Policy Priorities (Austin, TX)

For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis Initiative. \$150,000

## Center for Responsive Politics (Washington, DC)

For nonpartisan research and public education on the role of money in politics. \$300,000

## Center for Strategic and International Studies, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To enable the Post-Conflict Reconstruction Project to conduct research and develop a model to more accurately anticipate near-term post-conflict reconstruction opportunities. \$130,000

## Centre for European Reform (England)

For the Arab Reform Initiative, a consortium of Arab, U.S. and European institutions working to promote reform, democracy, peace and security in the Arab region. \$350,000

## Centre for Policy Studies (South Africa)

To enable the India, Brazil and South Africa (IBSA) Trilateral Forum to develop a governance, peace and security policy discourse among South Africans, Brazilians and Indians. \$100,000

# Centre for Social Studies (Portugal)

For a research project to analyze the impact of post-conflict models implemented by international institutions in post-conflict situations in Mozambique, Angola and East Timor. \$250,000

## Chicago Council on Foreign Relations (Chicago, IL)

For a task force to engage American Muslims in contributing more fully to the U.S. foreign policy discourse. \$225,000

### Children's Action Alliance, Inc. (Phoenix, AZ)

For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis Initiative. \$100,000

### Chr. Michelsen Institute of Science and Intellectual Freedom (Norway)

For The Limits of State Building: The Role of International Actions in Afghanistan, a research study designed to address current strategies of state building and possible reforms. \$150,000

### Colorado Seminary (University of Denver) (Denver, CO)

For the International Career Advancement Program at the Graduate School of International Studies, a leadership program for mid-career professionals from underrepresented backgrounds. \$100,000

## Columbia University (New York, NY)

To enable the Initiative for Policy Dialogue to assist developing countries in formulating development policies. \$425,000

## Columbia University (New York, NY)

To enable the Gulf/2000 project to address major issues concerning the Persian Gulf region and provide a unique set of tools for dealing with security issues. \$200,000

## Columbia University (New York, NY)

To enable the Center for International Conflict Resolution to conduct research on the impact and effectiveness of international models on state building in East Timor. \$80,000

## Columbia University (New York, NY)

To enable the Earth Institute to conduct research for a book on the workings of markets under imperfect future knowledge. \$30,000

# Columbia University (New York, NY)

For the Seminar on Southeast Asia in World Affairs. \$28,000

## Conciliation Resources (England)

To enable the Accord Programme to conduct research on reconciliation of communities at war and facilitate comparative learning on peace processes. \$100,000

### Congressional Black Caucus Foundation, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For a series of public policy forums to educate the public about pressing issues and a leadership training program to encourage participation of youth in the democratic process.

# Consumers' Association of Penang (Malaysia)

For a training course on alternative development economics and practices for NGO representatives, scholars and policy makers, with an emphasis on the Asian region. \$110,000

## Council on Foreign Relations, Inc. (New York, NY)

For a nonpartisan independent task force addressing U.S. foreign policy toward Africa. \$100,000

## Crimes of War Education Project (Washington, DC)

To train journalists, human rights advocates and policy makers on the laws of war and educate the general public about humanitarian law, armed conflict and transitional justice. \$230,000

**United States and Worldwide Programs** 

### European Centre for Conflict Prevention (Netherlands)

To enable the Global Partnership for the Prevention of Armed Conflict to research, write, publish and disseminate People Building Peace, a book on the role of civil society in preventing armed conflict. \$50,000

## Fiscal Policy Institute, Inc. (Latham, NY)

For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis Initiative. \$100,000

## Foreign Policy Centre (England)

To enable the Civility Project to organize a conference of donors working on political reform in the Middle East. \$61,300

## Fund for Peace, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To convene two conferences, one in Angola and the other in the Middle East, on revenue transparency, strengthening the rule of law and improving capacities to protect civilians' human rights. \$100,000

## George Mason University (Fairfax, VA)

To enable the School of Public Policy to conduct research and policy dialogues on the standards of accountability for international economic advisers engaged in development and nation-building activities. \$232,333

## Georgetown University (Washington, DC)

To enable Women in International Security to increase the influence of women in the fields of foreign and defense affairs. \$500,000

## Hebrew University of Jerusalem (Israel)

To enable the Harry S. Truman Institute for the Advancement of Peace to conduct surveys and research on the role of public opinion in the current Israeli-Palestinian conflict. \$300,000

## Institute for Policy Studies (Washington, DC)

To enable the Foreign Policy in Focus project to build constituencies for multilateralism in the conduct of U.S. foreign policy. \$300,000

### Institute for Science and International Security (Washington, DC)

For public policy research and advocacy on nuclear nonproliferation. \$270,000

## Interaction Institute (San Francisco, CA)

To design and facilitate Laboratories for New Thinking on U.S. Foreign Policy. \$350,000

### International Alert (England)

To enable the Great Lakes Regional Peace Building Approach and the Rethinking Post-Conflict Reconstruction projects to develop shared vision and joint actions for peace and stability in conflict societies. \$150,000

## International Association of Black Professionals in International Affairs (Washington, DC)

To strengthen planning and program development and transition to a staffed organization. \$120,000

### International Crisis Group (New York, NY)

To enable the Sudan Crisis Initiative to monitor and report on the unfolding political and humanitarian crisis in Darfur, western Sudan. \$200,000

### International Development Economics Associates (England)

For the expansion of activities toward building an international network of development economists in developing countries. \$420,000

### International Lawyers and Economists Against Poverty (Canada)

For a clearinghouse to facilitate activities and provide advisory and analytical support to developing countries in trade-related law and policy issues. \$350,000

### Ir Amim (Israel)

To develop collaborations with Palestinian civil society organizations in East Jerusalem and build their capacity to work for positive social change. \$100,000

# Jubilee South Movement, Inc. (Philippines)

For research, education and network building on the debt burden of developing countries. \$250,000

### Latin America Working Group Education Fund (Washington, DC)

For coalition building, public education and meetings on U.S. policy toward Colombia and the humanitarian component of U.S. aid. \$120,000

## Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law (Washington, DC)

To enable the nonpartisan Voting Rights Project to engage in litigation, public policy discourse and public education to promote electoral reform and protect the rights of voters.

### Leadership Conference on Civil Rights Education Fund, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To collaborate with leading national civil rights group on the Voting Rights Act Education Project to educate the public and policy makers about the importance of voting rights for all Americans. \$1,350,000

## Maine Center for Economic Policy (Augusta, ME)

For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis Initiative. \$100,000

### Massachusetts Budget and Policy Center (Boston, MA)

For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis Initiative.

### Michigan League for Human Services (Lansing, MI)

For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis Initiative.

## Minority Rights Group (England)

To enable the Minorities and the Prevention of Violent Conflict Programme to conduct research on building peace and promoting good governance in diverse societies. \$280,000

### NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc. (New York, NY)

To enable the Political Participation and Democracy Program to provide technical assistance and outreach with regard to the enforcement of the Voting Rights Act of 1965 and the Help America Vote Act. \$200,000

## "promote international cooperation"

## NALEO Educational Fund (Los Angeles, CA)

For a strategic planning process aimed at helping NALEO more fully realize its mission to engage the Latino community in the democratic process. \$50,000

## Nautilus of America, Inc. (San Francisco, CA)

To address nuclear proliferation in North Korea and promote U.S. dialogue with East Asia. \$250,000

## Network for Development, Education and Society (Brazil)

For a series of international workshops on development economics, institutional analysis and business organization and strategies to determine their impact on globalization. \$206,500

## New School (New York, NY)

To enable the Graduate Program in International Affairs to explore the ethical principles and feasible policies in addressing debt in developing countries. \$150,000

### Graduate School and University Center of the City University of New York

For research on the concept of state failure as a cause of armed conflict and a comparative study of models of intervention, with the aim of proposing policy alternatives to improve global security. \$400,000

# North Carolina Justice Center (Raleigh, NC)

For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis Initiative. \$100,000

# North-South Institute (Canada)

To conduct research and promote policy dialogues on the economic policy and governance reforms required at the national and international levels to sustain peace building. \$200,000

## Oregon Center for Public Policy (Silverton, OR)

For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis Initiative.

### Pacific Council on International Policy (Los Angeles, CA)

To strengthen policy research and dialogue on key global issues and their connection to local and regional developments in the Western United States. \$575,000

## Peres Institute for Peace (Israel)

To enable the Palestinian-Israeli Economic Cooperation project to strengthen bilateral trade and bridge the gap between the Palestinian and Israeli private sectors. \$75,000

## PIR-Center for Policy Studies (Russia)

To promote nuclear nonproliferation and the strengthening of export controls in Russia. \$195,000

## Pittsburgh, University of (Pittsburgh, PA)

To enable the Ridgeway Center for International Security Studies to conduct research on managing internal security and its international dimensions and on immigration policy and U.S. security. \$250,000

### Ploughshares Fund (San Francisco, CA)

For grant making and technical assistance to U.S.-based NGOs working on disarmament and arms control as they adjust to a new security environment and shrinking resources. \$2,250,000

#### Poles Sud (Belgium)

To enable Enjeux Internationaux to conduct training seminars for journalists focused on the impact of war and to publish two issues on failed states and the emergence of intermediate powers. \$223,000

## Princeton University (Princeton, NJ)

To enable the Program on Science and Global Security to conduct research on the technical aspects of controlling and reducing weapons of mass destruction. \$200,000

## Proteus Fund, Inc. (Amherst, MA)

For the Security Policy Working Group, a consortium of U.S.-based NGOs that analyze and conduct public education on U.S. military policy and spending. \$1,500,000

## Proteus Fund, Inc. (Amherst, MA)

To enable the Voter Engagement Evaluation Project to conduct a national study to assess the scope, impact and effectiveness of (c)(3) voter engagement efforts in 2004.

### Sabanci University (Turkey)

To enable the Faculty of Arts and Sciences to underwrite the participation of women and developing and transition economy researchers in the Tenth Annual International Conference on Transition Economies. \$50,000

## Scottish Educational Civil Association San Andres (Argentina)

For a seminar on the role of intermediate states in regional security with policy makers and representatives from Latin America, Africa and Asia and to publish a book and a series of articles. \$80,000

#### South Centre (Switzerland)

For a feasibility study to assess financial support for a capital fund-raising campaign and to conduct research on constructing an intellectual platform for the global South in the early 21st century. \$200,000

## Stichting Radio Nederland Wereldomroep (Netherlands)

For a series of radio programs, a Web site and a training seminar for journalists to promote democratic debate on state fragility in countries in Latin America and the Caribbean. \$128,000

#### Tel Aviv University (Israel)

To the Tami Steinmetz Center for Peace's Crossing Borders Project to educate Palestinians and Israelis about the political, economic and social systems of each culture. \$350,000

## Third World Network Berhad (Malaysia)

For workshops and meetings among developing country experts to increase awareness of globalization issues and strengthen the responses of civil society and policy makers in the global South. \$300,000

### Tides Foundation (San Francisco, CA)

To enable the Connect US network of civil society organizations to promote constructive U.S. action on global issues and for the grantmaking activities of the Connect US funders' collaborative. \$600,000

## Transparency International (Germany)

For a feasibility study for an endowment fund to ensure the organization's long-term stability. \$50,000

**United States and Worldwide Programs** 

## Union of Concerned Scientists (Cambridge, MA)

To enable the Global Security Fellowship Program's Joint Project on Space Weapons to develop and implement joint research between the younger generation of U.S. and Chinese nuclear analysts. \$180,000

## United Nations Research Institute for Social Development (Switzerland)

For research on long-term approaches to funding social policies in developing countries and to disseminate the findings. \$330,000

## United States Hispanic Leadership Institute, Inc. (Chicago, IL)

To identify, organize and train the next generation of Hispanic leaders. \$300,000

## United States Student Association Foundation (Washington, DC)

To build and provide technical assistance to statewide student networks and hold Electoral Action Trainings on how to conduct nonpartisan voter registration, education and mobilization campaigns. \$150,000

### Urgent Action Fund for Women's Human Rights, Africa (Kenya)

To advance peace building, women's human rights and transitional justice and to strengthen civil society action in conflict and post-conflict situations. \$600,000

## Utah, University of (Salt Lake City, UT)

To enable a knowledge networking program on gender, macroeconomics and international trade to increase the supply of analysts with a broad view of development strategies. \$425,000

## Voices for Illinois Children (Chicago, IL)

For budget and tax analysis under the State Fiscal Analysis Initiative. \$100,000

### Wisconsin Project on Nuclear Arms Control (Washington, DC)

To produce the Risk Report, an electronic database on the export of dangerous technologies, and for related research, public education, training and advocacy. \$200,000

### Women's Action for New Directions Education Fund, Inc. (Arlington, MA)

To build organizational capacity for diversifying constituencies engaged in public debate about U.S. foreign policy and to reassess the fund's structure, mission and governance. \$338,000

## Women's Foreign Policy Group, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For activities that promote women's participation, visibility, leadership and advancement in foreign affairs professions. \$300,000

## Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars (Washington, DC)

To enable the Conflict Prevention Project to conduct research and hold workshops on state failure and to enable the Latin American Program to publish a book and hold seminars on peace processes in Latin America. \$400,000

## Worldwatch Institute (Washington, DC)

For research and policy education on the connections between natural disasters, conflict and peace-making opportunities and to promote peace making in the wake of such disasters. \$200,000

#### OVERSEAS PROGRAMS

## Andean Region and Southern Cone

#### CIVIL SOCIETY

# Ideas for Peace Foundation (Colombia)

To enable private-sector organizations to mobilize the business community and civil society in Colombia's peace process and postpeace accord. \$150,000

### Jose Ortega y Gasset Foundation (Spain)

For research and workshops to analyze Spanish and Portuguese cooperation in Latin America. \$36,000

### Latin American Faculty of Social Science's General Secretariat (Costa Rica)

To explore effective responses to controlling the traffic in small weapons and to foster collaboration between Latin America and the United States to strengthen democracy and reduce militarization in the region. \$420,000

## Pontifical Catholic University of Peru

To enable the Department of Social Sciences to establish a research agenda to explore opportunities for and limitations to civic political participation and representation in the Andean Region and Southern Cone. \$50,000

## GOVERNANCE

## Center for Strategic and International Studies, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For a conference on political, social and economic developments in Chile marking the 15th anniversary of its return to democracy. \$30,000

## Chile, University of

To enable the Institute of Public Affairs to conduct research on the formulation, implementation and evaluation of social policy in Chile. \$170,000

## Institute of Peruvian Studies (Peru)

To monitor social conflicts resulting from private mining activity in the region of Apurimac in Southern Peru. \$50,000

## Inter-American Dialogue (Washington, DC)

For the Colombia Program Working Groups meetings and dissemination activities. \$100,000

### Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Chile)

To analyze FLACSO-Chile's administrative and financial policies and procedures, design and implement a communications strategy and conduct research on democracy in Chile. \$180,000

## Legal Defense Institute (Peru)

For a research workshop and other activities to generate knowledge on civilian-military relations in Peru. \$400,000

#### Legal Defense Institute (Peru)

For research and other activities to generate knowledge on civilian-military relations in Peru. \$105,000

## PENT Foundation (Argentina)

For research, dissemination and networking to improve the quality of political representation in Argentina and promote constructive debate.

### United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)

For a seminar on intellectual and academic cooperation between Chile and Brazil. \$24,000

## **Brazil**

### Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars (Washington, DC)

To enable the Latin America Program to conduct research and publish a book of case studies on the quality of democracy in Latin America and for a seminar on the armed conflict in Colombia. \$120,000

# Workers' House Foundation (Spain)

For research, workshops and advocacy on security issues in the Latin American and Mediterranean region and to promote peaceful conflict resolution. \$238,000

#### CIVIL SOCIETY

### Yazigi Institute of Idioms S/C

To provide English-language training to civil society groups from the north and northeast of Brazil. \$63,500

#### GOVERNANCE

## Abring Foundation for the Rights of Children

To enable the Child Observatory Program to monitor public policies that ensure children's and adolescents' rights and welfare. \$300,000

#### ActionAid, Brazil

To deepen the knowledge about civil society public policy monitoring initiatives. \$95,000

### Brasilia, University of

For research on telecommunication and media policies in Brazil, to be conducted by the Laboratory of Communications and Information Policy. \$64,000

### Brazilian Consumer Defense Institute

For capacity building, research and dissemination of policies that influence public services such as water and electricity. \$200,000

### Federation of Agencies of Social and Educational Assistance

To enable the Network for the Integration of Peoples to monitor international trade agreements and increase civil society capacity building on trade issues in Latin America. \$208,000

#### Feminist Studies and Assistance Center

To coordinate and develop the structure and functions of the Brazilian Budget Forum as a space for the promotion of transparency and democratization of the federal budget process. \$60,000

### Foreign Trade Studies Center Foundation

For research on trade liberalization and its effect on social and public services. \$21,500

### Getulio Vargas Foundation

For a collaboration between the Center for Technology and Society and the University of the Witwatersrand focused on issues of intellectual property, cultures and media in the Global South. \$200,000

## Getulio Vargas Foundation

To institutionalize the Observatory of Local Public Innovations Programs and produce a report on innovations in local governance in Brazil, Chile, Mexico and Peru. \$40,000

## Group of Institutes, Foundations and Corporations

To strengthen the philanthropy sector in Brazil. \$400,000

## Information Network for the Third Sector

To establish a Center for Applied Research Studies and Capacity Building on information and communications technologies. \$280,000

#### Institute for Economic and International Studies

For comparative economic research and policy analysis of development approaches in Brazil, India and South Africa. \$97,965

#### Institute for Socioeconomic Studies

To advance initiatives in the area of social control of public finances. \$250,000

# Institute of Research and Projects in Communication and Culture (INDECS)

To enable the Prometheus Project to research, monitor and disseminate information about governmental communications and media policies. \$166,000

#### Instituto Sou da Paz

To promote debate on the issue of arms trade and security. \$68,000

## International Trade Law and Development Institute (IDCID)

For research on the link between trade and poverty in Latin America. \$93,942

### Intervozes-Brazil Social Communication Collective

To develop the concept of a public communications system for Brazil. \$156,000

#### Minas Gerais, Federal University of

For the Center for Studies in Criminology and Public Safety. \$255,000

### Minas Gerais, Federal University of

For quantitative research on the distributive potential of participatory health care policy and budget initiatives in the Northeast region, conducted by the Department of Political Science. \$91,000

#### Brazil

### National Forum for Communication Democratization

To develop and disseminate knowledge on communication structure and ownership in Brazil. \$150,000

### Rio de Janeiro Institute of Research, Technical and Scientific Services

For a research competition to fund comparative research on regional and international trade and security issues in the global south, with an emphasis on Brazil, India and South Africa. \$441,500

### World Association of Community Radio Broadcasters (Canada)

To enable AMARC/Brazil to create a network of lawyers to protect the rights of community radio stations and undertake research and public education on community broadcasting. \$125,000

## China

#### CIVIL SOCIETY

## Beijing Civil Society Development Research Center

To publish the Chinese-language edition of the China Development Brief and provide technical assistance to the emerging NGO sector in China. \$66,300

### Bureau of Administration of NGOs, Ministry of Civil Affairs

For research on accountability, transparency and self-governance mechanisms for civil society organizations. \$60,300

#### China NPO Network

For training, publication and human resources development related to civil society organizations' capacity building. \$199,900

## Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

To enable the Institute of Sociology to develop an index of business donations and conduct research on the concept of corporate philanthropy. \$50,000

#### **Fudan University**

For a sociological survey of elite attitudes in Shanghai toward nongovernmental organizations in China, to be conducted by the Center for Social Development. \$45,000

### Peking University

For an international forum to be hosted by the Center for Civil Society Studies and a blue book on the civil society development in China. \$70,100

#### GOVERNANCE

### ActionAid (England)

For training, publications and pilot activities on economic literacy and citizen participation in the budget process in rural China. \$150,100

### All-China Women's Federation, Hebei Women's Federation

To extend pilot training programs to promote women's participation in village government throughout Hebei Province. \$70,000

### Carnegie Endowment for International Peace (Washington, DC)

For a collaborative research project on fluctuations in Chinese rural economic performance. \$80,000

## Carter Center, Inc. (Atlanta, GA)

To enable government officials from China's Ministry of Civil Affairs and People's Congress representatives to observe the U.S. elections. \$15,000

### China Arms Control and Disarmament Association

For workshops to educate Chinese companies on the implementation of regulations to control trade in products related to weapons of mass destruction and for research on arms control. \$120,000

### China Development Research Foundation

For research, training and advocacy on public budgets. \$200,000

### China Research Center for Comparative Politics and Economics

For the Innovations and Excellence in Local Governance awards program. \$1,050,000

### China Review Information Technology Co. Ltd

For a series of seminars, research and advocacy activities on economic rights. \$99,600

## Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

For the Institute of American Studies to conduct research on the U.S. Role in East Asia: Perceptions, Policies and Impacts. \$79,800

## Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

For an international summer symposium and lectures on social policy, to be hosted by the Institute of Sociology. \$30,300

# Chinese Economists Society (Washington, DC)

For the 2005 annual CES conference, focused on Sustainable Economic Growth: Investing in human capital and the environment. \$25,000

### Chinese University of Hong Kong (Hong Kong)

For comparative research on state effectiveness and democracy with lessons for China. \$70,900

### **Fudan University**

To establish a center for research, training and advocacy on the informal economy in China. \$250,200

### Fudan University

To enable the School of International Relations and Public Affairs to expand its M.P.A. program to an international level through linkages with Georgetown University and a visiting professorship outside China. \$60,000

### Institute for Agriculture and Trade Policy (Minneapolis, MN)

For a series of meetings and small research projects to create a civil society network on trade, environment and development in China. \$22,500

### Institute of Development Studies (England)

For a regional workshop of grantees working on social protection in Asia and to edit a book summarizing their experiences and findings. \$110,240

## International Association for Feminist Economics (Lewisburg, PA)

For a special issue of the Journal of Feminist Economics on the impact on women of China's entry into the World Trade Organization. \$65,000

### National Committee on American Foreign Policy, Inc. (New York, NY)

For a series of U.S.-China-Taiwan Roundtables on U.S.-China policy and cross-strait relations. \$100,000

### National Committee on United States-China Relations, Inc. (New York, NY)

For a conference on Central-Provincial Relations: Changing Dynamics and Implications for Governance and Reform. \$70,000

### Northwest University

To develop a new center for social and economic development in north west China. \$30,200

### Northwest University

For action research on rural grassroots democratic system building and women's participation in Shaanxi's Qingdu District, to be conducted by the Shaanxi Development Research Center. \$60,000

### Peking University

To establish a program of training for female economists and conduct research on gender and economics at the China Center for Economic Research. \$450,000

### Peking University

For research on worker participation in workplace governance. \$30,400

#### Renmin University of China

For research on the cultural nationalism movement in contemporary mainland China and its implication for international relations, to be conducted by the School of Agricultural Economics and Rural Development. \$100,000

#### Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences

To underwrite the participation of scholars from developing countries in Asia in the Fourth International Convention of Asia Scholars. \$120,000

### Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences

For research on employment and social protection for landless farmers. \$45,100

### Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences

For the Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies to conduct research on The North Korea Nuclear Issue and Its Implications for Sino-South Korean and Sino-American Cooperation. \$42,000

### Shanghai Center for RIMPAC Strategic and International Studies

For a research project on approaches to dispute settlement over maritime jurisdiction delimitation in Northeast Asian seas. \$43,650

### Shanghai Institute for International Studies

To conduct research on Sino-U.S. relations during the second term of the Bush administration. \$60,000

### Shining Stone Community Action

To create a network of community groups working on participatory urban governance. \$83,100

#### Tsinghua University

To enable the Institute of International Studies to conduct training programs and publish journals on international studies and arms control. \$60,000

#### Tsinghua University

To hold a series of model public hearings on contemporary social development issues leading to model policy recommendations and a manual on public hearing procedures. \$50,200

### Wuxi Market Association

For research and pilot interventions on township government reform. \$14,754

## Eastern Africa

## CIVIL SOCIETY

## Dar Es Salaam, University of (Tanzania)

For the East African Uongozi Institute's leadership training and research program for undergraduate students. \$265,000

## Development Network of Indigenous Voluntary Associations (Uganda)

For education, networking and research to empower civil society organizations and enhance social justice and democracy. \$100,000

## Kenya Community Development Foundation (Kenya)

To advance community development and philanthropy in Eastern Africa and establish a new Arts and Culture Innovation Fund. \$520,000

## GOVERNANCE

#### ActionAid, Tanzania

To enable the Zanzibar Dynamic Civil Society Programme to strengthen local civil society organizations and develop networks, coalitions and umbrella organizations to strengthen the sector as a whole. \$120,000

## East African Centre for Constitutional Development (Uganda)

For the enhancement of civic engagement of non-state actors in democratic development in Kenya and throughout Eastern Africa. \$250,000

### Fahamu Limited (England)

For development of Pambazuka News, its electronic news weekly. \$105,000

#### Eastern Africa

### United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)

For the East African component of the joint United Nations Development Programme/UNESCO Foundations for Africa's Future Leaders Project. \$98,000

### United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-HABITAT) (Kenya)

For the Mashariki Innovations in Local Governance Award Programme. \$600,000

## India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

#### CIVIL SOCIETY

## American India Foundation (New York, NY)

For administrative costs associated with AIF's grant-making program in India and for a donor education and outreach program to increase giving to India by the Indo-American diaspora. \$200,000

#### Credibility Alliance (India)

To promote the credibility of the NGO sector in India through development of norms and self-regulation mechanisms. \$205,000

### Irula Tribal Women's Welfare Society (India)

To enable the Adivasi Solidarity Council to address the concerns of Adivasi communities in southern India and build the capacity of its members. \$75,000

### Mahatma Gandhi Seva Ashram (India)

To expand Ekta Parishad's initiatives to strengthen tribal and dalit communities in Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh and to build their capacity to advocate for their rights. \$300,000

### Murray Culshaw Consulting Private Limited (India)

To provide fund-raising and communications training to key social justice organizations, foundations and networks in India and for staff development. \$125,000

## National Foundation for India (India)

To strengthen leadership development and voluntarism programs that educate and engage civil society and the public in order to collectively address development concerns in India. \$200,000

#### Seva Mandir (India)

To build the capacity of village development funds (Gram Vikas Kosh) in Udaipur. \$200,000

### South Asia Women's Fund (Sri Lanka)

To advance women's rights and promote women's voices and leadership in South Asia through grant making and other activities. \$900,000

## Tewa for Support (Nepal)

To promote women-led philanthropy in Nepal and empower emerging women's groups through grant-making and training programs. \$120,000

### Voluntary Action Network India (India)

For public education, state-level network building, promotion of good governance and management practices in the NGO sector and organizational development. \$250,000

#### GOVERNANCE

# Association for Democratic Reforms (India)

To strengthen civil society's role in democratic reform in India. \$174,000

## Centre for Policy Research (India)

To enable the Parliamentary Research Service to provide nonpartisan, public policy analyses to legislators and the general public and facilitate interaction among issue experts and stakeholders. \$270,000

#### Civic (India)

To strengthen citizen participation in and monitoring of developmental activities in Bangalore. \$180,000

### Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad (India)

To establish the Dalit Resource Centre as the hub around which to research, document and disseminate the knowledge base of marginalized dalit communities in the northern Indian state of Uttar Pradesh. \$156,000

#### Kabir (India)

To enable a media initiative to popularize the relevance of India's Right-to-Information laws and document best practices and their effective use to promote transparent and accountable governance. \$172,000

#### Muktidhara Sansthan (India)

To build the capacity of nomadic communities to participate in the governance process in Rajasthan. \$138,000

### Nepal Centre for Contemporary Studies

For research and dialogue on restructuring the Nepali state, professional development and training for young social scientists and institutional strengthening. \$190,000

### Regional Centre for Strategic Studies (Sri Lanka)

For the Kodikara and Mahbub Ul Haq research awards programs for young South Asian scholars. \$70,000

#### Sanchal Foundation (India)

To enable the Hazards Centre to provide technical assistance to and strengthen the capacity of community groups working to enhance participation by Delhi's urban poor in the governance process. \$176,000

### St. Xavier's Non-Formal Education Society (India)

To enable the Behavioral Science Centre to enhance the capacity of elected dalit panchayat representatives and strengthen the panchayat system as an instrument of securing social justice in Gujarat. \$210,000

## Indonesia

#### CIVIL SOCIETY

#### **AKATIGA Foundation**

For cross-cutting research on the rural poor, urban transformations and urban-rural linkages. \$600,000

## Asia Pacific Philanthropy Consortium Limited (Philippines)

To increase the quality and quantity of philanthropy within and for Asia by strengthening the institutional infrastructure and improving the operating environment for the philanthropy sector. \$750,000

## Association of Initiative Developing and People Advocacy

For monitoring and advocacy of the rights of marginalized people in East Nusa Tenggara Province. \$130,000

### Center for Democracy and Human Rights Studies

For research assessing the pace and quality of the democratization process in Indonesia on the basis of the experience of pro-democracy activists. \$150,000

### Consortium of Civil Society Development

To increase the accountability, transparency and sustainability of civil society organizations in West Sumatra. \$76,000

## Independent Committee for Structural Poverty Alleviation

To promote a rights-based approach to poverty alleviation. \$150,000

### Institute for Environmental Awareness and Ethics

To amplify the voice of customary groups to ensure that local knowledge is incorporated in the development of public policies. \$125,000

### Institute for Global Justice

To promote social justice in globalization through public education, dialogue and grassroots networks. \$92,000

## International NGO Forum on Indonesian Development

To monitor international financial institutions in Indonesia and conduct research, training and advocacy on debt issues. \$600,000

#### JARI Indonesia

To develop accountability and performance standards for a network of nongovernmental organizations monitoring state-initiated development projects in the countryside. \$50,000

## People's Solidarity for Transparency

To promote transparency and accountability in West Nusa Tenggara and encourage policy dialogues between government officials and the public. \$107,000

#### Perhimpunan LP3ES

For a task force to promote civil society accountability. \$50,000

#### University of Sciences, Malaysia (Malaysia)

To enable the School of Social Sciences to coordinate a program of community-based initiatives for peace building in Southeast Asia.

### University of Technology, Sydney (Australia)

To publish and disseminate a comparative study of third-sector governance in Asia. \$35,000

### Yayasan Indonesia Business Links

To promote corporate social responsibility and raise awareness of good corporate governance practices throughout the business sector in Indonesia. \$350,000

### Yayasan Keanekaragaman Hayati Indonesia (Yayasan Kehati)

To strengthen and expand philanthropy for social change and development in Indonesia. \$450,000

#### Yayasan Lapera

General support for media campaigns, grassroots education and other activities to strengthen village democracy and autonomy. \$150,000

#### Yayasan Pengembangan Kawasan

Core support for the Indonesian Forum for Transparency in Budgets. \$166,700

### GOVERNANCE

### Combine Resource Institution

To coordinate a community-based information network for development planning and provide technical assistance to civil society organizations and local governments in community radio. \$131,000

## Institute for Research and Empowerment

To accelerate participatory village budgeting and public consultation on public policies on village governance. \$17,500

## Institute for Research and Empowerment

For research and advocacy on good village governance, local-level accountability and village self-rule.

## Institute of Development Studies (England)

To enable a global learning program to document lessons learned and build foundation and grantee capacity for work on citizen participation and local governance. \$1,000,000

#### Le-SA Demarkasi

For civic education and other activities to promote good village governance in West Nusa Tenggara province. \$70,000

### Women Research Institute

For research on women's political participation in eight districts. \$120,000

## Yayasan Bandung Institute of Governance Studies

To enable the national secretariat of the Forum for Popular Participation and for the Forum's activities to further participatory approaches to rural development and local-level democracy. \$17,456

### Yayasan Konsorsium Monitoring dan Pemberdayaan Institusi Publik

To promote and institutionalize citizen forums as vehicles for popular participation and local democracy in Central Java. \$150,000

#### Yayasan Pattiro

To build its internal capacity and to strengthen district- and subdistrictlevel community institutions in West, Central and East Java. \$50,000

### Yayasan Persemaian Cinta Kemanusiaan

To conduct research and serve as a clearinghouse on local politics. \$500,000

#### Yayasan SMERU

To widen public dialogue about critical social and economic issues. \$750,000

## **Mexico and Central America**

#### CIVIL SOCIETY

American Friends of the Ludwig Foundation of Cuba (New York, NY)

To organize cultural programs and strengthen both its own and the Ludwig Foundation's organizational capacity to serve as bridges between Cuba's artistic community and the outside world. \$210.000

## Fundacion Amistad, Inc. (East Hampton, NY)

To improve its capacity to promote cultural exchanges between Cuba and the United States and to develop a fund-raising strategy. \$150,000

## Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)

To enable the Cuban Studies and Exchanges Program to expand ties between U.S. and Cuban academic communities in a variety of disciplines and to publish a journal. \$160,000

## New Mexico, University of (Albuquerque, NM)

To enable the Cuba Electronic Information Collaboration project to foster a two-way information exchange between Temas, Cuba's leading social science journal, and information providers in the United States. \$150,000

#### Parish of San Augustin (Cuba)

To expand a successful youth outreach program in Havana. \$35,000

### GOVERNANCE

## Center for Research on the Mesoamerica Region (Guatemala)

To implement its strategic plan and a fund-raising campaign to ensure CIRMA's ongoing capacity to develop a new generation of leaders for Central America. \$100,000

## Florida International University Board of Trustees (Miami, FL)

For the Cuban Research Institute. \$150,000

## Fundacion Amistad, Inc. (East Hampton, NY)

For cultural heritage preservation, humanitarian aid and education exchange programs between Cuba and the United States. \$230,000

### Hispanics in Philanthropy (San Francisco, CA)

For research, planning and fund development leading to the launch of a Mexico site for its Funders' Collaborative for Strong Latino Communities. \$150,000

## Inter-American Dialogue (Washington, DC)

For the biennial Linowitz Forum of dialogue members and the legislative exchange program. \$300,000

## Regional Coordinator of Economic and Social Research (Nicaragua)

To develop a program of academic exchanges and activities in the Greater Caribbean. \$100,000

## Washington Office on Latin America, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For research on U.S. policy and the problem of gang violence in Central America. \$110,000

## Middle East and North Africa

#### CIVIL SOCIETY

## Al-Quds University (West Bank)

For the teaching, research and documentation activities of the interdisciplinary master's program in Israeli studies. \$150,000

# American University in Cairo (Egypt)

For the planning process and inaugural conference of the John D. Gerhart Center for Philanthropy. \$60,000

## Group for Democratic Development (Egypt)

To develop a guide book on rules and principles for sound and fair election processes in the Arab World. \$35,000

# Institute for Palestine Studies (Lebanon)

To undertake a comprehensive strategic planning process and formulate a long-term plan for increasing institutional effectiveness and sustainability. \$70,000

## International Peace and Cooperation Center (East Jerusalem)

For an advocacy and public education program and Palestinian-Israeli dialogue to enhance civic participation at the community level in Jerusalem. \$100,000

### Jerusalem Media and Communication Centre (West Bank)

For public opinion polls and workshops on new realities in the Palestinian political system and to maintain media services. \$140,000

## Jordan, University of

To enable the Center for Strategic Studies to convene civil society representatives from the Middle East and Latin America to conduct research and discuss lessons from transitions to democracy. \$265,000

## Near East Foundation (New York, NY)

To publish and disseminate research on philanthropy in Egypt and to plan the consolidation of its Middle East programs under one office. \$100,000

# Pax Christi International (Belgium)

For two conferences of civil society representatives from Central and Eastern Europe and the Arab world on the role of civil society in bringing about democratic change. \$100,000

### Sudan Social Development Organization (Sudan)

To engage and train youth in peacebuilding activities in Darfur. \$78,000

#### GOVERNANCE

# Al Mahrosa Center Limited (Cyprus)

To monitor and analyze legislative elections and conduct research on the correlation between the social map and political forces in Egypt. \$120,000

## Al-Urdun Al-Jadid Research Center (Jordan)

For research on social history and the role of women in Jordan and to launch a regional initiative on responsible corporate citizenship. \$120,000

## California, University of (Los Angeles, CA)

To enable the Burkle Center for International Relations to create a task force of Arab, Turkish and Israeli experts on the issue of international intervention and sovereignty in the Middle East. \$120,000

## "strengthen democratic values"

## Central European University (New York, NY)

To complete the preparatory phase for the establishment of an independent center for private archives for the Arab world. \$140,000

#### A Concept, S.A.R.L. (Lebanon)

For an Internet database on decision makers, public institutions and access to information as a citizen's right in the Arab world. \$100,000

### Faculty for Israeli-Palestinian Peace-International (Belgium)

For student exchanges and conferences, student and faculty factfinding trips and other activities to promote a just peace. \$100,000

### Givat Haviva Educational Foundation, Inc. (New York, NY)

For All For Peace Radio, a joint Israeli-Palestinian radio program promoting peace, cooperation, mutual understanding and coexistence between Palestinians and Israelis. \$190,000

## Governance-Access-Learning Network (TIRI) (England)

To enable a network of Arab teaching and training institutions to build knowledge and develop strategies to promote public integrity in the Arab world. \$100,000

# Institute for Diplomatic Studies (Egypt)

For a training program for African diplomats and military personnel on peace keeping and conflict response and prevention. \$320,000

## Miftah: The Palestinian Initiative for the Promotion of Global Dialogue and Democracy (East Jerusalem)

For research and advocacy on public integrity, training for women to contribute to the peace process and strategic institutional planning. \$250,000

### Palestinian Academic Society for the Study of International Affairs (East Jerusalem)

For a training program in civic participation and governance for young professionals from government, private and NGO sectors in Palestine.

### Salzburg Seminar in American Studies, Inc. (Middlebury, VT)

To enable the Institute for Historical Justice and Reconciliation to convene Palestinian and Israeli historians to discuss, research, write and disseminate shared histories of the conflict. \$100,000

CIVIL SOCIETY

Southern Africa

# Cape Town, University of (South Africa)

To collaborate with Duke University in a program to strengthen public leadership in South Africa, extend the reach of civil society and promote the values essential to the health of democracy. \$450,000

### Charities Aid Foundation Southern Africa (South Africa)

For research, policy analysis and related activities to improve the legal, regulatory and financial environment for the South African nonprofit sector. \$150,000

## Foundation for Community Work (South Africa)

To complete an organizational and operational rethinking and renewal process. \$30,000

## Harold Wolpe Memorial Trust (South Africa)

For colloquia, workshops and publications to enhance public dialogue about critical issues facing South Africa. \$200,000

### Human Sciences Research Council (South Africa)

For research and policy analysis on the legacy of apartheid in South Africa and the impact of programs to redress this racial inequality.

## Institute for Democracy in South Africa

For research on the growth and development of the African oil industry, to be conducted by the Civil Society in Dialogue Project. \$100,000

## KwaZulu-Natal, University of (South Africa)

To enable the Centre for HIV/AIDS Networking to hold three national forums to educate the public and promote debate on the long-term impact of HIV and AIDS on South Africa.

## KwaZulu-Natal, University of (South Africa)

To enable the Center for Civil Society to conduct research on globalization, marginalization and new social movements in post-apartheid South Africa. \$26,500

## Project Empower (South Africa)

For public dialogues on and conflict resolution with respect to HIV/AIDS policies in the Province of KwaZulu-Natal. \$51,500

## Sangonet Information Association (South Africa)

To host the First Annual Information Communication Technologies for Civil Society Conference. \$100,000

## South African Institute for Advancement

To promote philanthropy and the development of resource mobilization strategies of nonprofit organizations. \$125,000

## South African Institute for Advancement

To enable the Southern African Community Grantmaker Initiative to help community grant makers and their leadership develop tools for building organizational capacity with respect to long-term sustainability.

## Southern African Grantmakers Association (South Africa)

For SAGA's core programs as it implements the recommendations of a comprehensive strategic review. \$200,000

Southern Africa

#### **GOVERNANCE**

## Built Environment Support Group (South Africa)

To increase community participation in local governance and work with municipal governments in KwaZulu-Natal to improve service delivery. \$100.000

## Centre for Policy Studies (South Africa)

For South Africa's leading public policy think tank. \$200,000

## City of Johannesburg (South Africa)

For public consultations, the development of a manual and a conference on citizen regulation of public service delivery by municipal governments. \$75,000

### Human Sciences Research Council (South Africa)

For research, meetings and publications to evaluate the impact of South Africa's land restitution policy. \$100,000

## Institute for Democracy in South Africa

To enable the Africa Budget Project to nurture budget and fiscal analysis organizations by building their internal capacities and facilitating access to budget processes. \$250,000

### Institute of Development Studies (England)

For research, writing and publication of a six-country case study on citizen participation in governance. \$73,600

## Living Land Centre (Mozambique)

For Mozambique's first public interest environmental law firm. \$150,000

### Open Democracy Advice Centre (South Africa)

For research, public education and advocacy to promote transparency in the operations of local governments. \$88,000

### Project for Conflict Resolution and Development (South Africa)

For programs that strengthen citizen participation in local governance and the management of schools in the Eastern Cape Province. \$100,000

## Rhodes University (South Africa)

To enable the Public Service Accountability Monitor unit to monitor corruption and maladministration in the Eastern Cape provincial government and the management of public resources by provincial departments. \$300,000

### South African Institute of International Affairs

For international meetings and research on the evolution and contemporary role of political parties in Africa. \$200.000

## Urban Trust of Namibia (Namibia)

To address issues of urbanization and equity, with special reference to the urban poor and marginalized communities. \$250,000

## Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)

For an international colloquium on urban planning and to develop local partnerships promoting participatory planning in the city of Johannesburg, to be convened by the School of Architecture and Planning. \$50,000

### Zimbabwe Environmental Law Association

To develop, promote and apply legal tools and strategies for the protection and use of natural resources. \$200,000

## Vietnam and Thailand

#### CIVIL SOCIETY

## American Chamber of Commerce in Vietnam

For United Way International in Vietnam. \$40,000

### National Institute of Development Administration (Thailand)

To study the sources, uses and outcomes of all funds, domestic and international, directed to post-tsunami relief, rehabilitation and reconstruction in Thailand's six Andaman Sea coast provinces. \$132,500

### Open University of Ho Chi Minh City (Vietnam)

To enable the Applied Social Work Center's Disability Resource and Development program to foster the full participation and contribution of persons living with disabilities to society as equal citizens. \$95,000

### Thai Education Foundation

For counseling services and environmental education and ecological agriculture programs for tsunami-affected students in schools in Thailand's six Andaman coast provinces. \$240,000

#### **GOVERNANCE**

## Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Vietnam)

For workshops, seminars, study tours and library acquisitions on human rights, international security and arms control to inform domestic constituencies in Vietnam and for policy development. \$100,000

## GRANTS TO INDIVIDUALS

\$103,120

# TOTAL, GOVERNANCE & CIVIL SOCIETY

\$92,474,980

Total includes a grant of \$150,000 that was rescinded.

## "promote international cooperation"

## **Publications and Other Media**

## BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

Abidin, Hamid and Nurul Faizah. Ketika Selebriti Berbagi: Pola Derma dan Aktivitas Sosial Selebriti di Indonesia (When celebrities share: Patterns of giving and social involvement among Indonesian celebrities). Jakarta: Piramedia, 2005. (www.pirac. web.id)

Aseka, Eric Masinde. Transformational Leadership in East Africa: Politics, Ideology and Community. Kampala, Uganda: Centre for Basic Research and Fountain Publishers, 2005.

Bamualim, Chaider S. and Irfan Abubakar, eds. Revitalisasi Filantropi Islam: Studi Kasus Lembaga Zakat dan Waqf di Indonesia (Revitalization of Islamic philanthropy: Case studies on Zakat and Waqf institutions in Indonesia). Jakarta: Center for Languages and Culture, State Islamic University Syarif Hidayatullah Jakarta, 2005. (www.pbb-iainja karta.or.id)

Barreira, César. *Questão de*Segurança: Políticas Governamentais
e Praticas Policiais (Security issues:
Governmental policies and policy
practices). Rio de Janeiro: Relume
Dumará, 2004.

Basso, Maristela. *Propriedade Intelectual na Era Pós OMC*(Intellectual property in the WTO era). Porto Alegre, Brazil. Livraria do Advogado Editora, 2005.

Boda, Michael D., ed. Revisiting Free and Fair Elections. An International Round Table on Election Standards (English and French). Geneva: Inter-Parliamentary Union, 2005. (http://www.ipu.org/english/surveys.htm)

Bond, Patrick, ed. From Local Processes To Global Forces: Research Reports, 2005. Vol.1. Durban: Centre for Civil Society, 2005. (www.africa bookcentre.com)

Bracamonte, Jorge, et al. Sumando esfuerzos: 12 experiencias de participación ciudadana en la gestión local 2003 (Accumulating efforts: 12 experiences of civil participation in local management, 2003). Lima: Red para el Desarrollo de las Ciencias Sociales en el Perú. 2004.

Brigagão, Clóvis. Relações Internacionais no Brasil-Instituições, Programas, Cursos e Redes (International relations in Brazil: Institutions, programs, courses and networks). Rio de Janeiro: Gramma Livraria e Editora, 2004.

Brown, A. Freida, ed. Meeting the Challenges of Higher Education in Africa: The Role of Private Universities. Nairobi: United States International University, 2005.

Buhlungu, Sakhela, John Daniel, Roger Southall and Jessica Lutchman, eds. *State of the Nation: South Africa* 2005–2006. Cape Town: HSRC Press, 2005. (http://www.hsrcpress.ac.za/ index.asp?id=2109)

Byanyima, Winnie and Richard Mugisha, eds. A Rising Tide: Ugandan Women's Struggle for Public Voice 1940–2004. Kampala: Forum for Women in Development, 2005.

Calvo, Ernesto and Marcelo Escolar. La nueva política de partidos en la Argentina: Crisis política, realineamientos partidarios y reforma electoral (The new politics of parties in Argentina: Political crisis, party restructuring and electoral reform). Buenos Aires: Prometeo, 2005.

Carretón, Manuel Antonio, et al. América Latina en el siglo XXI. Hacia una nueva matriz sociopolítica (Latin America in the twenty-first century: Towards a new sociopolitical matrix). Santiago, Chile: LOM, 2004. Chaudhury, Sabyasachi Basu Ray, Samir Kumar Das, and Ranabir Samaddar. *Indian Autonomies: Keywords and Key texts*. Calcutta: SAMPARK, 2005.

Chelogoy, Michael, Anyango Hellen and Elkanah, Odembo. An Introduction to the Non-profit Sector in Kenya. Nairobi, Allavida, 2004.

China Arms Control and Disarmament Association. 2005: Guoji Junbei Kongzhi yu Caijun Baokao (2005: Report of international arms control and disarmament). Beijing: World Affairs Press, 2005.

China Center for Economic Research, Peking University. *Jingjixue JIkan* (*Di Sijuan, Di Siqi*) (*China Economic Quarterly, Vol. 4 No. 4*) Beijing: Peking University Press, 2005.

Como Colocar o Comércio Global a Serviço da População (How to make global trade work in favor of the population). Brasilia: Instituto de Pesquisa Econômica Aplicada (IPEA) e Escola Nacional de Administração Pública (ENAP), 2004.

Cukierman, Henrique Luiz, Marcelo Savio, Ivan da Costa Marques, Carlos A. Afonso and Internet Governance Project. Governança da Internet — Contexto, impasses e caminhos (Internet's governance — Context, deadlock and ways). Rio de Janeiro: Editora Peirópolis, 2005. (http://www.planeta.coppe.ufrj.br/artigo.php?artigo=686)

Exceptional Women 1999–2004.
Vol. 1. Cape Town: The Impumelelo Innovations Award Trust, 2005.

Faro de Castro, Marcus. A Sociedade Civil e o Monitoramento das Instituições Financeiras Multilaterais (Civil society and monitoring of multilateral financing institutions). Brasília: Vangraf Editora e Papéis Ltda., 2005. (http://www.choike.org/documentos/ rb/rede\_brasilo1\_tapa.pdf) Flint, Julie & Alex de Waal. *Darfur: A Short History of a Long War.* London: Zed Books, 2005.

Font, Mauricio A. and Alfonso W. Quiroz, eds. *Cuban Counterpoints: The Legacy of Fernando Ortiz*. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books, 2005.

Fourie, Denver, Ismail Davids and Ashley Losch. Municipal-Community Partnerships for Poverty Alleviation: A Reference Guide for Development Practitioners. Cape Town: Foundation for Community Research, 2004. (http://www.fcr.org.za/publications/guides/MCP%20Guidebook.pdf)

Glasius, Marlies, Mary Kaldor, Helmut Anheier, and Fiona Holland, eds. 2005/6 Global Civil Society Yearbook. London: Sage Publications Ltd., 2005.

Impumelelo Case Studies. Seven vols. Cape Town: The Impumelelo Innovations Award Trust, 2005. (http://www.impumelelo.org.za)

Instituto de Estudos Socioeconômicos. *Coletânea de Leis sobre os Direitos da Criança e do Adolescente* (Collection of laws about the child and adolescent rights). Brasília: INESC, 2004.

Jingben, Rong, Pu Wenchang, Wang Anling, Tang Keke and Zheng Mengxiong, et al. *Gaijin Dangde Difang Zhili Jiegou de Bijiao Yanjiu: Lun Shimidi Moshi* (Comparative studies on improvement of local governance structures: Shimodi model). Xi'an, China: Northwest University Press, 2005.

Jinggen, Ouyang. Bu Xuyao Baoli de Quanli: Minzu Guojia de Zhengzhi Nengli (Without force: The political capacity of nation-states). Tianjin, China: Tianjin People's Press, 2005.

Johnson, Ded, Max Anyuru and Juliet Eyokia. *An Introduction to the Non-profit Sector in Uganda*. Nairobi: Allavida, 2003.

Ke Bingsheng, et al. Rushi Yilai Zhongguo Nongye Fazhan yu Xin Yilun Tanpan (Chinese agriculture under WTO and Doha agricultural talks). Beijing: China Agricultural Press, 2005.

Kurniawati, ed. Kedermawanan Kaum Muslimin: Potensi dan Realita Zakat Masyarakat di Indonesia (Muslim generosity: The potential and reality of zakat in Indonesia). Jakarta: Piramedia, 2004. (http://www. pirac.web.id/en/penerbitan.aspx)

Lapitz, Dew, Denise Gorfinkiel, Alberto Acosta, Flórez Daisy and Eduardo Gudynas. El Otro Riesgo País: Indicadores y desarrollo en la economía global (The other at risk country: Indicators and development in the global economy). Montevideo: CLAES, 2005. (http://www.deudaex terna.com/publicaciones/OtroRiesgo Pais.html)

Mingjie, Yang, ed. *Haishang Tongdao* Anquan yu Guoji Hezuo (Sea Lane Security and international cooperation). Beijing: Shishi Press, 2005.

Mingshu, Li and Lin Jianjun. Funv Renquan de Lilun yu Shijian (Theory and practice on women's human rights). Changchun, China: Jilin People's Publishing House, 2005.

Musumeci Soares, Barbara and Leonarda Musumeci. Mulheres Policiais: presença feminina na Polícia Militar do Rio de Janeiro (Police Women: Female presence in the Rio de Janeiro police). Rio de Janeiro: Editora Civilização Brasileira, 2005. (http://www.ucamcesec.com.br)

Nafissa, Sara Ben and Alaa El Din Arafat. Al'Entekhabat wa al Zaba'eneya al Seyasseya fi Masr, Tagdeed al Wosataa wa Awdat al Nakheb (Elections and political clientalism in Egypt, renewal of the liaisons and the return of the voter). Cairo: Cairo Institute for Human Rights Studies, 2005.

Nakal, Tono. *Kaum yang Dipinggirkan di Perkotaan* (The marginalized urban poor). Jakarta: KIKIS, 2005.

Ngondi-Houghton, Connie.

Philanthropy in East Africa: The

Nature, Challenges and Potential.

Nairobi: Allavida, 2005.

Noerdin, Endriana, et al. Representasi Perempuan dalam Kebijakan Publik di Era Otonomi Daerah (Women's representation in public policies in the era of regional autonomy). Jakarta: Women Research Institute, 2005.

Nursahid, Fajar, ed. Menjadi LSM Akuntable: Belajar Dari Masyarakat Madani Filipina (Becoming an accountable NGO: Learning from civil society in the Philippines). Padang, Indonesia: Konsorsium Pengembangan Masyarakat Madani (KPMM), 2005.

Observatório da Cidadania Relatório 2004: Medos e Privações: Obstáculos à Segurança Humana (Social Watch 2004: Fears and privations: Barriers to human security). Rio de Janeiro: Observatório da Cidadania, 2004.

Premio Gobierno y Gestión Local 2004, Gobernar con Calidad y para el Desarrollo, Experiencias de Innovación en los Municipios Mexicanos (Innovation awards in local government management in Mexican municipalities: Quality governance for development). Mexico City: Center for Teaching and Research in Economics, 2005.

Proportional Representation on Black Political Representation and Influence in Alabama. A report by the Southern Center for Studies in Public Policy. Atlanta: Clark Atlanta University, 2005.

Ramos, Silvia and Leonarda Musumeci. Elemento Suspeito: Abordagem policial e discriminação na cidade do Rio de Janeiro (Police approach and discrimination in the city of Rio de Janeiro) Rio de Janeiro: Editora Civilização Brasileira, 2005. (http://www.ucamcesec.com.br)

Rao, Chen. Zhengzhi Guocheng: Zhengzhi Liyi yu Gonggong Yulun (The governmental process: political interests and public opinion). Tianjin, China: Tianjin People's Press, 2005.

Robinson, Dorcas and Mutakyahwa, G. Ruta. *An Introduction to the Non-profit Sector in Tanzania*. Nairobi: Allavida, 2004.

Rozaki, Abdur, et al. Memperkuat Kapasitas Desa dalam Membangun Otonomi: Naskah Akademik dan Legal Drafting (Strengthening the capacity of villages to build selfgovernment: A white paper for legal drafting). Yogyakarta, Indonesia: Institute for Research and Empowerment, 2004.

Rozaki, Abdur, et al. *Prakarsa Desentralisasi & Otonomi Desa* (Initiatives in decentralization and village autonomy). Yogyakarta, Indonesia: Institute for Research and Empowerment, 2005.

Saidel, Judith. Appointed Policy Makers in State Government. Five-Year Trend Analysis: Gender, Race and Ethnicity. Albany: The Research Foundation of the State University of New York, 2004. (http://cwig.albany. edu/APMSGadvancecopy.pdf)

Saidi, Zaim and Hamid Abidin.

Menjadi Bangsa Pemurah: Wacana
dan Praktek Kedermawanan Sosial
di Indonesia (Becoming a generous
nation: Discourse and practice of
social philanthropy in Indonesia).
Jakarta: Piramedia, 2004. (http://www.
pirac.web.id/en/penerbitan.aspx)

Saidi, Zaim, ed. Kewiraswastaan Sosial: Strategi Pengembangan Bisnis Berwawasan Sosial Bagi Lembaga Swadaya Masyarakat (LSM), Pengalaman Filipina dan Indonesia (Social entrepreneurship: Socially oriented business venture development strategy for non-profit organizations, the Experience of Indonesia and the Philippines).

Saidi, Zaim, et al. Merebut Hati Lembaga Donor: Kiat Sukses Pengembangan Program (Winning donors' hearts: A successful guide for program development). Jakarta: Piramedia, 2004. (www.pirac.web.id)

Salam, Seham Abdel. *Al Monathamat al Ahleya al Sagheera al Amela fi Magal al Mar'a, Ro'aa wa Eshkaleyat* (Small NGOs working in the field of women: Visions and problems).

Cairo: El 'Ain Publishing House, 2005.

Samaddar, Ranabir, ed. *The Politics of Autonomy*. New Delhi: Sage Publications, 2005. (http://www.sagepub.com/Home.aspx)

Sawi, Ali, Nejad Bora'i and Waheed Abdelmajeed. *Dalil Arabi lel'Entekhabat Hora wa Nazeeha* (Arab guide for free and fair elections). Cairo: Group for Democratic Development, 2005.

Sidel, Mark & Iftekhar Zaman, eds. *Philanthropy and Law in South Asia*. Quezon City, Philippines: Asia Pacific Philanthropy Consortium (APPC), 2004. (http://www.asianphilanthropy.

Suhirman and Agus Wibowo. Peta Pengembangan Partisipasi Masyarakat: Prosiding Pertemuan Perencanaan Strategis FPPM, Bandung 25–28 April 2004 (A map of citizen participation in Indonesia: Proceedings from the workshop of the Forum for Popular Participation, April 2004). Bandung, Indonesia: FPPM, 2004. (http://dlibrary.tifa foundation.org/eng/collection/view. php?cid=1512)

Sulistoni, Gatot and Hendriadi.

Anggaran Tak Sampai (The Budget that does not arrive). Mataram, Indonesia: People Solidarity and Transparency Initiative of West Nusa Tenggara, 2004.

Tarrow, Sidney. *The New Transnational Activism (Cambridge Studies in Contentious Politics)*.
Cambridge: Cambridge University
Press, 2005.

## "advance human achievement"

Tongqing, Feng. Zhongguo Jingyan: Zhuanxing Shehui de Qiye Zhili yu Zhigong Minzhu Canyu (China's experience: Workplace governance and workers, democratic participation in transitional economy). Beijing: Social Sciences Documentary Press, 2005.

Tsinghua University Institute of International Studies. *Guoji Zhengzhi Kexue* (Journal of the science of international politics). Beijing: Peking University Press, 2005.

Tulchin, Joseph S., Lilian Bobea, Mayra P. Espinosa Prieto, Rafael Hernández and Elizabeth Bryan. Changes in Cuban Society since the Nineties. Washington, DC: Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 2005.

Tuo, Cai. *Quanqiu Zhili yu Zhongguo Gonggong Shiwu Guanli de Biange* (Global governance and China's public affairs management reforms).
Tianjin, China: Tianjin People's Press, 2005.

Verdugo, Patricia, ed. *De la tortura no se habla: Agüero versus Meneses* (Don't mention the torture: Agüero vs. Meneses). Santiago: Catalonia, 2004.

When We Vote, We Win. A research report on Asian and Pacific Islander American voting trend and demographics. Washington, DC:
Organization of Chinese Americans and APAIVote, 2005.

Xinjun, Gao. Meiguo Difang Zhengfu Zhili: Anli Diaocha yu Zhidu Yanjiu (Local governance in the United States of America: Case study and institution research). Xi'an, China: Northwest University Press, 2005.

Xinjun, Gao. Shixian Cong Quanli Zhengfu Xiang Zeren Zhengfu de Zhuanbian (Transformation of power government to accountable government). Xi'an, China: Northwest University Press, 2005. Xiwen, Chen, Han Jun and Zhao Yang. Zhongguo Nongcun Gonggong Caizheng Zhidu: Lilun Zhengce Shizheng Yanjiu (China's rural public financial system: Theories, policies and case studies). Beijing: China Development Press, 2005.

Xuetong, Yan and Jin Dexiang, eds. Dongya Heping yu Anquan (Peace and security in East Asia). Beijing: Shishi Press, 2005.

Xuetong, Yan, Sun Xuefeng, et al. *Zhongguo Jueqi jiqi Zhanlue* (The rise of China and its strategy). Beijing: Peking University Press, 2005.

Xuetong, Yan. *Guoji Zhengzhi yu Zhongguo* (International politics and China). Beijing: Peking University Press. 2005.

Yi, Yang, ed. *Quanqiu Zhanlue Wending Lun* (Global strategic
stability). Beijing: National Defense
University Press, 2005.

Yuanzhu, Ding, ed. Feizhengfu Gonggong Bumen yu Gonggong Fuwu (NGOs and public service in China). Beijing: China Economic Publishing House, 2005.

Yuanzhu, Ding, ed. *Jianshe Jiankang Hexie Shehui* (Build a society with health and harmony). Beijing: China Economic Publishing House, 2005.

Yunling, Zhang, ed. State and Civil Society in the Context of Transition: Understanding Non-Traditional Security in East Asia. Beijing: World Affairs Press, 2005.

Zhenhai, Wang. Nongcun Shequ Zhiduhua Zhili (The systematized governance of rural community). Qingdao: China Ocean University Press, 2005.

## PERIODICALS AND JOURNALS

Fayed, Raga'e. "Kurdistan al Iraq, Akthar min Fedraleya wa Aqal min Estiqlal" (Iraqi Kurdistan, more than federal and less than independent). Al Ahram Center For Political and Strategic Studies: Strategic Booklet Series 155 (2005).

IBASE Jornal da Cidadania (Citizenship Newspaper) 10, no. 131 (Oct/Nov 2005). (http://www.ibase. org.br/cgi/cgilua.exe/sys/start.htm)

Kleinbooi, Karin, Ruth Hall and Edward Lahiff, eds. *UMHLABA WETHU Quarterly Bulletin*. Cape Town: PLAAS/UWC, 2005. (http:// www.uwc.ac.za/plaas/publications/ Umhlaba%20Wethu%2001.pdf)

Rasslan, Hany. "Azmat Darfur wa Guhood al Tassweya, Bayn Ta'adod al Adwar wa Hodood al Fa'eleya" (The Darfur crisis and the settlement efforts: Between roles, diversity and limitations on efficacy). Al Ahram Center for Political and Strategic Studies: Strategic Booklet Series 157

Schlesinger, Sergio. Comércio, sociedade e meio ambiente na América Latina (Trade, society and sustainable development in Latin America) 4 (2004).

"Tornando Possível o outro mundo" (Making another world possible).

Democracia Viva 25 (2005).
(http://www.ibase.org.br/cgi/cgilua.ex e/sys/start.htm)

# United States and Worldwide Programs

Council on Foundations, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To enhance the council's governmental relations work with policy makers. \$70,875

European Policy Centre (Belgium)

To organize a February 2005 meeting on Denial of Citizenship: A Challenge To Human Security. \$40,000

Foundation-administered project (New York, NY)

To enable the Learning Enhancement Fund to support assessments of selected Peace and Social Justice program initiatives and lines of work. \$1,352,044

George Washington University (Washington, DC)

For a book on the Mississippi Delta Health Center, a pioneering experiment in the fusion of health services with a human rights perspective, produced by the School of Public Health and Health Services. \$374,000

Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)

For the Global Travel and Learning Fund for the administration of travel awards and other program-related learning activities. \$15,814,025

InterAction: The American Council for Voluntary International Action, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To foster support for U.S. foreign aid, increase donor agency effectiveness and facilitate and disseminate good practices among member NGOs, and to conduct a presidential search. \$825,000

International Music Council (France)

To help connect practitioners interested in surveying, defining and advancing the field of cultural rights and to document selected case studies. \$300,000

Police Assessment Resource Center, Inc. (Los Angeles, CA)

To help police departments advance the field of police accountability and oversight. \$1,000,000 **OVERSEAS PROGRAMS** 

### Mexico and Central America

Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico (Mexico)

For research on the youth gang phenomenon in Mexico and Central America. \$60,000

TOTAL, PROGRAMWIDE

\$19,835,944

TOTAL, PEACE & SOCIAL JUSTICE

\$205,289,770

KNOWLEDGE, CREATIVITY & FREEDOM

# "to advance human achievement"

The worldwide demand for educational opportunity, creative expression, and access to knowledge, new media and new technologies has never been greater than in the first few years of the 21st century. As people, ideas, opportunities and goods continually shift within and among countries, this desire to better understand the world and one's rightful place in it is has grown across all cultures, from established democracies to nations in transition. Supporting this search for meaning and understanding in a fluid, interdependent yet unequal world is the work of our program on *Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom*.

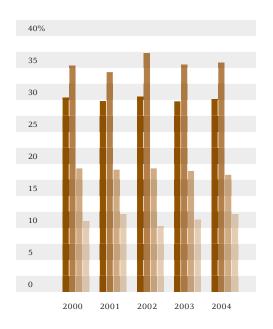
KC&F aims to build knowledge, encourage creativity and secure greater freedom of expression for all people, especially the marginalized. We do this through grants for education, religion and the study of human sexuality, and in media, arts and culture.

We invest in education to increase access and improve the performance of educational systems. In the arts we seek to increase opportunities for cultural and artistic expression, while broadening audiences and improving the livelihoods of artists. The research we support in human sexuality and reproductive health builds knowledge and deepens public understanding of healthy sexuality that can help inform public debate. We fund work that examines the role of religious traditions and texts in shaping social values and how these traditions and texts can contribute in positive ways to creating pluralistic societies. Our work also promotes free and responsible media that reaches diverse audiences, enriches public dialogue, and increases our understanding of regions around the world.

# Promoting freedom of expression, learning and creative citizenship

#### LOSING GROUND BY DEGREES

With a leveling off in the numbers of students earning college degrees, the U.S. no longer leads the world in college-educated workers. As of 2004, fewer than three in 10 U.S. adults age 25 to 29 had obtained a bachelor's degree or higher—in large part because low-income and minority students are finding it harder to finance their educations.





#### SOURCE:

U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, 2004.

In 2005, recognizing the essential role the arts play in healthy and democratic societies, our grants helped launch a new national partnership of arts donors in the United States committed to supporting individual artists and their works. In other countries, including Brazil and Vietnam, we provided support for access to free and independent media and the development of a new generation of filmmakers.

Also in 2005, the foundation made a substantial commitment to strengthen the capacity of 11 African universities in countries that have embraced governance reforms and a more open exchange of ideas. These universities serve as engines of economic growth in their nations, and are building a new generation of young leaders skilled in economics, social and natural sciences and other fields critical to development. The program—part of a joint initiative with five other foundations—places special emphasis on expanding opportunities for African women. On U.S. college and university campuses, the foundation is supporting scholarship, teaching and civil dialogue around difficult political, religious, racial and cultural issues.

As part of their work, our grantees seek to expand opportunity, promote inclusion and deepen individuals' and communities' understanding of themselves and others, recognizing that traditions worldwide possess cultural and intellectual resources that enlarge the vision of what it means to be human. These diverse grantees cultivate the creativity, insights and responsibility needed to make societies more open and respectful of our shared humanity.

In a world that gets smaller with every technological innovation, that work is more valuable than ever.

### KNOWLEDGE, CREATIVITY & FREEDOM

Alison R. Bernstein, Vice President

- Janice Petrovich, Director
- II MEDIA, ARTS AND CULTURE
  Margaret B. Wilkerson, Director

**EDUCATION, SEXUALITY, RELIGION\*** 

### **United States and Worldwide Programs**

### EDUCATION AND SCHOLARSHIP

#### American Economic Association (Nashville, TN)

To study the production of doctorates in economics in the United States, exploring the demographic and social characteristics associated with early completion and the causes of attrition. \$49,000

#### American Museum of Natural History (New York, NY)

To enable the Center for World Cultures to advance cross-cultural understanding through global collaborations, research and public education. \$75,000

#### American Sociological Association (Washington, DC)

To develop and conduct an online survey of recent sociology Ph.D.s employed outside of academia and publish the results. \$46,000

#### Austin Interfaith Sponsoring Committee Incorporated (Austin, TX)

To implement collaborative educational reform strategies in Austin. \$250,000

#### Bard College (New York, NY)

To establish the Chinua Achebe Fellowship in Global African Studies. \$100,000

#### Bennett College (Greensboro, NC)

To institutionalize the college's new Africana Women's Studies Program. \$250,000

#### Big Thought (Dallas, TX)

To build parental and community support for and engagement in Dallas ArtsPartners, a national model for integrating the arts across a large urban school system. \$270,000

#### Boston College (Chestnut Hill, MA)

For research, doctoral training and outreach activities of the Center for International Higher Education. \$316,000

#### Boston College (Chestnut Hill, MA)

For large-scale studies and public education on the effects of high stakes testing on students of color, to be conducted by the National Board on Educational Testing and Public Policy. \$150,000

#### Boston College (Chestnut Hill, MA)

To enable the National Board on Educational Testing and Public Policy to conduct research and develop a manuscript on the history and impact of educational testing in the United States. \$130,000

### Brandeis University (Waltham, MA)

For a partnership between Brandeis and Al-Quds University in East Jerusalem to implement a collaborative exchange program for capacity building, research and teaching and fostering understanding. \$461,700

### Brown University (Providence, RI)

To launch a fund-raising campaign for Campus Compact in conjunction with the compact's 20th anniversary. \$100,000

## California, University of (Berkeley, CA)

To enable the Center for Studies in Higher Education to plan and hold an international symposium on The Regulation of E-Learning: New National and International Policy Perspectives. \$45,000

### Campaign for Fiscal Equity, Inc. (New York, NY)

For the ACCESS Project to link school finance litigation, public engagement and standards-based reform movements to expand educational opportunities for all public school children. \$500,000

### Center on Education Policy (Washington, DC)

For research on the impact of high school exit examinations on access to higher education. \$150,000

#### Character Studies Productions Inc. (New York, NY)

To produce two episodes of a documentary television series about the creative process and design an accompanying curriculum for middle and high school students. \$100,000

### Chicago, University of (Chicago, IL)

To enable the Chapin Hall Center for Children to evaluate the foundation's Constituency Building for Public School Reform initiative. \$117,000

#### Council for Higher Education Accreditation (Washington, DC)

To strengthen international cooperation in quality assurance in higher education. \$250,000

#### Council for the Advancement of Adult Literacy (New York, NY)

To widely disseminate studies and recommendations for improving adult basic education programs in community colleges and to study exemplary institutional English as a Second Language programs. \$75,000

#### Council of Chief State School Officers (Washington, DC)

To enable the Arts Education Partnership to provide technical assistance to and develop a convening and networking program for local arts education collaboratives. \$230,000

#### Council of Graduate Schools in the United States (Washington, DC)

For research on the quality and effectiveness of professional masters' programs in the social sciences and humanities. \$750,000

#### Council of Graduate Schools in the United States (Washington, DC)

For pilot projects by graduate school deans to increase the completion rates of minority and women doctoral students. \$300,000

#### D.C. Arts and Humanities Education Collaborative, Inc. (Washington, DC)

To develop strategies for integrating the arts into classroom practice across the Washington, D.C. public schools. \$150,000

#### DC Voice (Washington, DC)

To institutionalize its systemic school reform activities in Washington, DC. \$800,000

### Designs for Change (Chicago, IL)

To synthesize and communicate lessons learned from Chicago's school reforms to education leaders and policy makers nationally. \$150,000

### Douglas Gould and Company, Inc. (Larchmont, NY)

For strategic communications on education reform and arts education. \$400,000

<sup>\*</sup> Grants in the field of sexuality and reproductive health are made out of all three programs.

### "advance human achievement"

### Douglas Gould and Company, Inc. (Larchmont, NY)

For a communications plan to increase awareness of the Pathways to Higher Education Initiative. \$341,400

## Editorial Projects in Education, Inc. (Bethesda, MD)

To refine the business plan for Education Week's Web site (www.edweek.org) in preparation for the launch of subscription-based services. \$75,000

#### Education Commission of the States (Denver, CO)

For emerging efforts to engage state policy makers regarding the value of arts education. \$100,000

#### Education Development Center, Inc. (Newton, MA)

For "Dancing Forward for a Change," a book and digital archive documenting the experience, history and impact of the gender equity movement. \$57,510

### Eureka Communities (Washington, DC)

For peer-to-peer learning fellowships for senior executives from the Public Education Network. \$141,600

#### Field Museum of Natural History in Chicago (Chicago, IL)

To enable the Center for Cultural Understanding and Change to produce tools for developing participatory action research strategies to bridge the gap between academic research and community needs. \$150,000

### For My People's Productions, Inc (New York, NY)

For a Black studies conference to generate new ideas and thinking on how to sustain the field. \$50,000

### Foundation-administered project (New York, NY)

To conduct a review of the role of liberal arts education in fostering civic engagement in a globalizing, multicultural society. \$112,000

#### GLSEN, Inc. (New York, NY)

To address anti-gay, lesbian, bisexual and transgender bias in K-12 schools through leadership training, coalition building and technical assistance. \$300,000

## Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)

For the Civil Rights Project's research, advocacy and communication efforts on affirmative action in higher education. \$900,000

## Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)

To enable the Graduate School of Education to scale up nationally its periodic survey of the success and satisfaction of junior faculty in selective higher education institutions. \$250,000

### Hunter College Foundation, Inc. (New York, NY)

For the Bella Abzug Leadership Institute. \$27,500

#### Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)

For Project Atlas, a global network for sharing and discussing international student mobility data worldwide. \$165,000

#### Learning Communities Network, Inc. (Independence, OH)

To facilitate the development and institutionalization of the Collaborating for Educational Reform Initiative. \$500,000

### Learning Leaders, Inc. (New York, NY)

To develop a business plan for marketing its publications, guidebooks and technical assistance to parents and school volunteers nationwide.

### Lewis and Clark College (Portland, OR)

To design an interdisciplinary curriculum that integrates Native American studies into graduate school curricula. \$175,000

#### MDRC (New York, NY)

To complete the 25th Anniversary Campaign. \$1,000,000

### Michigan, University of (Ann Arbor, MI)

To evaluate the effectiveness of student dialogues in bridging intergroup differences in 10 universities. \$605,000

## Michigan State University (East Lansing, MI)

To enable the Higher Adult and Lifelong Education program to evaluate the Higher Education and Public Policy Initiative. \$137,700

#### Middle College High School National Consortium, Inc. (Long Island City, NY)

To strengthen organizational capacity to replicate the consortium's "early college" high school model and develop communications strategies to foster long term sustainability.
\$700,000

#### Minnesota Humanities Commission (Saint Paul, MN)

To scale up a pilot project that offers professional development and resources to K-12 educators so they can more effectively teach about American Indian cultures and histories. \$125,000

## National Academy of Sciences (Washington, DC)

For the foundation's predoctoral, dissertation and postdoctoral Diversity Fellowships Program. \$6,400,000

#### National Association for Equal Opportunity in Higher Education (Washington, DC)

To enable NAFEO's new leadership to carry out its comprehensive transition program and develop and implement a strategic plan. \$150,000

#### National Board for Professional Teaching Standards, Inc. (Arlington, VA)

To increase awareness of its teacher certification system, decrease the costs of certification and encourage new teachers from minority and other underserved communities to apply for certification. \$1,000,000

#### National Center for Fair and Open Testing, Inc. (Cambridge, MA)

To strengthen FairTest's organizational and fund-raising capacities and ensure the sustainability of its efforts to promote equity, quality and accountability in educational assessment. \$150,000

#### National Center for Higher Education Management Systems (Boulder, CO)

To develop an appropriate technical and organizational infrastructure for efficient, equitable and professionally responsible access to student records for academic and policy research.

#### National Conference of State Legislatures (Denver, CO)

For the Institute for State Legislators on Higher Education. \$95,000

#### KNOWLEDGE, CREATIVITY & FREEDOM

**EDUCATION, SEXUALITY, RELIGION** 

#### **United States and Worldwide Programs**

### Nevada, University of (Las Vegas, NV)

To examine the supply of and demand for the next generation of higher education policy professionals within the context of the competencies employers seek and potential employees perceive are necessary. \$140,000

#### New Mexico Association of Community Colleges (Santa Fe, NM)

To foster coalition building, research and advocacy strategies that integrate academic, workforce development and remedial programs in New Mexico's community colleges. \$400,000

#### New School (New York, NY)

For Cities, Citizenship and Globalization: An Experiment on Global Capacity Building Initiative. \$278,438

### New York, City University of (New York, NY)

To enable Queens College to plan the establishment of a center for Afro-Latino research and resources.

### New York, City University of (New York, NY)

To develop the prototype for an educational CD-ROM and Web site about U.S. Latinas. \$180,000

## New York Community Trust (New York, NY)

For the Donors' Education Collaborative of New York City to make the city's public school system more equitable and more responsive to the needs of all children. \$500,000

### North Carolina, University of (Chapel Hill, NC)

To enable the Public Policy for Academic Quality programs to develop a systematic understanding of the policy variables shaping academic research in public research universities worldwide. \$150,000

#### OMG Center for Collaborative Learning (Philadelphia, PA)

For an evaluation of eight city collaborations within the Integrating the Arts and Education Reform initiative. \$150,000

#### Oxford University Press, Inc. (New York, NY)

To ensure inclusion of scholars from historically black colleges and universities, women scholars and emerging African-American scholars on the editorial board of the African American National Biography. \$165,000

#### Pacific Institute for Community Organizations (Oakland, CA)

For information exchange among prominent educators and community leaders on effective education reform strategies. \$50,000

#### Parents for Public Schools, Inc. (Jackson, MS)

To enable the Ask for More collaborative to implement systemic school reform activities in Jackson,
Mississippi. \$600,000

#### Parents for Public Schools, Inc. (Jackson, MS)

To develop strategies for integrating the arts into classroom practice across the Jackson, Mississippi public schools. \$150,000

#### Prichard Committee for Academic Excellence (Lexington, KY)

To ensure the sustainability of the committee's activities to promote school reform in Kentucky. \$1,000,000

#### Prichard Committee for Academic Excellence (Lexington, KY)

To ensure adequate funding for public schools in Kentucky through research, advocacy and constituency-building. \$500,000

### Princeton University (Princeton, NJ)

For the Texas Higher Education Opportunity Project's competitive award program for state-level research on access and equity in higher education. \$225,000

## Project GRAD USA (Houston, TX)

To strengthen the project's capacity to provide support and technical assistance to all GRAD sites. \$6,000,000

### RAND Corporation (Santa Monica, CA)

To evaluate the Collaborating for Educational Reform Initiative. \$448,300

#### Rural School and Community Trust (Arlington, VA)

To enable the Rural Equity Collaborative to document its model of school finance reform, institutionalize its successes and disseminate the model in other states with large rural populations. \$1,000,000

### Rutgers University (New Brunswick, NJ)

To enable the Institute for Women's Leadership to assess and document the role of faculty in fostering campus diversity. \$431,300

#### Sacred Heart, University of the (San Juan, PR)

To enable the San Juan Metropolitan Alliance for Education to expand its collaborative educational reform strategies in Puerto Rico's public schools. \$400,000

#### Social Science Research Council (New York, NY)

For workshops aimed at stimulating research interest and to advance a research agenda on the issues facing public research universities in the transition to a knowledge-based economy. \$125,000

#### State Higher Education Executive Officers Association (Denver, CO)

To disseminate the report of the National Commission on Accountability in Higher Education to policy makers and educators.

#### Target Area Development Corporation (Chicago, IL)

For the Chicago Learning Campaign collaborative to foster systemic reform of Chicago public schools. \$700,000

#### Teachers College (New York, NY)

To enable the Community College Research Center to evaluate the implementation and impact of the Community College Bridges to Opportunity Initiative. \$500,000

### Tomas Rivera Policy Institute (Los Angeles, CA)

To conduct a study of trends in minority graduate enrollments in top-ranked public and private professional schools in law, medicine, business and public affairs. \$150,000

### "promote international cooperation"

### Twente, University of (Netherlands)

To enable the Center for Higher Education Policy Studies to evaluate the Pathways to Higher Education initiative. \$286,000

### Twente, University of (Netherlands)

For final costs associated with planning the evaluation of the Pathways to Higher Education Initiative. \$38,673

#### Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education (Boulder, CO)

To strengthen legislative engagement with state-level public policy in higher education, workforce and economic development. \$450,000

### RELIGION, SOCIETY AND CULTURE

#### American Society for Yad Vashem (New York, NY)

For research on the rescue of Jews from the Nazis in France and Belgium during the Holocaust and the theological motivations of their rescuers, with attention to the role of women in the rescue networks. \$100,000

### Chicago, University of (Chicago, IL)

To enable the Divinity School to plan the establishment of an International Association on Black Religion. \$150,000

### Columbia University (New York, NY)

To enable the Center for the Study of Science and Religion to institute an online distance learning course for Jewish and Christian clergy on religion, evolution and evolution's social justice implications. \$100,000

#### Congregation Beth Simchat Torah of New York, Inc. (New York, NY)

To advance the social justice concerns and civic contribution of an innovative congregation. \$250,000

#### Council for Responsible Genetics, Inc. (Cambridge, MA)

To assess the social justice implications of the human genome project. \$100,000

#### Dartmouth College (Hanover, NH)

For international scholarly exchanges to help reconceptualize the field of Jewish studies. \$100,000

## Douglas Gould and Company, Inc. (Larchmont, NY)

To implement a communications strategy to increase the impact of the work of grantees in the foundation's Religion and Culture: Meeting the Challenge of Pluralism initiative.

### Ecclesia Ministries, Inc. (Boston, MA)

To enable the ministry to meet the spiritual needs of the homeless and marginalized and to build a nation-wide network of street ministries. \$150,000

### FaithTrust Institute (Seattle, WA)

For planning to increase the diversity of religious traditions participating in its work. \$100,000

### Harvard University (Cambridge, MA)

To enable the Divinity School to develop graduate seminars and conduct research on religion and social change, with the aim of documenting that religious truth is always contested and changing. \$186,000

### Humanitarian Project, Inc. (Takoma Park, MD)

For the strategic communications aspect of an inter-religious campaign to shift public spending in favor of social justice and development programs. \$100,000

#### Institute for Women's Policy Research (Washington, DC)

To build collaboration for social change between secular feminists and women activists motivated by religious values. \$200,000

#### Interfaith Alliance Foundation, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For a public education program to increase understanding of religious liberty and the role of religion in politics, empower the progressive religious community and bring new voices into the discussion. \$231,000

### Interfaith Worker Justice (Chicago, IL)

To plan the Religious Perspectives on Work project to strengthen religion scholarship, teaching and leadership related to worker justice. \$400,000

#### Minnesota Public Radio/ American Public Media (St. Paul, MN)

For "Speaking of Faith," a public radio program providing broad public education about the significance of religion in modern society and international events. \$275,000

## Northwestern University (Evanston, IL)

For historical and contemporary research on sub-Saharan Islam, to be conducted by the Institute for the Study of Islamic Thought in Africa. \$430,000

#### Teachers College (New York, NY)

To document, analyze and increase understanding of the rising racial, ethnic and religious intolerance faced by Muslim youth in New York City public schools. \$500,000

#### University of Florida Foundation, Inc. (Gainesville, FL)

To enable the Center for Latin American Studies to plan a project on the role of religion for Mexican, Guatemalan and Brazilian immigrants in metropolitan Atlanta. \$150,000

### SEXUALITY AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

## Action Canada for Population and Development (Canada)

For the International Youth Coalition to recruit, train and support young people to promote their sexual and reproductive rights at the regional and international levels. \$275,000

#### African Women Millennium Initiative on Poverty and Human Rights (Senegal)

To build African regional capacity to advocate for the inclusion of gender equity and sexual and reproductive health in national budgeting, and monitor implementation of national agreements. \$260,000

#### Alan Guttmacher Institute (New York, NY)

For research on the sexual behavior and health of adolescents and their access to sexuality education in U.S. schools and from parents. \$200,000

### Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning (Brazil)

For comparative research on the interfaces among sexuality and gender, race and class and their implications for the development of young people in Brazil, South Africa and the United States. \$425,000

#### KNOWLEDGE, CREATIVITY & FREEDOM

EDUCATION, SEXUALITY, RELIGION

#### **United States and Worldwide Programs**

### California, University of (San Francisco, CA)

To enable the Center for Reproductive Health Research and Policy to conduct research on adolescent sexuality and disseminate the findings to inform public discourse on sexuality. \$191,000

### College of the Redwoods (Eureka, CA)

For the California College Literacy Wellness Project, a demonstration model to increase sexual literacy among and improve health services for community college students in California. \$200,000

#### Creating Resources for Empowerment and Action, Inc. (New York, NY)

For a multidisciplinary training program on sexuality and gender for professionals from key international sexuality and reproductive health organizations. \$190,000

### El Colegio Mexiquense, A.C. (Mexico)

To strengthen an international network studying the interfaces between religion and the state and how they influence sexuality and reproductive health policies and programs.
\$320,000

#### Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation (Menlo Park, CA)

To collaborate with MTV and Black Entertainment Television in the development and production of a documentary, curriculum and series of public service announcements promoting young people's sexual health. \$450,000

#### Illinois Caucus for Adolescent Health (Chicago, IL)

For a statewide initiative to improve the quality of sexuality education in Illinois classrooms. \$190,000

### Indiana University (Bloomington, IN)

For the Kinsey Institute to develop and test curricula for journalists and for sexuality researchers. \$150,000

#### Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)

For the travel and meetings of the International Sexuality Forum to foster coordination among grantees of the Global Dialogue on Sexual Health and Well Being. \$80,500

#### International Center for Research on Women (Washington, DC)

To build the capacity of sexuality and reproductive health advocates to make linkages between sexual and reproductive health and rights and larger economic policies and trends. \$400,000

#### International Community of Women Living With HIV and AIDS (England)

To increase the representation of HIV-positive women and their concerns in international policy advocacy. \$200,000

#### International Women's Health Coalition, Inc. (New York, NY)

For activities to strengthen women's health and rights worldwide. \$2,000,000

## London, University of (England)

To enable the Thomas Coram Research Unit to monitor and evaluate the worldwide implementation of the foundation's Global Dialogue on Sexual Health and Well-Being. \$455,000

#### Medical Education Foundation in Gynecology and Obstetrics, Inc. (Crofton, MD)

To pilot the incorporation of gender and sexuality into medical school curricula in the United States and disseminate the findings and lessons learned. \$300,000

#### Mexico, College of

For the Interdisciplinary Women's Studies Program's study on barriers to incorporating sexuality in university research and teaching in five countries. \$467,525

#### Morehouse School of Medicine, Inc. (Atlanta, GA)

To enable the National Advisory Council on Sexual Health to promote informed, honest dialogue on human sexuality and sexual health policy in the United States. \$1,000,000

#### Physicians for Reproductive Choice and Health, Inc. (New York, NY)

To integrate evidence-based sexual and reproductive health education into the residency program requirements of seven medical specialties. \$300,000

#### Planned Parenthood of New York City, Inc. (New York, NY)

To complete an evaluation guide for NGOs working on sexuality and reproductive health and rights.

#### Planned Parenthood Federation of America, Inc. (New York, NY)

For Real Life Real Talk, a social marketing campaign to get Americans talking about sexuality and sexual health. \$400,000

#### Planned Parenthood of New York City, Inc. (New York, NY)

To pilot its social norms sexuality education program in schools in the Bronx. \$200,000

### Population Council, Inc. (New York, NY)

For the Gender, Family and Development Program to promote new thinking on gender and rights within mainstream sexuality education organizations. \$200,000

### Puerto Rico, University of (Puerto Rico)

To enable Saludpromujer to foster institutionalization of a gender perspective on sexual and reproductive health issues in medical and nursing curricula in Puerto Rico. \$110,000

#### Religious Coalition for Reproductive Choice Educational Fund (Washington, DC)

For the "Spiritual Youth for Reproductive Freedom" program to develop an active and engaged youth sector of the religious pro-choice movement. \$150,000

#### Religious Institute on Sexual Morality, Justice and Healing (Norwalk, CT)

For learning and collaboration between religious scholars and reproductive health advocates. \$100,000

## Reproductive Health Matters (England)

For the journal Reproductive Health Matters and other international publication projects on sexuality and reproductive health. \$1,000,000

### Rutgers University (New Brunswick, NJ)

To enable the Network on Family Life to educate youth on sexual health policy issues through interactive, online technologies and teen-written content. \$150,000

### "strengthen democratic values"

#### **OVERSEAS PROGRAMS**

### Andean Region and Southern Cone

#### ScenariosUSA, Inc. (New York, NY)

To further develop, refine and expand its model creative writing and film production program aimed at expanding young people's understanding of their sexuality. \$400,000

#### Sexuality Information and Education Council of the United States Inc. (New York, NY)

To promote comprehensive sexuality education and expand outreach activities. \$150,000

#### Sis Forum (Malaysia) Berhad

To promote a progressive vision of Islam that advances women's rights and sexual and reproductive health and rights, and for an internship program for Indonesian NGOs. \$120,000

#### Social Science Research Council (New York, NY)

For the Sexuality Research Fellowship program's postdoctoral fellowships and a conference to mark the program's closing year. \$1,000,000

#### Women's Environment and Development Organization (WEDO) (New York, NY)

For an alliance of women's networks to increase informed advocacy for gender equity and sexuality and reproductive health in the Millennium Summit Review. \$131,500

### EDUCATION AND SCHOLARSHIP

#### Alternativa, Center for Social Research and Popular Education (Peru)

For training and the provision of information tools to enable stake-holders to assess educational quality and plan improvements at the school-district level in Peru. \$215,000

### Center for Studies of the State and Society (Argentina)

To evaluate the design and implementation of the Academic Support Program and other affirmative action programs for indigenous students carried out under the Pathways initiative in Chile and Peru. \$100,000

#### Center of Educational Research and Development (Chile)

To disseminate 10 documentary films on education reform issues in Chile and Peru and produce a documentary film on stakeholders' reflections on equity in the Chilean school system. \$10,000

#### Chilean Association Pro United Nations (ACHNU)

To further develop, assess and document a participatory model for improving school governance and performance and generate local proposals for quality basic education in Chile. \$200,000

#### Educational Forum (Peru)

To enhance its institutional capacity and consolidate its leadership in fostering education decentralization, equity and quality, as well as civil society participation in education issues. \$400,000

#### Equitas Foundation (Chile)

To disseminate research findings and best practices concerning affirmative action policies and programs in Peruvian and Chilean higher education systems. \$105,000

### Foundation of Businessmen for Education (Colombia)

For a partnership of business, public sector and education institutions to implement pro-equity school models for disadvantaged students. \$200,000

## Foundation of Businessmen for Education (Colombia)

To organize, hold and evaluate a learning and networking meeting of grantees working on models for addressing learning inequalities in diverse underserved communities in the Andes and Southern Cone.

### University of the Frontier (Chile)

To plan the expansion of its successful affirmative action strategies and policies to other Chilean universities. \$100,000

#### Latin American Faculty of Social Sciences (Argentina)

To institutionalize, document and disseminate its model for fostering non-discrimination, pluralism and tolerance among secondary school students and teachers using audiovisual media. \$200,000

#### Organization of Ibero-American States for Education, Science and Culture (Chile)

To undertake research on and document initiatives to implement Chilean policy to improve tolerance and pluralistic coexistence in public schools. \$50,000

### Pontifical Catholic University of Peru

To document best practices on intercultural citizenship education for indigenous peoples in Latin America and train Peruvian indigenous students on intercultural leadership. \$200,000

#### San Antonio Abad National University (Peru)

To plan the expansion of its successful affirmative action strategies and policies to other Peruvian universities. \$50,000

#### Scottish Educational Civil Association San Andres (Argentina)

To analyze education governance at the school-district level in the Andean Region and Southern Cone. \$170,000

#### United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)

To enable the Latin American Laboratory for the Assessment of Quality in Education to design and test evaluation instruments for the Second Regional Comparative and Explanatory Study on Student Achievement. \$300,000

#### United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)

To enable the International Institute of Education Planning to evaluate foundation-supported education reform programs in the Andean Region and Southern Cone. \$140,000

## University of the Academy of Christian Humanism (Chile)

To study the historical background and current status of religious education in Chile and Colombia. \$100,000

**EDUCATION, SEXUALITY, RELIGION** 

### **Brazil**

### SEXUALITY AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

#### Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health

For the collaborative research, training and dissemination activities of the National School of Public Health and the Center for the Study of the Health of Indigenous Peoples.

#### Brazilian Association of Post-Graduate Research and Training in the Social Sciences

For a collective social survey database laboratory for Brazilian universities and for the association's 2005 and 2006 annual conferences. \$150,000

#### Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association

To broaden public debate in Brazil on the right to access to medication and to assess the implementation of the Brazilian HIV/AIDS Cooperation Program in Latin America. \$100,000

#### CUNHA - Feminist Collective

To strengthen its outreach and leadership training activities in reproductive health and public policy monitoring for community-based women's groups. \$194,000

#### Executive Secretariat of the National Feminist Network for Health and Reproductive Rights

For work on sexual and reproductive rights targeting grassroots organizations in poorer regions of the country. \$200,000

#### Foundation for the Support of Development of the Federal University of Pernambuco

For applied research, community outreach and public education on sexuality, reproductive rights and access to health. \$150,000

#### Health Promotion Center

To implement capacity-building activities in partnership with black women's organizations in the field of reproductive health. \$111,000

#### Lilac Loonies Theater Group

For artistic performances, community outreach and public education on citizenship, reproductive health and women's rights. \$130,000

#### Minas Gerais, Federal University of

For its intensive course on quantitative methods in social sciences. \$100,000

#### Oswaldo Cruz Foundation

For research on the impact of retroviral treatment on sexual and contraceptive practices among HIV-positive women. \$100,000

### SOS Corpo (Feminist Institute for Democracy)

For youth training, information dissemination and policy monitoring on reproductive health and rights.

### World Health Organization (Switzerland)

To develop and implement multidisciplinary courses on intellectual property rights and public health for country health officials in Latin America. \$365,000

### China

### EDUCATION AND SCHOLARSHIP

#### Beijing Modern Education Research Institute

For research, training and pilot interventions with respect to access and equity in secondary education in rural areas. \$119,000

## Changchun University of Technology

To reduce the dropout rate of rural junior high school students who leave school for reasons other than poverty. \$80,000

### Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

To enable the Graduate School to conduct summer courses on newly developed economics theories and methodologies. \$63,000

#### East China Normal University

For research and experimental interventions on education for the migrant population in China. \$150,000

### Institute of Environment and Development

To implement the second phase of the Pathways for Higher Education program in China. \$3,265,300

### Institute of Environment and Development

For research and pilot activities to assist International Fellowship Program fellows on their return to China. \$95,800

### Overseas Young Chinese Forum (Irvine, CA)

For teaching fellowships in law, humanities and social sciences in selected universities in China. \$50,000

#### Shaanxi Provincial Women's Federation

For research and experimentation to establish a mechanism for the sustainable development of the "Hong Feng Project" to send disadvantaged female students to college. \$89,000

#### South China Normal University

To develop and pilot an innovative training module using phonics to prepare primary school teachers in rural communities of western China to teach English. \$105,000

#### Tibetan Poverty Alleviation Fund, Inc. (Cambridge, MA)

To strengthen the Nakchu Vocational Training Center's capacity to prepare Tibetans with employment opportunities. \$82,900

#### 21st Century Education Development Research Institute

For research on educational system reform in China. \$55,000

#### Xing Zhi School

For activities to improve the educational quality of private schools for migrant children. \$49,000

#### Xinjiang University

To collaborate with Xinjiang Normal University and Xinjiang Changji College to develop a gender studies program, disseminate the project experience and raise the overall gender awareness in society. \$122,000

#### Eastern Africa

### EDUCATION AND SCHOLARSHIP

Association for the Advancement of Higher Education and Development (Uganda)

To explore the current challenges faced by women in the Eastern Africa region attempting to access – and succeed at – the highest levels of education. \$290,000

#### Kenya Education Network Trust (Kenya)

For the acquisition and effective management of faster and more affordable bandwidth by a consortium of public and private universities in Kenya. \$105,000

### SEXUALITY AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

#### African Women and Child Information Network Limited (Kenya)

For exploratory activities feeding into the organization of a series of events to mark the 20th anniversary of the United Nation's Third World Conference on Women, held in Nairobi in July 1985. \$229,943

#### African Women and Child Information Network Limited (Kenya)

For media activities related to the Beijing+10 conference at the United Nations. \$125,286

### BBC World Service Trust (England)

For a weekly radio program for young East Africans addressing a broad range of sexual and reproductive health issues, to be produced and aired by the BBC Swahili Service.

#### Centre for the Rehabilitation and Education of Abused Women and Children (Kenya)

To collaborate with the University of Nairobi Faculty of Law in a legal aid and internship program addressing sexual violence in society and in secondary and tertiary educational institutions in Nairobi. \$142,000

### Familia Human Care Trust (Kenya)

For youth-led health and livelihood activities in the Buruburu slum district of Nairobi. \$25,000

#### Support for Addictions Prevention and Treatment in Africa Trust (SAPTA) (Kenya)

For an alcohol and drug addiction prevention and treatment centre. \$50,000

#### Kenya Association of Professional Counsellors (Kenya)

For training and research on the psychological dimensions of health and to explore the development of pupil-centered sexuality education in primary-teacher training colleges. \$154,000

#### Kenya Breast Health Programme (Kenya)

To raise awareness about breast health and make treatment of breast and related cancers more accessible and affordable. \$196,500

#### Mediae Trust (England)

To develop educational television in Kenya in order to improve numeracy, literacy and sexual health education and establish and test the effective integration of educational and disaster preparedness programming. \$138,000

## Moving The Goalposts Kilifi (Kenya)

For a youth-led football league for girls in Kilifi district and its peer information service on sexual and reproductive health issues. \$124,500

#### Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (Washington, DC)

To assess and document lessons learned from the Culture and Health Grants Program in four African countries to strengthen cultural practices with a positive impact on health and revise harmful ones. \$236,000

#### Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (Washington, DC)

For technical assistance to the Youth Exchange Network of youth organizations in the greater Nairobi area. \$110,000

#### Slums Information Development and Resource Centres (Kenya)

For youth development and adolescent sexuality activities in the Pumwani and Mukuru Kwa Njenga districts of Nairobi. \$50,000

### Women's Dignity Project, Inc. (Pelham, NY)

For a regional program to address obstetric fistula from a human rights and equity perspective. \$200,000

### India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

## EDUCATION AND SCHOLARSHIP

#### AAKAR (India)

For the Second Traveling Seminar on Exploring Masculinities in South Asia and to publish a monograph based on the seminar series. \$150,000

## Forum on Contemporary Theory (India)

To foster cross-disciplinary dialogues, facilitate the exchange of ideas among Indian universities and promote the development of a nation-wide network of faculty and graduate students. \$200,000

### French Institute of Pondicherry (India)

To develop a digital historical atlas of South India. \$192,750

#### Mysore, University of (India)

To enable the Vidyanidhi digital library to expand its archive of Indian doctoral dissertations, offer a masters degree in information management and advance digitally enabled scholarship. \$400,000

#### Zubaan (India)

To collect, document, publish and archive posters produced by the feminist movement in India and organize a series of traveling exhibitions. \$173,250

## RELIGION, SOCIETY AND CULTURE

### Covenant Centre for Development (India)

To explore the potential of religion as a facilitator of social change and strategies for collaboration. \$50,000

**EDUCATION, SEXUALITY, RELIGION** 

### **Mexico and Central America**

### EDUCATION AND SCHOLARSHIP

#### Adult Education Council of Latin America (CEAAL) (Mexico)

For a national networking initiative to build the capacity of Mexican civil society organizations in order to engage in ongoing, informed and productive dialogue with education authorities. \$130,000

#### Agricultural College of the Humid Tropical Region (EARTH) (Costa Rica)

To promote the scholastic success of underprivileged Central American students in higher education through pre-admission training and ongoing mentoring and to collaborate with "feeder" colleges. \$160,000

#### Autonomous University of Aguascalientes (Mexico)

To build effective links between educational practice, scholarship and policy in Mexico and throughout Latin America through research, networking and communications. \$140,000

### Central American University (Nicaragua)

To enable the Institute of Education to conduct research and hold workshops on education decentralization in Nicaragua, with a focus on civil society participation, and disseminate the findings. \$30,000

#### Citizen's Educational Observatory (Mexico)

To broaden public participation in its educational reform activities and produce a national education proposal to increase its impact on education decision making. \$87,000

#### College of the Southern Border (Mexico)

To enable Casa de la Ciencia to consolidate its independent teacher training model through collaborative course design, capacity building and evaluation activities. \$300,000

## Fomento Cultural y Educativo, A.C. (Mexico)

For advanced training workshops in labor law, human rights at work and democratic union practices for elementary and secondary teachers in order to promote best professional practices in the teachers' union.

#### Higher Technological Studies Institute (Mexico)

To help an indigenous, intercultural secondary education project become sustainable within the overall framework of the Mexican public education system. \$150,000

#### Higher Technological Studies Institute (Mexico)

To strengthen a model of schoolcommunity collaboration and professional development for teachers in West Mexico. \$60,000

### Ibero-American University (Mexico)

To conduct action research on education-work linkages among lowincome populations and apply the research to help such populations in their livelihood strategies. \$168,000

## Ibero-American University (Mexico)

To design programs of study for the Ayuuk Educational Center of the Ayuuk Intercultural Indigenous University in Oaxaca. \$20,000

#### Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)

To fund the eighteenth cohort of scholars from Mexico and Central America for graduate study in the social sciences. \$450,000

## Mexican Association for the United Nations (Mexico)

To design and conduct an evaluation of the Intercultural University of the State of Mexico to guide the university's progress. \$40,000

#### Mexican Council of Educational Research (Mexico)

To strengthen and disseminate educational innovations and best practices in Mexican rural schools through dialogues with academics and policy makers and other activities. \$100,000

#### National Association of Universities and Institutes of Higher Education (Mexico)

To expand academic and support services for indigenous students in Mexican higher education institutions and promote institutional reforms for their academic advance. \$650,000

### National Pedagogic University (Mexico)

For a teacher education program that integrates indigenous mathematics into the primary school curriculum. \$50,000

#### Organization for Ethnic Community Development in Honduras (Honduras)

To promote the political inclusion of the Afro-descendent population in Honduras through research, advocacy and community consultation activities. \$30,000

#### Unit for Training and Educational Research for Participation (Mexico)

For research and networking and to plan and promote a national conference on indigenous and intercultural education. \$122,000

#### Universidad Autonoma Metropolitana (Mexico)

To expand basic education professionals' access to Ph.D. training in education and related social sciences in Mexico. \$30,000

#### University of the Americas Foundation, Puebla (Mexico)

To enable the Center for the Quality of Life to establish a teachers' virtual learning community and offer training and technical assistance on computer-enhanced learning to a network of TV secondary schools. \$60,000

#### University of the Autonomous Regions of the Caribbean Coast of Nicaragua

To implement an in-service teacher training model for under-qualified teachers in rural areas of the Atlantic region of Nicaragua. \$310,000

### Middle East and North Africa

### EDUCATION AND SCHOLARSHIP

#### Cairo University (Egypt)

For the expansion of the Center for Advancement of Post Graduate Studies' Pathways program to provincial universities and to undergraduate curricula. \$410,000

### Foundation-administered project (New York, NY)

To manage the selection process for identifying a new host institution for the Middle East Research Competition. \$12,500

#### United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)

To produce a feasibility study on the establishment of a Middle East regional entity on quality assurance and accreditation in higher education. \$150,000

#### United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)

To enable the International Institute for Educational Planning to assist the Egyptian Ministries of Education and Higher Education in a collaborative needs assessment and strategic planning process. \$80,000

## Women and Memory Forum (Egypt)

For research, conferences and publications providing a critical reading of the Arab tradition from a feminist perspective and to assess the need for a women's documentation center. \$360,000

### RELIGION, SOCIETY AND CULTURE

#### Center of Arab Women for Training and Research (Tunisia)

For research, publications and meetings aimed at evaluating programs and practices in the field of gender in the Middle East and North Africa. \$250,000

#### Russia

### EDUCATION AND SCHOLARSHIP

#### "Acta Eurasica" (Educationand-Research and Publishing Center)

For a training program to improve the writing skills of younger Russian scholars studying CIS countries and for a journal devoted to CIS area studies. \$369,000

#### Center for Independent Social Research and Education

For educational and research programs and to publish a book on urban and rural communities of Baikal Siberia at the beginning of the 21st century. \$100,000

#### "Con-text" Educational and Research Center (Autonomous Non-Profit Organization)

To improve opportunities for professional growth and scholarly communications for academics across Russia and to maintain an informal network of university students and young scholars. \$130,000

### European University of St. Petersburg

To support the gender studies department, including efforts to enhance its role as a resource center for gender studies programs in other Russian universities. \$110,000

### European University of St. Petersburg

For capacity building in strategic planning and development. \$50,000

## Independent Institute for Social Policy

For research on social differentiation in higher education in Russia. \$140,000

#### Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)

For post-fellowship activities of the International Fellowship Program in Russia. \$60,000

#### Non-Profit Partnership

For the journal University Management: Practice and Analysis and to provide training and technical assistance to university administrators on developing strategic plans. \$265,000

#### Organization of Social Science Teachers

To train faculty, researchers and postgraduate students from universities of the Volga and Ural regions in advanced sociological methods. \$200,000

#### State University - Higher School of Economics

For SOCIONET, an online system for accessing social science research and data in Russia. \$155,000

### SEXUALITY AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

### European University of St. Petersburg

For the Russian component of a cross-national study (Russia, Brazil and South Africa) of social and political gender inequality. \$130,000

**EDUCATION, SEXUALITY, RELIGION** 

#### Southern Africa

### EDUCATION AND SCHOLARSHIP

### African Virtual University (Kenya)

To secure and oversee the delivery of low-cost bandwidth for research and scholarly activities to a consortium comprising the Association of African Universities and 33 universities. \$1,270,000

### Cape Town, University of (South Africa)

For an African Gender Institute initiative to strengthen gender studies in Africa through networking, training, curriculum development and publishing activities. \$200,000

### Cape Town, University of (South Africa)

To enable the Project for the Study of Alternative Education in South Africa to train the trainers of educators for multilingual education in Southern Africa. \$200,000

### Cape Town, University of (South Africa)

To enable the Memory Box Project to document the stories of HIV-positive people receiving antiretrovirals and to link the outreach activities of the Center for Social Science Research.

#### Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust (South Africa)

For a series of policy dialogues on higher education. \$130,000

#### Council for the Development of Social Science Research in Africa (Senegal)

For the participation of researchers, activists and policy makers from Southern Africa in the 2005 annual meeting of the Globalization Studies Network. \$20,000

### Free State, University of the (South Africa)

For the third annual conference of the African Evaluation Association to address monitoring and evaluation with respect to agriculture and rural development, education and poverty reduction. \$20,000

#### Higher Education South Africa (South Africa)

To study the remuneration levels of senior managers in South African universities and technikons. \$45,000

#### Human Sciences Research Council (South Africa)

For doctoral fellowships to senior research associates addressing research priorities of the Social Aspects of HIV/AIDS and Health Research Alliance. \$400,000

### KwaZulu-Natal, University of (South Africa)

To plan a university-based center for scholarly debate and research on race studies. \$40,000

### Pretoria, University of (South Africa)

To develop a sustainable business plan for the South African Research Information Service. \$22,000

### South African History Online (South Africa)

To complete the Dictionary of South African Biographies. \$75,000

### Western Cape, University of the (South Africa)

To enable the Centre for the Study of Higher Education to expand its collection of resource materials, build a digital library, enhance its Web site and transform into a state-of-the-art knowledge hub. \$35,000

## Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)

To enable the Sociology of Work Unit's Ph.D. Fellowship Programme to increase the number of specialists with doctoral degrees in the field and develop a new generation of black South African scholars. \$350,000

### Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)

For a symposium on the role of religion in public life, to be held by the Wits Institute of Social and Economic Research. \$35,000

### Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)

To prepare a business plan and draft funding proposals for the new Institute for Human Evolution. \$20,000

# Vietnam and Thailand

### EDUCATION AND SCHOLARSHIP

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (New York, NY)

For the Center for Educational Exchange with Vietnam to consolidate its programs, scholarship awards, IFP post-fellowship activities and a small grants program for civic initiatives. \$2,485,000

### Asian Scholarship Foundation (Thailand)

For sabbatical research and other awards supporting scholarly exchanges among 18 Asian countries and an external assessment of ASF's impact to date. \$4,500,000

### Hawaii, University of (Manoa) (Honolulu, HI)

To enable the Globalization Center and the East-West Center to undertake a training, research and publication program on the ongoing urban transition in Vietnam. 5503,000

### Institute of Cultural Studies (Vietnam)

For the eighth annual meeting of the Asian Folklore Association. \$45,200

#### Open University of Ho Chi Minh City (Vietnam)

To upgrade the university's professional specialization program in social work to a bachelor's degree major and provide in-service training for social work faculty. \$35,500

#### Vietnamese Academy of Social Sciences (Vietnam)

To mainstream an intensive, interdisciplinary training program in social sciences methods and theory. \$198,500

## "strengthen democratic values"

Villes en Transition (France)

For research on the relationship between poverty and official residence status among migrants to Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City. \$97,000

GRANTS TO INDIVIDUALS

\$221,500

TOTAL, EDUCATION, SEXUALITY, RELIGION

\$81,856,375

**EDUCATION, SEXUALITY, RELIGION** 

### **Publications and Other Media**

### BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

"Aborto: Previníveis e Evitáveis."

Dossiê: Mortes Previníveis e

Evitáveis ("Abortion: Preventable
and Avoidable Deaths." Dossier:

Preventable and Avoidable Deaths).
São Paulo: REDE-Executive
Secretariat of the National Feminist
Network for Reproductive Health and
Rights, 2005.

Altbach, Philip G. and Daniel C. Levy, eds. *Private Higher Education: A Global Revolution*. Rotterdam: Sense Publishers, 2005.

Arriaga, Sandra Aguilera and Miguel Angel Rodríguez. *La Supervisión Escolar en la Mixteca Poblana* (School supervision in the Mixteca Poblana region). Puebla, Mexico: Editorial LunArena, 2005.

Barnes, Linda L. and Susan S. Sered, eds. *Religion and Healing in America*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. 2005

Bauman, Georgia L., Leticia Tomas Bustillos, Estela Mara Bensimon, M. Christopher Brown II, and RoSusan D. Bartee. Achieving Equitable Educational Outcomes with All Students: The Institution's Roles and Responsibilities. Washington, DC: Association of American Colleges and Universities, 2005. (www.aacu.org)

Benavides, Martín, et al., eds. Educación, procesos pedagógicos y equidad: cuatro informes de investigación (Education, pedagogic processes & equity: Four research reports). Lima: GRADE, 2004.

Benedetti, Marcos Renato. "Toda Feita: o corpo e o gênero das travestis". Coleção: Sexualidade, Gênero e Sociedade ("All self made: The body and gender of transvestites." Collection: Sexuality, gender and society). Rio de Janeiro: Latin American Center for Sexuality and Human Rights and Social Medicine Institute, 2005. (http://www.clam. org.br/publique/cgi/cgilua.exe/sys/ start.htm?tpl=home) Binstock, Georgina and Marcela Cerrutti. Carreras truncadas: El abandono escolar en el nivel medio en la Argentina (Truncated careers: high school dropouts in Argentina). Buenos Aires: UNICEF, 2005.

Carrara, Sérgio and Silvia Ramos. Política, Direitos, Violência e Homossexualidade: Pesquisa 9ª. Parada do Orgulho GLBT-Rio 2004 (Policy, rights, violence and homosexuality: Research on the 9th GLBT Pride Parade-Rio 2004). Rio de Janeiro: Latin American Center for Sexuality and Human Rights and Social Medicine Institute, 2005. (http://www.clam.org.br/publique/cgi/cgilua.exe/sys/start.htm?tpl=home)

Castellanos, Ana Rosa. *Memoria de Experiencias: Pathways 2001-2005* (Memories 2001-2005). Mexico: Editorial IAVE, 2005.

Cesari, Jocelyne, *When Islam and Democracy Meet*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2004.

Cockram, Mary. Lessons Learned in Twenty Years: Honduras, Ghana, Hungary, Russia, Armenia, Central Asia and Peru. Hartford: Aid to Artisans, 2005. (http://aidtoartisans. org/resources/casestudies.html?PHP SESSID=b18c2e38be5ccbf39a29df96 16dcf471)

El-Amine, Adnan, Munir Bashshur and Ramzi Salamé, eds. Fifth Yearbook: Quality Assurance in Higher Education in the Arab World. Beirut: Lebanese Association for Educational Sciences, 2005.

Erisman, Wendy and Jeanne Bayer Contardo. Learning to Reduce Recidivism: A 50-state Analysis of Postsecondary Correctional Education Policy. Washington, DC: The Institute for Higher Education Policy, 2005.

Facchini, Regina. ¿Sopa de Letrinhas? Movimento homossexual e produção de identidades coletivas nos anos 90; Coleção: Sexualidade, Gênero e Sociedade (Alphabet soup? The homosexual movement and the production of collective identities in the 90's). Rio de Janeiro: Latin American Center for Sexuality and Human Rights and Social Medicine Institute, 2005. (http://www.clam.org.br/pub lique/cgi/cgilua.exe/sys/start.htm?tpl=home)

Fangqin, Du and Zheng Xinrong. Women Studies in China: Mapping the Social, Economic and Policy Changes in Chinese Women's Lives. Seoul: Ewha Womans University Press, 2005.

Gansu UNESCO Association. *Nong Cun Xiao Xue Fu Shi Jiao Xue Ke Tang* (A classroom innovative model for multi-grade instruction). Lanzhou, China: Gansu Renmin Press, 2005.

Girard, Françoise. "O Kamasutra de Bush: Muitas Posições sobre o Sexo. Implicações Globais das Políticas sobre Sexualidade do Governo dos Estados Unidos." (Bush's Kamasutra: Many standpoints on sex. Global implications of policies on sexuality and the U.S. government.) Coleção ABIA — Políticas Públicas. Rio de Janeiro: ABIA, Reproarte Editor, 2005.

Goldberg, Rabbi Monique Susskind.

To Learn, To Teach: Study Booklets

Regarding Women in Jewish Law.

Jerusalem: The Schechter Institute of
Jewish Studies, 2004. (http://www.res
ponsafortoday.com/eng\_index.html)

Heilborn, Maria Luiza, Luiz Fernando Dias Duarte, Clarice Peixoto and Myriam Lins de Barros, eds. Sexualidade, Família e Ethos Religioso; Coleção: Sexualidade, Gênero e Sociedade (Sexuality, family and religious ethos; Collection: Sexuality, gender and society). Rio de Janeiro: Latin American Center for Sexuality and Human Rights and Social Medicine Institute, 2005. (http://www.clam.org.br/publique/cgi/cgilua.exe/sys/start.htm?tpl=home)

Huidobro, Juan Eduardo García, ed. Políticas Educativas y Equidad. Reflexiones del Seminario Internacional (Education policies and equity. International Seminar). Santiago, Chile: UNICEF, 2004.

In Their Own Words: Poor Women and Health Services. (in English and Swahili) Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: Women's Dignity Project, 2004. (http://www.womensdignity.org/ publications.asp)

Institute of Sociology. Society, Language, Culture: A Reader in Socio-Linguistics. Hanoi: Nha Xuat Ban The Gioi (The Gioi Publishing House), 2005.

Jiankun, Yang. Yunnan Min Zu Shou Gong Zao Zhi Di Tu (A guide to hand-made paper in Yunnan). Kunming: Yunnan Science and Technology Press, 2005.

Jinlin, Wang. *Nu Xing She Hui Xue* (Female Sociology in China). Beijing: Higher Education Press, 2005.

Joseph, Suad, ed. Encyclopedia of Women & Islamic Cultures: Family, Law and Politics. Vol. 2. Leiden, Netherlands: Brill, 2005. (http:// www.brill.nl/m\_catalogue\_sub6\_ id11342.htm

Lifang, Xie. "Pu Gong Ying Xing Dong" Mei Shu Jiao Yu Zhuan Xiang Ke Ti Shi Yan Baog Gao (Report for "dandelion program" on children's fine arts education). Changsha, China: Hunan Arts Press, 2005.

Lin, Huang. *Zhong Guo Nu Xing Zhu Yi* (Book 4. Feminism in China). Guilin, China: Guangxi Normal University Press, 2005.

Lin, Huang. *Zhong Guo Nu Xing Zhu Yi* (Book 5. Feminism in China). Guilin, China: Guangxi Normal University Press, 2005.

### "promote international cooperation"

López, Nestor. Equidad educativa y desigualdad social: Desafíos de la educación en el nuevo escenario latinoamericano (Educational equity and social inequality: Educational challenges in the new social scenario in Latin America). Buenos Aires: IIEP-UNESCO, 2005.

Magambo, Japhet K. Sexuality & HIV: Youth Guidance Book. Nairobi: 2005.

Mamdani, Masuma and Maggie Bangser. Poor People's Experiences of Health Services in Tanzania: A Literature Review. Dar es Salaam: Women's Dignity Project, 2004. (http://www.womensdignity.org/Peoples experience.pdf)

Morales, Pérez Ma. Dolores. Por una Educación Integral e Integradora para el Desarrollo del Campo y de las Etnias de México (For an integral and integrated education for development workers in marginal rural areas of Mexico). Mexico: Editorial FAJSA Milenio, 2004.

Nhat, Phan Dang, ed. *Khun Chuong*— *A Thai Epic*. Hanoi: Nha Xuat ban Khoa hoc Xa hoi (Social Sciences Publishing House), 2005.

Njogu, Kimani. *Culture, Entertainment and Health Promotion in Africa*. Nairobi: Twaweza Communications Limited, 2005.

Pagliaro, Heloísa, Marta Maria Azevedo, Ricardo Ventura Santos, orgs. *Demografia dos Povos Indígenas no Brasil* (Demography of Indigenous Peoples in Brazil). Rio de Janeiro: FIOCRUZ Editor, 2005.

Michael, Reiss, ed. *Sex Education*. Vol. 5, No. 4. London: Institute of Education, University of London,

Monitoring Ten Years of ICPD Implementation: The Way Forward to 2015: Asian Country Reports. Kuala Lumpur: Asian-Pacific Resource and Research Center For Women (ARROW), 2004. Petrovich, Janice, and Amy S.Wells, eds. Bringing Equity Back: Research for a New Era in American Educational Policy. New York: Teachers College, 2005.

Pierce, Yolanda. Hell without Fires: Slavery, Christianity, and the Antebellum Spiritual Narrative. Gainesville, Florida: University Press of Florida, 2005.

Rosa Margarida de Carvalho Rocha. Almanaque Pedagógico Afrobrasileiro: Nzinga-Coletivo de Mulheres Negras (Afro-Brazilian pedagogical almanac: Nzinga— Group of black women). Minas Gerais, Brazil: Mazza Editor, 2005.

Salazar, Katya, ed. El derecho a la educación de niños y niñas en situación de desplazamiento y de extrema pobreza en Colombia (The right to education for boys and grirs in situations of displacement and poverty in Colombia). Bogotá: Due Process of Law Foundation, 2005.

Stevenson, Lauren M., and Richard J. Deasy. *Third Space: When Learning Matters*. Washington, DC: Arts Education Partnership, 2005.

Sutherland Addy, Esi and Aminata Diaw, eds. Women Writing Africa Vol 2.: West Africa and the Sahel. New York: Feminist Press at the City University of New York, 2005.

Talib, Rosângela Aparecida and Maria Teresa Citeli. "Serviços de Aborto Legal em Hospitais Públicos Brasileiros (1989–2004)." (Legal abortion services at Brazilian public hospitals). *CDD Notebook Vol. 13*. São Paulo: Bamboo Studio, 2005.

The Blossoming Seed. Nairobi: Kibera Community Self-Help Project, 2005.

Universidad Autonoma de Puebla. *Memorias* (Memories). Puebla, Mexico: Editorial Lunarena, 2005.

Vendley, William F. Women of Faith Transforming Conflict: A Multi-Religious Training Manual. New York: World Conference of Religions for Peace, 2004. Vietnamese Academy of Social Sciences. *Central Highland Epics*. Vols. 4-12. Hanoi: Nha Xuat ban Khoa hoc Xa hoi (Social Sciences Publishing House), 2005.

Wanjiku Khamasi, Jennifer, et al. Sexuality: An African Perspective. The Politics of Self and Cultural Beliefs. Nairobi: Moi University Press, 2005.

Xinrong, Zheng. *Xing Bie Yu Jiao Yu* (Gender and education). Beijing: Educational Science Press, 2005.

Ynclan, Gabriela and Lázaro Elvia Zúñiga. En Busca de Dragones (Looking for dragons). Mexico City: Castellanos Editores, 2005.

Your Guide to Breast Health Care. Nairobi: Kenya Breast Health Programme, 2005.

Zheng, Wang. Bai Nian Zhong Guo Nu Quan Si Chao Yan Jiu (Reflection on feminist philosophy over the last century in China). Shanghai: Fudan University Press, 2005.

Zorrilla, Fierro Margarita. *Hacer Visibles Buenas Prácticas* (Making good practices visible). Mexico: Signo Imagen, 2005.

### PERIODICALS AND JOURNALS

BLOOM: The Newsletter of Reach to Recovery International 4 (November 2005).

PINK BLOSSOM: Kenya Breast Health Programme Quarterly Newsletter 1 (June 2005).

#### VIDEO AND AUDIO

de Pedra Lilás, Loucas. Nossos Direitos como Usuárias do SUS. Série loucas por direitos # 1 (Our rights as a unified public health system. Crazy about rights series #1). Recife, Brazil: Lilac Loonies, 2005. DVD.

Diniz, Debora and Ramon Navarro, dirs. *Habeas Corpus*. Brasília: ImagensLivres (ANIS), 2005. DVD.

Diniz, Debora, J. Borges and Ramon Navarro, dirs. *Uma História Severina* (Severina's story). Brasília: ImagensLivres (ANIS), 2005. DVD.

Do You Speak American? MacNeil-Lehrer Productions. PBS. WNET, New York. 5 Jan. 2005.

Rekindling Hope: The Story of KICOSHEP. Nairobi: 2005. CD.

*Ushikwapo Shikamana: A Success Story.* Nairobi: Twaweza
Communications, 2005. CD.



### **United States and Worldwide Programs**

#### ARTS AND CULTURE

#### African American Cultural Center of Greater Pittsburgh (Pittsburgh, PA)

For the African American Cultural Participation Initiative to heighten the awareness of African-American arts programs in the Pittsburgh area. \$63,705

#### African Continuum Theatre Coalition, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For expansion of "Fresh Flavas," a series of staged readings of works-inprogress by playwrights followed by public discussions and feedback from directors. \$50,000

#### Alternate Roots, Inc. (Atlanta, GA)

For its Community Artist Partnership and Artistic Assistance Programs for individual artists. \$50,000

#### Alvin Ailey Dance Foundation, Inc. (New York, NY)

For the creation of "Love Stories," a new collaborative dance work by choreographers Judith Jamison, Robert Battle and Rennie Harris. \$50,000

#### American Composers Forum (St. Paul, MN)

To enable the First Nations Composers Initiative to strengthen its infrastructure and pilot networking. mentorship and artist residency programs for Native American composers and performers. \$225,000

#### Americans for the Arts, Inc. (New York, NY)

For the grant-making activities of the Animating Democracy and the Working Capital Reserve programs for small- to medium-sized arts programs and for meetings, documentation and publications. \$1,500,000

#### Artrain, Inc. (Ann Arbor, MI)

For the 2005-2006 national tour of the contemporary art exhibit, "Native View: Influences of Modern Culture," and for related educational programs and showings at tribal nations.

#### Association of Performing Arts Presenters, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For the Creative Campus project to conduct research on the role of universities and colleges in sustaining the arts and cultural activities and for a conference to present and discuss the findings. \$100,000

#### **Autry National Center** of the American West (Los Angeles, CA)

To expand the 2006 Native Voices at the Autry Playwrights Retreat, an annual program for Native American playwrights with new work in development. \$25,000

#### Bread and Roses Cultural Project, Inc. (New York, NY)

To enable workshops and exhibitions to expand the "unseenamerica" program offering photographic training to marginalized groups with little public voice and to develop a national infrastructure. \$60,000

#### California, University of (Davis, CA)

For a gathering of indigenous photographers from the United States and abroad and a scholarly conference and public museum exhibition on indigenous lens-based art, to be hosted by the C.N. Gorman Museum. \$75,000

#### California, University of (Santa Barbara, CA)

For the Center for Black Studies' international scholarly conference, AfroGEEKs: Global Blackness and the Digital Public Sphere. \$70,000

#### Cave Canem Foundation, Inc. (New York, NY)

To discover and cultivate new voices in African-American poetry and promote public appreciation and an increased audience for black culture and literatures. \$100,000

#### Congo Square Theatre Company (Chicago, IL)

For the New Play Initiative to attract new plays from African-American playwrights and produce at least one new work each season. \$50,000

#### Cornerstone Theater Company (Los Angeles, CA)

For the Faith-Based Bridge Project to create community-based theater productions with diverse communities of faith. \$45,000

#### Creative Capital Foundation (New York, NY)

For grants and technical assistance to individual artists working in diverse media who are pursuing innovation in form and/or content. \$200,000

#### Crescent City Peace Alliance, Inc. (New Orleans, LA)

To launch the Crossroads Project for Art, Learning and Community, which seeks to develop, document and disseminate a model community-based arts integration plan at urban neighborhood high schools. \$61,600

#### Cunningham Dance Foundation, Inc. (New York, NY)

To enable the archival elements of its campaign to preserve the artistic accomplishments of Merce Cunningham and his dance company. \$100,000

#### Dance Theatre Workshop, Inc. (New York, NY)

For the workshop's core programs and for international programming, collaborations and new initiatives. \$150,000

#### Dell-Arte Inc. (Blue Lake, CA)

For the week-long 2005 Network of Ensemble Theater's National Festival, including performance, symposia, workshops and critical discussion.

#### Ear Say Inc. (Sunnyside, NY)

To launch the tour of the "Crossing the BLVD" exhibition to museums. galleries and educational institutions throughout the United States. \$50,000

#### **Emory University** (Atlanta, GA)

For the production and dissemination of educational materials from the symposium In Celebration of William L. Dawson: An Exploration of African American Music at the Dawn of the 21st Century. \$100,000

#### ENACT, Inc. (New York, NY)

For an evaluation of a large-scale arts program in New York City's public schools. \$75,000

#### First Peoples Fund (Rapid City, SD)

For core programs benefiting individual artists, including the Artist-in-Business Leadership Program, the Community Spirit Awards and the Cultural Capital Program. \$100,000

#### First Peoples Fund (Rapid City, SD)

To plan and host a meeting of intermediaries and artists participating in the foundation's Individual Artists initiative. \$35,000

### "advance human achievement"

### Foundation-administered project (New York, NY)

For activities in arts and culture relevant to identity, individual artists, arts and education, changing demographics and indigenous cultural knowledge. \$475,000

### Fund for Folk Culture (Santa Fe, NM)

To organize and document a series of meetings on the development of support systems for heritage-based traditional arts that link newcomer artists and communities in the United States. \$90,000

### Hip Hop Association (New York, NY)

For infrastructure development and core programs to encourage critical thinking, social change and unity and to empower communities through educational and cultural initiatives.

## Hip Hop Theater Junction (Brooklyn, NY)

To enable the Hip-Hop Theater Festival to nurture the creation of innovative work within the hip-hop aesthetic and help artists bring their work to the stage. \$200,000

## Humboldt Area Foundation (Bayside, CA)

For the Community Partnerships with Native Artists initiative, to be launched by the Native Cultures Fund. \$300,000

#### Institute of American Indian Arts Foundation (Santa Fe, NM)

For organizational, faculty and curriculum development, a visiting scholars and artists program and other activities to increase the institute's capacity to provide Native arts and culture instruction. \$400,000

### Khmer Arts Academy (Long Beach, CA)

For a series of community master classes and educational performances in conjunction with the national tour of "Seasons of Migration," an innovative new work in Cambodian classical dance. \$35,000

#### La Mama Experimental Theatre Club, Inc. (New York, NY)

To enable the Preserving the Legacy project to make available to the public its archive documenting the birth of experimental theater in America and the cultural movement that ensued. \$250,000

### La Pena Cultural Center, Inc. (Berkeley, CA)

To expand its Next Generation initiative and enhance its Latin American/Caribbean and Community Action programming. \$150,000

#### LarsonAllen Public Service Group (St. Paul, MN)

To conduct a feasibility study for a national Native American Arts and Culture Fund. \$175,000

#### LarsonAllen Public Service Group (St. Paul, MN)

To manage a technical assistance pool for a cohort of 16 Native American arts service organizations. \$84,000

## Latino Theater Company (Los Angeles, CA)

To implement a comprehensive fundraising and marketing plan. \$50,000

### Legacy Creations, Inc. (Rydal, PA)

To build and launch a theater company dedicated to producing new works and classics influenced by the African Diaspora for young people and their families. \$150,000

### Leveraging Investments in Creativity (Boston, MA)

For new strategies to increase support for individual artists, including access to live-work space, insurance and information and to improve public policies that support artists' work. \$1,100,000

### Leveraging Investments in Creativity (Boston, MA)

For the learning and documentation activities of Artography: Arts in a Changing America, a grant-making program addressing the changing demographics of the United States and their impact on the arts. \$960,600

#### Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc. (New York, NY)

To present the Indonesian dance/ theater/music production "I La Galigo" at the 2005 Lincoln Center Festival and collaborate with the Asia Society on related educational activities. \$30,000

### Massachusetts, University of (Amherst, MA)

To enable the New WORLD Theater to advance the work of artists of color and engage, through art and dialogue, the issues affecting their communities. \$200,000

#### Mayi Filipino Theatre Ensemble, Inc. (New York, NY)

For the Theatre Writers' Unit, including a retreat, new works showcase and the development of new plays by emerging Asian-American playwrights. \$50,000

## Miami Light Project, Inc. (Miami, FL)

For the Miami/Project Hip Hop's artistic programming, focusing on the creation of new work by Miami-based artists, international cultural exchange and positive youth development. \$150,000

## Miami Light Project, Inc. (Miami, FL)

For the IHX Miami Project, an international cultural exchange project celebrating hip-hop music, dance, theater and spoken word featuring work by local, national and international hip-hop artists. \$27,000

### Museum of Modern Art (New York, NY)

For the participation of curators from Latin America, the Middle East and Africa in a MOMA International Program workshop on Cultural Issues in a Global Context. \$35,000

#### National Performance Network, Inc. (New Orleans, LA)

For the creation and national touring of contemporary work in the performing arts and for meetings of presenters and artists. \$150,000

#### National Performance Network, Inc. (New Orleans, LA)

To plan and host the 2005 meeting of the foundation's New Works grantees and invited artists. \$40,000

#### Native American Public Telecommunications, Inc. (Lincoln, NE)

For a collaboration with Native American theater companies and Native producers to create a plan for indigenous radio theater development. \$150,000

### KNOWLEDGE, CREATIVITY & FREEDOM MEDIA, ARTS & CULTURE

#### **United States and Worldwide Programs**

#### Network of Cultural Centers of Color (Staten Island, NY)

For the performing artists Residency Program, a collaborative partnership with the National Performance Network, and annual membership conference. \$62,500

#### New England Foundation for the Arts (Boston, MA)

For the National Dance Projects's grant-making and other programs to assist individual dance artists and underwrite the production and touring of contemporary dance works. \$200,000

#### New England Foundation for the Arts (Boston, MA)

To engage regionally-based Native artists, leaders and organizations in the design of a culturally appropriate model for grant-making and service programs for native artists and arts organizations. \$110,000

#### New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc. (New York, NY)

For NYFA Source, the nation's most extensive online resource for opportunities for artists in all disciplines. \$100,000

#### New York Shakespeare Festival (New York, NY)

For the Public Theater's 50th anniversary season of productions, new works development and the design of a Native American Theater Initiative.

#### New York University (New York, NY)

For the Hemispheric Institute of Performance and Politics' Circulating Religiosities project on the transmission of cultural memory and identity through indigenous religious practices in the Americas. \$200,000

#### Ohr-O'Keefe Museum of Art, Inc. (Biloxi, MS)

To develop a long-term strategic plan for and expand the programming and influence of the Ohr-O'Keefe Museum of Art. \$100,000

#### Partnership for Artists in the 21st Century, Inc. (Los Angeles, CA)

To launch a new national funding collaborative committed to supporting the work of America's finest artists through direct grants, \$10,000,000

#### Penumbra Theatre Company, Inc. (St. Paul, MN)

To produce "Grandchildren of the Buffalo Soldiers," a play by Assiniboine playwright William S. Yellow Robe, Jr. \$100,000

#### Potlatch Fund (Seattle, WA)

To provide technical assistance and subgrants to Northwest Native arts organizations and individual artists. \$200,000

#### Rennie Harris Puremovement (Philadelphia, PA)

To sustain and develop its Iladelph Legends: Honoring the Source festival which documents the pioneers and innovators of hip-hop dance, and for core programs. \$166,400

#### Robey Theatre Company (Sherman Oaks, CA)

For developmental expenses for the Playwrights Lab and Reading Series. \$25,000

#### Romare Bearden Foundation, Inc. (New York, NY)

To restructure its programmatic and administrative infrastructure, including expansion of its arts-in-education programming and implementation of scholarship and internship programs. \$176,235

#### Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)

For the National Museum of the American Indian's participation at the Venice Bienalle 2005 and the Symposium at the American Academy of Rome. \$200,000

#### Smithsonian Institution (Washington, DC)

For the National Museum of the American Indian's Native Arts Program. \$75,000

#### Solomon R. Guggenheim Foundation (New York, NY)

For the U.S. participation at the 51st International Venice Biennale. \$75,000

#### Sundance Institute for Film and Television (Beverly Hills, CA)

For the Native American Program, which encourages and facilitates the development of Native filmmaking.

#### Trinity Repertory Company (Providence, RI)

To tour the play "Grandchildren of the Buffalo Soldiers" to three cities in the Great Plains states that are home to significant populations of Native Americans. \$50,000

#### Wheaton College (Norton, MA)

For the Arts in the City Program. \$50,000

#### World Culture Forum Corporation (Ithaca, NY)

For the 2006 forum, regional and online forums, alliance building and other activities to promote recognition of the role of culture as vital to human, social and economic development. \$200,000

#### World Trade Center Memorial Foundation Inc. (New York, NY)

To plan and develop the cultural facilities at the World Trade Center site. \$5,000,000

#### **MEDIA**

#### Active Voice (San Francisco, CA)

For three national public engagement campaigns using television and film projects to stimulate dialogue across political, cultural and ethnic divides on complex public policy issues. \$322,000

#### Agape Foundation on behalf of Third World Majority (San Francisco, CA)

To plan a national Media Justice Network of grassroots groups working on social justice issues in historically marginalized communities. \$34,500

#### American Documentary, Inc. (New York, NY)

To spin off Active Voice as an independent nonprofit specializing in design and implementation of strategic public engagement campaigns for high-quality media products addressing major social issues. \$200,000

#### American University (Washington, DC)

For the Center for Social Media's Public Media Thinktank project to help shape public understanding and participation in the public media sector. \$1,000,000

#### Associated Press Managing Editors Association, Inc. (New York, NY)

To produce and distribute in print and online a guidebook for journalists and educators of lessons learned by participants in the National Credibility Roundtables, a series of press-public dialogues. \$100,000

### Atlantic Public Media, Inc. (Woods Hole, MA)

To enable Transom.org to sustain its online workshop that mentors public radio producers and helps them distribute new radio programming. \$50,000

### Bay Area Video Coalition, Inc. (San Francisco, CA)

For the Frameworks program, a strategy to nurture diverse generations of media makers and to facilitate new networks among community organizations, distributors and audiences. \$50,000

#### Begging Naked, Inc. (New York, NY)

For post-production on "Begging Naked," a documentary telling the story of Elise Hill, a homeless woman and artist. \$50,000

### Beyond the Dream, LLC (Burbank, CA)

To complete "Beyond the Dream: California and the American Dream," a public television documentary series exploring the dynamics of culture, identity and civic engagement. \$100,000

### Black Filmmaker Foundation (New York, NY)

For Where My Ladies At?, an interactive narrative Web site and educational guide that looks at the commercial relationship between Hip Hop and pornography. \$75,000

#### Cabin Creek Center for Work and Environmental Studies, Inc. (New York, NY)

To research and develop "Journey of Hope: Women Changing Our World," a documentary film celebrating the mission of the United Nations Fourth World Conference on Women. \$75,000

## California, University of (Berkeley, CA)

For the Graduate School of Journalism to hold a conference on The Changing Economics of News: Who Will Pay for Excellent Journalism in the Future? \$30,800

#### Third World Newsreel (Camera News, Inc.) (New York, NY)

For the Annual Media Call project to produce social justice documentaries by emerging and established media makers that reflect the impact of current events on diverse communities of color. \$50,000

### Center for Civic Participation (Minneapolis, MN)

For the Fourth World Rising project to plan a national Media Justice Network of grassroots groups working on social justice issues in historically marginalized communities. \$15,000

#### Center for International Media Action, Inc. (Brooklyn, NY)

To strengthen media reform/media justice organizations in the United States and create linkages to organizations working on global media and communications issues. \$155,000

#### Center for Investigative Reporting, Inc. (Berkeley, CA)

For "Banished," a documentary film on the history and legacy of forced expulsions of African-Americans from their communities. \$150,000

#### Chicago Council on Foreign Relations (Chicago, IL)

For the Midwest Media Project to bring greater depth and scope to the presentation of international news in that region of the country. \$250,000

#### Chicago Council on Foreign Relations (Chicago, IL)

For a planning meeting to explore initial work toward a major media project intended to bring greater depth and scope to the presentation of foreign news in the Midwestern media. \$40,000

### Cine Qua Non, Inc. (New York, NY)

For an outreach campaign for the documentary "The Education of Shelby Knox." \$125,000

### Community Based Media (Brooklyn, NY)

For final production and post-production costs of "Estilo Hip Hop," a documentary chronicling a Latin
American youth-led movement utilizing hip hop as a consciousness-raising and political organizing tool.

### Community Renewal Society (Chicago, IL)

To enable the Chicago Reporter to undertake investigative news stories on criminal justice, politics and government, immigration, child welfare, affordable housing and other social justice issues. \$140,000

## Consumers Union of United States, Inc. (Yonkers, NY)

For the Strategic Resource Center and its Web site for the field of electronic media policy advocacy in the United States, HearUsNow.org. \$600,000

### CUNY TV Foundation (New York, NY)

To distribute "Black Writers in America," an eight-part series of interviews with African-American novelists, poets, playwrights and screenwriters, to public television stations nationwide. \$15,000

## Ebb Pod Productions (Boston, MA)

For post-production of the documentary "Traces of the Trade: A Story from the Deep North," revealing New England's complicity in slavery through the story of one family's role in the slave trade. \$50,000

#### Educational Broadcasting Corporation (New York, NY)

For the public television series "Wide Angle" and for "Spirit Moving," a documentary about the Alvin Ailey American Dance Theater's process of creating a collaborative dance work. \$400,000

#### Electronic Privacy Information Center (Washington, DC)

For capacity building, research, public education and advocacy focusing on the social policy challenges created by information technology. \$400,000

### Epidavros Project, Inc. (New York, NY)

For "How Democracy Works Now," a documentary project about immigration, identity and democracy in the United States. \$100,000

#### Fairness & Accuracy in Reporting Inc. (New York, NY)

To monitor and analyze the performance of the news media in the United States. \$50,000

## KNOWLEDGE, CREATIVITY & FREEDOM MEDIA, ARTS & CULTURE

United States and Worldwide Programs

## Filmmakers Collaborative, Inc. (Waltham, MA)

To renew the copyrights for the award winning public television documentary series "Eyes on the Prize." \$600,000

## Firelight Media, Inc. (New York, NY)

For the production and dissemination of social issue documentary films, videos and new media. \$1,500,000

### Foundation-administered project (New York, NY)

For joint learning, assessment and communications activities to enhance the work of grantees and others working in the field of media. \$300,000

#### Free Press (Northampton, MA)

For research and content development for state and local issue components of www.freepress.net and to create Spanish-language versions of key Web and print materials.
\$100,000

### Funding Exchange, Inc. (New York, NY)

To enable the Media Justice Fund to promote socially responsible communications policy through grassroots advocacy. \$50,000

### Future of Music Coalition, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For organizational development and strategic planning aimed at strengthening the coalition's governance, financial management and communications capacity. \$50,000

#### Global Action Project, Inc. (New York, NY)

To strengthen its interdisciplinary multimedia-based programs, increase professional development of staff and support curriculum development. \$150,000

#### Globalist (Washington, DC)

To create and publish the Globalist Bookshelf and the Globalist PhotoGallery, two major online projects providing news and features about the process and impact of globalization. \$100,000

### Highlander Pictures, Ltd. (New York, NY)

To produce "When Muppets Dream of Peace," a documentary on the development of a joint Israeli-Palestinian-Jordanian children's television program. \$100,000

### IC Foundation, Inc. (Brookline, MA)

To disseminate a report on the financing of mission-driven media to prospective investors and the media industry. \$30,000

#### Independent Press Association (San Francisco, CA)

To build the financial strength of the Independent Press Development Fund in order to help it manage the risks inherent in its lending activities. \$400,000

#### Independent Press Association (San Francisco, CA)

For the George Washington Williams Fellowships for journalists and the Voices that Must be Heard ethnic media translation project. \$200,000

#### Independent Television Service, Inc. (San Francisco, CA)

To bring international perspectives to the United States and carry diverse American perspectives to the world through independently produced television documentary programming. \$2,000,000

#### Independent World Television, Inc. (New York, NY)

For a feasibility and planning study on an innovative idea to create a news and current affairs TV network funded primarily by viewers. \$100,000

## International Women's Media Foundation (Washington, DC)

To produce and publish news stories and program information about women in the media and press freedoms on www.iwmf.org and to update and improve the site's worldwide directory of women journalists. \$50,000

### Internews Network (Arcata, CA)

For the October 2005 Global Forum for Media Development conference in Amman, Jordan and to produce a related Web site and CD/DVD. \$108.000

## Kovno Communications, Inc. (Berkeley, CA)

To complete the documentary "Soul of Justice: Thelton Henderson's American Journey" and develop a plan for its distribution and broadcast on public television. \$75,000

#### Link Media, Inc. (San Francisco, CA)

To enable Link TV to engage, educate and activate viewers to become involved in the world and to build institutional capacity to achieve its mission. \$1,800,000

### Lumiere Productions, Inc. (New York, NY)

For post-production and outreach work to prepare "Democracy on Deadline," a television documentary series on the global struggle for an independent press, for national broadcast. \$300,000

### Maysles Films, Inc. (New York, NY)

To complete production of a documentary about the twenty-five year journey of artists Christo and Jeanne-Claude to realize their environmental arts piece, "The Gates," in New York City. \$100,000

### Media Access Project (Washington, DC)

To develop staff and board capacity in order to further electronic media policy reform and complete and implement a strategic plan. \$50,000

### Media Tank, Inc. (Philadelphia, PA)

To plan a national Media Justice Network of grassroots groups working on social justice issues in historically marginalized communities. \$70,000

#### Minnesota Public Radio/American Public Media (St. Paul, MN)

To produce "American Global: Documentary and Investigative Reporting on the Impact of Globalization," a series of radio and Internet documentaries, and for related Web sites and multimedia presentations. \$300,000

#### National Alliance of Media Arts Centers, Inc. (San Francisco, CA)

For a comprehensive mapping of the independent media arts sector and for its 25th anniversary conference. \$84,800

### National Public Radio (Washington, DC)

To expand its international reporting and programming capacity, and for "News and Notes," a public affairs program giving voice to issues of importance to black Americans.
\$3,000,000

### National Video Resources, Inc. (New York, NY)

To enable the Grantmakers in Film and Electronic Media's Working Group on Electronic Policy to inform funders about key media policy issues. \$150,000

#### Native American Public Telecommunications, Inc. (Lincoln, NE)

To enable the National Minority Consortia to address key management capacity-building needs of consortia members, including fundraising, market research, strategic planning and organizational development. \$700,000

#### Native Networking Policy Center (Reston, VA)

To ensure and coordinate tribal participation in the formation and implementation of communications policies impacting Indian Country in the United States. \$100,000

### New America Foundation (Washington, DC)

To enable the Spectrum Policy Program to conduct research and public education to engage policy makers, the press and community groups in a debate on the future of the public airwaves. \$300,000

#### New York University (New York, NY)

To enable the Center for Media, Culture and History to convene participants in the foundation's Global Perspectives in a Digital Age initiative to enrich and inform the initiative's agenda and activities. \$200,000

#### Office of Communication of the United Church of Christ, Inc. (Cleveland, OH)

For public education and community organizing on media reform, with emphasis on social justice concerns, and an independent assessment of organizational infrastructure and sustainability. \$400,000

### OneWorld United States (Washington, DC)

To expand its links with U.S. publics and strengthen effective engagement between U.S. and overseas organizations by providing direct, diverse and dependable information on global issues. \$500,000

#### Oria Films (Spain)

For post-production of "El Inmortal," a documentary about the impact of war on families and communities in Nicaragua. \$50,000

#### Outer Voices (Sebastopol, CA)

For "Outer Voices," a six-part radio documentary series focusing on women peace activists in the Pacific Islands and the Asian Pacific Rim. \$75,000

### Pacific News Service (San Francisco, CA)

To develop and launch News from the New America, a national news service distributing and exchanging news, information and commentary across racial, ethnic and generational lines. \$800,000

## PBS Foundation (Alexandria, VA)

To ensure the long-term sustainability of the public broadcasting system and launch a digital public affairs network. \$4,000,000

### Prometheus Radio Project (Philadelphia, PA)

For organizational development, advocacy and expansion of community-based, non-commercial radio. \$200,000

### Proteus Fund, Inc. (Amherst, MA)

To staff the Media Democracy Fund, a new donors' collaborative in the field of electronic media policy. \$100,000

## Public Knowledge (Washington, DC)

For capacity building, advocacy, online organizing, research and constituency building related to the information commons. \$400,000

#### Public Radio Capital (Englewood, CO)

To expand the choices for public radio programming in the United States by protecting and expanding public radio's scarce broadcast assets. \$800,000

#### Public Radio International, Inc. (Minneapolis, MN)

For core programming and to plan and develop new initiatives reflecting a broader range of global perspectives and serving new audiences over multiple media platforms. \$1,250,000

#### Robert C. Maynard Institute for Journalism Education (Oakland, CA)

For activities aimed at improving news media coverage of diverse communities. \$700,000

#### Roundtable, Inc. (Boston, MA)

To plan and research the creation of a new model for both production and distribution of social issues media projects. \$75,000

#### San Francisco State University Foundation, Inc. (San Francisco, CA)

To enable the Center for Integration and Improvement of Journalism to conduct programs to promote diversity in the news media and to undertake implementation of its strategic plan. \$400,000

#### San Jose State University Foundation (San Jose, CA)

For the School of Journalism and Mass Communication's Grade the News project to improve public awareness and understanding of news media issues. \$75,000

#### Sesame Workshop (New York, NY)

For Hikayat Simsim, a multimedia educational project to promote Palestinian identity for preschool children in the West Bank and Gaza. \$250,000

#### Sierra Club Foundation (San Francisco, CA)

To enable "Sierra Club TV," a documentary series for distribution via satellite, to educate the public about critical environmental issues confronting the United States. \$545,000

### Skylight Pictures, Inc. (New York, NY)

To complete post-production on "State of Fear," a feature length documentary on the war against terror in Peru. \$75,000

#### Southern California, University of (Los Angeles, CA)

For the work of the Institute for Justice and Journalism, including professional education, networking, research, analysis and dialogue to strengthen coverage of complex justice issues. \$1,500,000

### St. John's University (Queens, NY)

For an interdisciplinary conference, Rethinking the Discourse on Race, on the impact on social justice of the lack of racial diversity in the electronic media, to be held by the School of Law. \$50,000

### Station Resource Group, Inc. (Takoma Park, MD)

For Public Radio Exchange's innovative use of Internet technology to strengthen public radio's programming diversity in its broadcast and online services. \$600,000

### KNOWLEDGE, CREATIVITY & FREEDOM MEDIA, ARTS & CULTURE

**United States and Worldwide Programs** 

#### Sundance Institute for Film and Television (Beverly Hills, CA)

To enable the Sundance Documentary Fund to make development and work-in-progress grants for films and videos that focus on current and significant issues and movements and for its fellows program. \$2,313,000

#### Tribeca Film Institute (New York, NY)

To present a series of films and panel discussions focused on the history, people and events of the Middle East.

#### Veterans of Hope Project (Denver, CO)

For the research and development phase of the Media Institute for Youth Leadership, an intergenerational pilot project in compassionate leadership development. \$50,000

#### Video Machete (Chicago, IL)

To plan a national Media Justice Network of grassroots groups working on social justice issues in historically marginalized communities. \$27,500

#### WGBH Educational Foundation (Boston, MA)

For production and outreach activities for four new documentaries in the PBS television series "American Experience." \$700,000

#### WITNESS, Inc. (Brooklyn, NY)

For its worldwide human rights video advocacy programs. \$200,000

#### WNYC Foundation (New York, NY)

To produce and promote "On The Media," a public radio program examining journalism and media issues. \$400,000

#### World Security Institute (Washington, DC)

For "Foreign Exchange with Fareed Zakaria," a weekly television program exploring U.S. foreign policy from the perspective of commentators from the regions of the world that are directly affected. \$300,000

#### OVERSEAS PROGRAMS

### China

#### ARTS AND CULTURE

#### Guizhou Academy of Social Sciences

For a pilot project combining ethnic cultural conservation with women's development. \$97,000

#### Hunan Provincial Museum

For research, documentation and preservation of Nu Shu, a writing system created, used and understood only by women and to establish an eco-museum for the display of Nu Shu writings and to teach it. \$206,000

#### Shaanxi Normal University

To enrich the Women's Culture Museum's exhibitions and develop a mechanism for promoting gender development and culture conserva-

#### Sichuan Normal University

For research, training and pilot programs to preserve and transmit Tibetan culture and literature. \$88,000

#### Eastern Africa

#### ARTS AND CULTURE

#### Center for International Theatre Development, Inc. (Baltimore, MD)

For collaborative productions, regional performance tours and audience development activities by leading new contemporary dancers from Russia and Eastern Africa. \$300,000

#### **Dhow Countries Music** Academy of Zanzibar (Tanzania)

To further strengthen Swahili music training and outreach programs in Zanzibar. \$147,000

#### Gaara Dance Foundation (Kenya)

For international contemporary dance residencies, training workshops and a season of new performances at the Godown Arts Centre in Nairobi, \$120,000

#### Kuona Trust (Kenya)

To advance the skills of and opportunities for artists and make arts a valued and integral part of society as well as for organizational development. \$200,000

#### Kwani Trust (Kenya)

For the Kwani writers' journal and other projects that promote contemporary Kenyan writing. \$100,000

#### Performing and Visual Arts Centre Limited (Kenya)

To acquire and equip performance space, studios and other public facilities at the Godown Arts Centre and leverage additional support from the private and public sector. \$600,000

#### Thibitisha Trust (Kenya)

To complete development of an Internet-based index of newspaper and journal articles on Kenyan cultural affairs and pilot the publication and distribution of these materials on CD-ROM. \$130,000

### India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

#### Triangle Arts Trust (England)

For digital networking and practical exchanges between visual artist communities in North, South, East and West Africa. \$190,000

#### Tumshangilieni Mtoto (Kenya)

For its arts training and performance program for street children and to construct an open-air stage at its new quarters. \$200,000

#### Vermont Studio Center (Johnson, VT)

To link leading African contemporary visual artists with important artist communities in Vermont and New York City for collaborations and mutual learning. \$110,000

#### MEDIA

### Media Council of Kenya Trust (Kenya)

To build the council's capacity to serve as a media watchdog and an arbitrator between the media, the public and the state and establish and promote ethical codes for journalists.

### Media Development in Africa (Kenya)

To train young people in the latest video technology, produce "Tazama," its public interest television documentary series, and build institutional capacity. \$232,000

## Media Development in Africa (Kenya)

To research, produce and broadcast on Kenyan national television and radio a weekly talk show on topical issues featuring diverse, articulate voices from government, the arts, business and civil society. \$195,000

#### ARTS AND CULTURE

#### Khoj International Artists Association (India)

To publish an illustrated monograph on contemporary visual arts practice in India. \$22,500

#### Namgyal Institute for Research on Ladakhi Art and Culture (India)

For the creation and publication of an inventory of the cultural resources of Ladakh. \$145,000

#### Orient Foundation (England)

For the creation of a multi-media library network of classical Tibetan literature, arts and philosophy. \$200,000

#### Theertha International Artists Collective (Sri Lanka)

For a bilingual publications program in Sinhala and Tamil dedicated to the arts and for "Sri Lankan Art Today," a traveling educational exhibition. \$150,000

#### ARTS AND CULTURE

Indonesia

#### Asialink Centre at the University of Melbourne (Australia)

For residencies in Australia for Indonesian artists and arts managers and a pilot program for revitalizing Eastern Indonesian arts groups through partnerships with indigenous artists in Australia. \$200,000

#### Gadjah Mada, University of

For fieldwork scholarships to participate in a pilot program for strengthening intercultural and interregional studies at the Center for Asia Pacific Studies. \$200,000

#### Hasanuddin University

To enable the La Galigo Research Center to facilitate revitalization of traditional performing arts in five communities of South Sulawesi. \$48,000

### Indonesian Society for Performing Arts

To bring live arts performances to and expand extracurricular arts instruction in high schools in Jakarta and East Kalimantan. \$220,000

#### People, Resources and Conservation Foundation Indonesia

To train Dayak women in traditional weaving techniques and to develop the managerial capacity for a weaving cooperative. \$80,000

#### Social Science Research Council (New York, NY)

For field observation by an international team of lawyers, activists and scholars in order to assess potential impacts of intellectual property regulation on Indonesian traditional and communal arts. \$80,000

#### Sumatera Utara University

For a symposium on the current state of Indonesian musicology. \$42,600

#### Yayasan Cudamani

To preserve and strengthen Balinese traditional arts and nurture young artists. \$100,000

#### Yayasan Indonesia

To establish and monitor high school literacy clubs and conduct a pilot training program for language teachers in methods for teaching literature and stimulating student interest in reading and writing. \$55,000

#### Yayasan Masyarakat Mandiri Film Indonesi

For documentary film showings and workshops at the 7th Annual Jakarta International Film Festival 2005. \$41,500

#### Yayasan Pendidikan Seni Nusantara

For activities aimed at refocusing and reconfiguring arts education in Indonesia, including curriculum and textbook development and teacher training. \$492,129

#### Yayasan Realino

For research and seminars on Indonesian cultural and post-colonial studies. \$75,000

# KNOWLEDGE, CREATIVITY & FREEDOM MEDIA, ARTS & CULTURE

### Middle East and North Africa

#### ARTS AND CULTURE

### Arab Image Foundation (Lebanon)

For a research program on Arab photography and a program of photography exhibitions and publications in the Arab world. \$130,000

#### Assabil Association (Lebanon)

To develop a strategic plan, communications tools and a fund-raising plan to coordinate and maintain Lebanon's network of public libraries. \$25,000

#### Cultural Association Sweden-Egypt (Sweden)

To collaborate with Cairo's Town House Gallery on expanding activities, exhibitions and programs for emerging Egyptian artists. \$100,000

#### Cultural Association Sweden-Egypt (Sweden)

To provide technical assistance on management, governance and funding to independent cultural groups in Egypt. \$40,000

#### Culture Resource (Belgium)

For independent production, dialogue and cultural exchange between different art forms and across the Arab region. \$185,000

#### Difaf for Publishing (Lebanon)

To publish Zawaya, a regional cultural magazine for young readers in the Arab world. \$150,000

#### El Hamra (Tunisia)

For a cross-regional Arab/African theater training program for young theater practitioners. \$120,000

#### Gudran for Art and Development Association (Egypt)

To expand and replicate a community-based artistic and cultural program increasing social-environmental awareness in fishing villages. \$200,000

#### Khalil Alsakakini Cultural Center (West Bank)

For visual arts programs, including training activities, exhibitions and publications. \$120,000

### Lebanese Association for Plastic Arts (Lebanon)

For a regional forum on contemporary art and cultural practices in the Middle East and North Africa region. \$90,000

#### Riwaq: Centre for Architectural Conservation (West Bank)

For research, publications and a preservation program on Palestine's architectural heritage. \$400,000

#### Society of Jesus, Near East Province (Lebanon)

For an art center and training program for young people in Minia, Southern Egypt. \$50,000

#### Society of Jesus, Near East Province (Lebanon)

To enable the Jesuits Cultural Center in Alexandria, Egypt to provide arts training in music, cinema and theater to young artists, school teachers and children. \$50,000

### Spirit of Fes, Inc. (New York, NY)

For the 2006 U.S. tour of the Spirit of Fes Festival, which identifies and celebrates the common ground and human dimension of the world's various spiritual and belief traditions. \$50,000

## Stiftelsen Studio Emad Eddin (Sweden)

For rehearsal studios and a resource center in Cairo for the Independent Theatre Movement. \$70,000

#### MEDIA

### Arab Press Freedom Watch (England)

To monitor and advocate for the freedom of the press in the Arab world. \$150,000

### Aspen Institute, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For four meetings of U.S. and Arab media practitioners, to be organized by the Communications and Society Program. \$300,000

### BBC World Service Trust (England)

To enable "Lifeline" radio programming to provide information on humanitarian issues and political developments to communities displaced and isolated by the conflict in Darfur, Western Sudan. \$200,000

### International Media Support (Denmark)

For an expert mission to Darfur to assess and identify the humanitarian information needs in the region. \$80,000

### Russia

#### ARTS AND CULTURE

### Moscow Guild of Theater and Screen Actors

For provincial screenings of the Stalker human rights film festival, including the Youth Film Forum Cinema against AIDS, and to collaborate with local cinema clubs. \$163,000

#### National Centre for Contemporary Art

To enable the Nizhniy Novgorod branch to exhibit in the Russian pavilion at the 51st Venice Biennale. \$133,000

#### National Centre for Contemporary Art

For the center's Kaliningrad branch to develop its new premises, hold an international art forum and produce a multimedia guide to the city through the eyes of artists in both print and electronic form. \$38,000

### Noncommercial Partnership "Dance Theatres Network"

To strengthen the infrastructure for contemporary dance in Russia and hold dance festivals and workshops throughout the country. \$168,000

#### Non-Profit Partnership "Professional Association of Cultural Managers"

To build the capacity of and facilitate networking among the managers of arts organization through a seminar series. \$30,000

#### Objective Reality Foundation

To promote documentary and art photography and maintain photographer.ru, its online information resource. \$164,000

## Regional Public Organization "Creative Art House" (DOM)

For a series of ethnic and contemporary music festivals and to publish albums by its children's design studio. \$60,000

### **Southern Africa**

### St. Petersburg "Pro Arte Institute" Foundation

For activities aimed at promoting contemporary art, music and architecture in St. Petersburg, including grant competitions and educational programs. \$650,000

#### MEDIA

### ANCO "Union of Media and Culture"

For a Russia-wide small grant competition for innovative culture and journalism projects and to assist partner publications in the regions. \$400,000

### Autonomous Non-Commercial Organisation Internews

For a cooperative project with the Moscow State University Journalism Faculty to promote journalism training and equip a radio broadcasting center. \$145,100

### Autonomous Non-Commercial Organisation Internews

For a documentary film on the life of the Mansi indigenous people of the north of Russia. \$23,500

#### Foundation for Independent Radio Broadcasting

To hold a competition for social and independent news programming on regional radio stations. \$122,000

#### ARTS AND CULTURE

### Creative Inner City Initiative (South Africa)

For training, mentoring and outreach to assist disadvantaged artists and youth in Johannesburg's inner city. \$35,000

#### District Six Museum Foundation (South Africa)

To develop the District Six Cultural Heritage Precinct and host the "Hands On District Six" conference. \$300,000

### Film Resource Unit (South Africa)

To develop and implement a nationwide marketing and distribution strategy for three South African films. \$75,000

## Fordsburg Artists' Studios (South Africa)

To promote the visual arts in South Africa and for the Adult Education and Video Arts Programs. \$200,000

## Market Theatre Foundation USA, Inc. (New York, NY)

To develop and produce new South African plays. \$50,000

### Market Theatre Foundation USA, Inc. (New York, NY)

For a workshop to train unemployed KwaZulu-Natal residents in storytelling and film skills. \$45,000

### Nelson Mandela Foundation (South Africa)

For the Nelson Mandela Centre of Memory. \$200,000

### Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa)

To enable the Institute of Human Evolution to conduct paleoanthropological fieldwork and research in Sterkfontein Valley. \$300,000

#### MEDIA

#### ABC Ulwazi (South Africa)

To replicate its training, program production and technical assistance program for community radio stations throughout the community radio sector. \$300,000

# Vietnam and Thailand

#### ARTS AND CULTURE

#### Ateliers Varan (France)

For a 12-week course for young Vietnamese filmmakers on the use of direct cinema methods in the production of documentary films. \$66,000

#### Center for Research, Support and Development of Culture (Vietnam)

To collaborate with Hanoi Cultural University on a national curriculum in arts management that builds on existing degree programs and for a summer school at the Museum of Ethnology. \$925,000

### College of Social Sciences and Humanities (Vietnam)

For a Film Studies Certificate Program enabling students to specialize in screenwriting and in analytical and critical writing on film, to be established by the Literature Department. \$502,000

#### Culture and Arts Magazine

To publish an anthology of articles from the magazine's 30 years writing on film theory and criticism in Vietnam. \$33,000

#### Department of National Cultural Heritage (Vietnam)

For regional training workshops in preparation for the 2007 Smithsonian Folkways exhibition. \$46,500

## Performing Arts Department (Vietnam)

To hold a festival to revive the performance traditions and contexts of Ca tru singing, a highly sophisticated musical form associated with Vietnam's pre-revolution literati. \$66,800

### KNOWLEDGE, CREATIVITY & FREEDOM

MEDIA, ARTS & CULTURE

#### Vietnam and Thailand

#### Thua Thien Hue Middle Level School of Culture and Arts (Vietnam)

For a combined 6-year high school and college training program in the regional performing arts of Vietnam's central region. \$123,200

#### Vietnam Cinema Association

To establish a film library and conduct short film courses and master classes for film students and young professionals. \$350,200

#### Vietnam Opera and Ballet Theatre

For a series of Young People's Concerts to introduce classical music and dance to children who would not otherwise be exposed to live performing arts. \$100,000

#### Vietnam Opera and Ballet Theatre

For Together Higher, a contemporary dance group, to present "Stories of Us," a series of dance performances representing the effects of HIV/AIDS on the lives of Vietnamese people.
\$35,700

### **West Africa**

#### ARTS AND CULTURE

#### Aid Transparency (Senegal)

To coordinate an Africa-wide program of interpretation, scholarship and exhibitions related to ancient West African manuscripts and provide technical assistance to SAVAMA in its work on the manuscripts.

#### Handcraft in Transit (Ghana)

For research, product refinement, design and marketing assistance to West African artisans. \$263,000

### Jos Repertory Theatre (Nigeria)

For the 2006 and 2007 seasons training programs for performers and directors and staff development. \$183,000

#### Nigerian Copyright Commission (Nigeria)

For needs assessment, strategic information dissemination and capacitybuilding activities to reduce copyright piracy in Nigeria. \$300,000

#### SAVAMA-DCI (Mali)

To protect, restore and conserve the ancient manuscripts of Mali and share them with the general public. \$590,335

## Terra Kulture Limited (Nigeria)

To organize and document arts and culture events for artists, funders and other stakeholders and provide small grants to support Nigerian artists and artisans. \$178,000

#### **MEDIA**

### Communicating for Change (Nigeria)

To produce and disseminate developmental messages through an African lens and for executive recruitment and mapping the capacity needs of arts and culture journalists. \$140,000

### GRANTS TO INDIVIDUALS

\$104,400

## TOTAL, MEDIA, ARTS AND CULTURE

\$76,314,104

### **Publications and Other Media**

### BOOKS, ARTICLES AND REPORTS

Bah, Thierno. Intellectuels, nationalisme et idéal panafricain-perspective historique (Intellectuals, nationalism and the ideal pan-African historical perspective). Dakar, Senegal: Council for the Development of Social Science Research in Africa (CODESRIA), 2005.

CFC in Focus—Changing Images, Changing Lives. Lagos: Communicating for Change, 2005.

Darfur Information Needs
Assessment. Copenhagen:
International Media Support (IMS),
2005. (http://www.i-m-s.dk/Media/
PDF/930%20Report%20Darfur\_final
print.pdf)

Dunbar, John. "Who is Watching the Watchdog?" in The Future of Media: Resistance and Reform in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century, edited by Robert McChesney et al, 127–144. New York: Seven Stories Press, 2005.

Ghandour, Mona, ed. Sultanat al Shaha, Ra'edat al Sinema al Masryia (Pioneers of the Egyptian cinema). Beirut: Riad Al Rayyes Books, 2005.

Joseph, Suad, ed. *Encyclopedia of Women & Islamic Cultures*. Vol. II, *Family, Law and Politics*. Leiden, Netherlands: Brill, 2005.

Kwani? 3. Nairobi: Kwani Trust, 2003. (http://www.kwani.org/about% 20us.htm#)

Networks of Influence: The Political Power of the Communications Industry. Washington, DC: The Center for Public Integrity, 2005.

New California Directory: National Ethnic Media, 2nd Edition. San Francisco, CA: Pacific News Service, 2005. (https://news.ncmonline.com/ store/) Ogden, Sherelyn, ed. *Preservation of Library and Archival Materials: A Manual.* Andover, MA: Northeast Document Conservation Center, 1999. Translated and republished with permission by Vietnam National Library, Hanoi, Vietnam, 2005.

O'Harrow, Jr., Robert. *No Place to Hide.* New York: Free Press, 2005.

Purwadaksi, Ahmad, et al. Ratib Samman dan Hikayat Syekh Muhammad SammÇn: Suntingan Naskah dan Kajian Isi Teks (Ratib Samman and Hikayat Syekh Muhammad SammÇn: Annotated texts and commentary). Jakarta: Yayasan Naskah Nusantara, 2004.

Rustopo and Bambang Murtiyoso, eds. Mencermati Seni Pertunjukan III: Perspektif Pendidikan, Ekonomi & Manajemen, dan Media (Observing the performing arts III: Perspectives from education, economy and management, and media). Surakarta, Indonesia: Sekolah Tinggi Seni Indonesia, 2005.

Santosa, ed. Mencermati Seni Pertunjukan II: Perspektif Pariwisata, Lingkungan dan Kajian Seni Pertunjukan (Observing the performing arts II: Perspectives from tourism, environment, and performance studies). Surakarta, Indonesia: Sekolah Tinggi Seni Indonesia, 2004.

Susanto, Budi, ed. Ingat(!)an: Hikmat Indonesia Masa Kini, Hikmah Masa Lalu Rakyat (Remember(!)ing: Contemporary Indonesia and local histories). Yogyakarta, Indonesia: Lembaga Studi Realino, 2005.

Susanto, Budi, ed. Penghibur(an):
Masa Lalu dan Budaya Hidup Masa
Kini Indonesia (Entertain(er/ment):
The past and the culture of modern
life in Indonesia). Yogyakarta,
Indonesia: Lembaga Studi Realino,

Waridi and Bambang Murtiyoso, eds. Seni Pertunjukan Indonesia: Menimbang Pendekatan Emik Nusantara (Indonesian performing arts: Evaluating the emic approach in Nusantara). Surakarta, Indonesia: Sekolah Tinggi Seni Indonesia, 2005.

Ziomek, Jon. *Journalism, Transparency and the Public Interest*. Washington, DC.: The Aspen Institute, 2005. (www.aspeninstitute.org)

### PERIODICALS AND JOURNALS

James, Steven. "Decline of the Empire." Sacramento News & Review (March 17, 2005). (http://www.news review.com/sacramento/Content?oid=oid%3A34373)

Shapiro, Mark. "The Middleman." Mother Jones Magazine (May/June 2005). (http://www.motherjones.com/news/feature/2005/05/middleman. html)

Zawaya (Corners) (in Arabic). A regional cultural magazine for young readers in the Arab world. Special Edition 12 & 13 (October 2005).

#### VIDEO AND AUDIO

Agenda Kenya. Nairobi: MEDEVA TV Limited, 2005.

Al-Khatib, Ahmad. *SADA* (Resonance). The Edward Said National Conservatory for Music, Birzeit University, 2005. CD.

Devolution and Amendment Procedure & Women's Rights and Legislature. Nairobi: MEDEVA TV Limited, 2005.

"Devolution and Amendment Procedure," "Women's Rights and Legislature," "Land and Transition," and "Religious Courts and the Executive." AgendaKenya. Nairobi: MEDEVA, 2005. Television series.

El Inmortal (The Immortal). Nicaragua, Mexico, Spain: Oria Films, Inc., 2005. Film. Estilo Hip Hop. Brooklyn, NY: Community Based Media, 2005, Film.

Harmoni Selaras Alam (In Harmony with Nature). Pontianak, Indonesia: People, Resources, and Conservation Foundation, 2004. Video.

Indian Country Diaries: A Seat at the Table and Indian Country Diaries: Spiral of Fire. Lincoln, NE: Native American Public Telecommunications, 2005. Video.

*Makutano Junction.* Nairobi: Mediae Production, 2005. Television series.

Menenun Impian Mengikat Harapan (Weavings of hope and dreams). Pontianak, Indonesia: People, Resources, and Conservation Foundation, 2004. Video.

"Nuclear Underground: Parts 1, 2 and 3." Frontline/World, 2005.

"Peter Jennings Reporting: No Place to Hide." *ABC News.* 20 Jan. 2005.

"Reasonable Doubt." CNN Presents
o Ian. 2005.

Soul of Justice: Thelton Henderson's American Journey. Berkeley, CA: Kovno Communications, Inc., 2005. Film

State of Fear. New York, NY: Skylight Pictures, 2005. Film.

Tazama! KBC TV. KBC Radio. Nairobi: MEDEVA TV Limited, 2004.

The Education of Shelby Knox. New York, NY: Cine Qua Non, Inc. 2005. Film.

Visiones: Latino Art and Culture.
San Antonio, TX: National
Association of Latino Arts & Culture
with Galan, Inc., 2005. Television
series.

Water Flowing Together. New York: New York Foundation for the Arts, 2005. DVD.

# KNOWLEDGE, CREATIVITY & FREEDOM MEDIA, ARTS & CULTURE

#### MULTIMEDIA AND WEB

"Aboriginal Performance." Chapa, Raquel and Jolene Rickard, eds. e-misférica, Performance and Politics in the Americas 2.1, Spring 2005. (http://hemi.nyu.edu/journal/index\_2 1.html)

"Americans for the Arts." Electronic database. Animating Democracy Interactive. 2005 (http://www.art susa.org/animatingdemocracy/reading\_room/reading\_004.asp).

Aste, Norma Belén Correa and Luis Alberto López Espinoza, eds. *Praxis Indígena: Etno-apropriación discursiva y tecnológica* (Indigenous practice: discursive and technological ethno- appropriation). Curated web materials (text, images, video and audio).

(http://www.hemi.nyu.edu/cuaderno/praxis/pages/index.html)

MediaActionCenter.org. Resources for advocates, organizers and education groups working to transform media and communications systems in the service of social justice, human rights and the public interest. Center for International Media Action. 2006 (www.mediaactioncenter.org).

National Museum of the American Indian. Lowe, Truman T. and Paul Chaat Smith, cur. *James Luna: Emendatio* (in English and Italian). Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 2004. Book and DVD.

OC, Inc .and Media Empowerment Project. Online resources for media activism. Office of Communication of the United Church of Christ. (www.ucc.org/ocinc/) and (www.mediaempowerment.org/).

Performance y censura en el México virreinal (Performance and censorship in Colonial Mexico). Toriz, Martha, ed. Hemispheric Institute website featuring curated web materials (text, images, video and audio). (http://www.hemi.nyu.edu/cuaderno/censura/index.htm)

"Sexualities and Politics in the Americas." Stambaugh, Antonio Prieto, ed. *e-misférica, Performance and Politics in the Americas* 2.2. (Fall 2005). (http://hemi.nyu.edu/ journal/2\_2/splash.html)

### **United States and Worldwide Programs**

### American Library Association (Chicago, IL)

To educate librarians, lawyers and library users about the process of compliance with the USA PATRIOT Act and consequent dangers to privacy through surveys, workshops and training institutes. \$380,000

### Borderlands Foundation (Poland)

To enable the New Agora program to build a common civil space that promotes new ideas and intercultural practices to counteract the spread of intolerance and bigotry in Europe. \$300,000

#### Centre Europeen Juif d'Information (Belgium)

For diversity education, advocacy and inter-group dialogues to address the growing problem of anti-Semitism and xenophobia in Europe. \$400,000

## Foundation-administered project (New York, NY)

To enable the Learning Enhancement Fund to underwrite assessments and dissemination of selected foundation initiatives and lines of work. \$150,000

#### Hanadiv Charitable Foundation (England)

For a grant-making program designed to address the increased incidence of anti-Semitism, Islamophobia and other forms of intolerance in Europe. \$1,000,000

Hemingway Preservation Foundation Inc. (Concord, MA)

For restoration and preservation of Finca Vigia, Ernest Hemingway's home in Cuba. \$100,000

### Humanity In Action, Inc. (New York, NY)

For the planning and implementation of an international fellowship program for European and American university students focused on minority issues within democratic societies. \$150,000

### Stefan Batory Foundation (Poland)

For a new grant-making program addressing anti-Semitism and other forms of prejudice in Poland. \$500,000

#### Thomas Jefferson Center for the Protection of Free Expression (Charlottesville, VA)

To coordinate activities of the Difficult Dialogues initiative to engage college students in constructive dialogue on sensitive political, religious, racial and cultural issues. \$409,800

#### TOTAL, PROGRAMWIDE

\$3,389,800

## TOTAL, KNOWLEDGE, CREATIVY & FREEDOM

\$161,560,279

# "promote collaboration"

Three categories of grant actions fall outside the foundation's three programs:

Foundationwide Actions are those which are broader than any one program area, often encompassing elements of all our work. Grants to strengthen governance and practices within the nonprofit sector are also captured here.

Program-Related Investments are loans or equity investments supporting projects that both generate revenue and produce a social good. They are originated out of the foundation's Economic Development unit but may support initiatives through any of the foundation's three programs in the United States and overseas.

Good Neighbor Grants promote the well-being of the communities that surround the foundation's headquarters in Manhattan and our offices in other locations. The program strengthens ties to local organizations in the neighborhoods surrounding our local offices.

#### OTHER GRANT ACTIONS

### **Foundationwide Actions**

#### UNITED STATES AND WORLDWIDE PROGRAMS

## American National Red Cross (Washington, DC)

To enable the Coordinated Assistance Network to test technology and related systems for integrated service delivery by voluntary agencies in response to major natural or manmade disasters. \$3,000,000

### American National Red Cross (Washington, DC)

For disaster assistance to victims of the four hurricanes that struck Florida in 2004. \$750,000

### Arizona State University Foundation (Tempe, AZ)

To enable the National Center for Community Development and Civil Rights to mobilize the university's resources for solving social, economic and governance challenges. \$290,175

## Children's Defense Fund (Washington, DC)

For policy research, advocacy, public education, litigation and publications on issues affecting children and youth. \$3,000,000

#### City Harvest, Inc. (New York, NY)

To collect and redistribute unused food to New York City agencies serving the hungry. \$70,000

### Common Cents New York, Inc. (New York, NY)

To further develop its program model, implement an institutional development plan and begin statewide and nationwide replication. \$1,400,000

#### Council of Michigan Foundations, Inc. (Grand Haven, MI)

Contribution toward the 2005 annual dues of a foundation-supported regional association of grant makers. \$6,500

#### Council on Foreign Relations, Inc. (New York, NY)

For the activities of the Program on Alternative Futures for Southwest Asia, Its Environs and United States Policy. \$40,000

### Council on Foundations, Inc. (Washington, DC)

Contribution to the annual membership dues of a foundation-supported association of grant makers. \$49,600

### Eureka Communities (Washington, DC)

To increase the capacity of leaders of community-based organizations working to improve the lives of poor people. \$200,000

### European Foundation Centre (Belgium)

Contribution to the 2005 annual membership dues of a foundationsupported association of grant makers. \$11,000

#### Ford Foundation Matching Gift Program (Princeton, NJ)

To fund the matching contributions for the Ford Foundation Matching Gift Program. \$1,600,000

### Foundation-administered project (New York, NY)

For projects that communicate the foundation's mission and program, including its Web site. \$1,300,000

### Foundation-administered project (New York, NY)

For materials produced by the GrantCraft project to promote learning among grant makers worldwide about the craft of grant making. \$900,000

## Foundation-administered project (New York, NY)

To enable the GrantCraft project to produce materials that promote learning among grant makers worldwide about the craft of grant making.

## Generations and History (Belgium)

For "I Was 20 in '45," an exhibition in New York exploring the 60th anniversary of the United Nations and the end of World War II as a platform for teaching youth about the fundamental values of democracy. \$200,000

## George Washington University (Washington, DC)

To enable the Program on Nonprofit Management to increase understanding and enhance the capacity of the Latino nonprofit sector. \$299,600

### Independent Sector (Washington, DC)

Contribution toward the 2005 annual dues of a foundation-supported philanthropic association. \$12,200

#### International Center for Research on Women (Washington, DC)

For a capital depletion grant and to provide general support for improving the well-being of poor women in developing countries. \$5,000,000

#### New York Regional Association of Grantmakers, Inc. (New York, NY)

Contribution toward the 2005 annual dues of a foundation-supported regional association of grant makers. \$15,450

### 9/11 Public Discourse Project (Washington, DC)

To enable members of the disbanded 9/11 Commission to encourage discussion of the findings and recommendations in the commission's report. \$200,000

#### Nonprofit Coordinating Committee of New York, Inc. (New York, NY)

Contribution toward the annual membership dues of a foundation-supported philanthropic association. \$1,500

#### Northern California Grantmakers (San Francisco, CA)

Contribution toward the annual membership dues of a foundation-supported association of grant makers. \$12,000

### Philanthropy Roundtable (Washington, DC)

Contribution to the annual membership dues of a foundation-supported philanthropic association. \$4,500

## Rockefeller Family Fund, Inc. (New York, NY)

For a forum for the exchange of information about best practices in grants management, networking and professional development, to be provided by the Grants Managers Network.

### **Program-Related Investments**

# Southeastern Council of Foundations, Inc. (Atlanta, GA)

Contribution to the annual membership dues of a foundation-supported association of grant makers. \$4,700

#### Southern California Grantmakers (Los Angeles, CA)

Contribution toward the 2005 annual dues of a foundation-supported regional association of grant makers. \$8,700

#### Tides Foundation (San Francisco, CA)

Contribution to the 2005 annual membership dues of the Technology Affinity Group, which works to advance the capacities of philanthropic organizations through the use of technology. \$1,400

#### United Nations (New York, NY)

For the work of the High-Level Panel on Threats, Challenges and Change. \$250.000

## United Way of New York City (New York, NY)

To match foundation employee contributions to the 2005 Campaign of the United Way of New York City. \$34,380

## Women & Philanthropy, Inc. (Washington, DC)

For costs associated with the organization's move to new offices. \$25,000

## Women & Philanthropy, Inc. (Washington, DC)

Contribution toward the 2005 annual dues of a foundation-supported association of grant makers. \$6,500

#### **OVERSEAS PROGRAMS**

#### CHINA

Institute of International Education, Inc. (New York, NY)

For a travel and learning fund for Chinese grantees. \$2,118,000

#### SOUTHERN AFRICA

#### Southern African Grantmakers Association (South Africa)

To conduct a study and host a conference on the Extent and Activities of Family Foundations in South Africa. \$103,500

#### Southern African Grantmakers Association (South Africa)

For a strategic review of SAGA's work and institutional systems. \$20,100

## TOTAL, FOUNDATION-WIDE ACTIONS

\$21,044,805

#### Community Foundation Land Trust

To enhance the trust's ability to acquire land and make housing affordable to low-income residents of the Los Angeles Metropolitan Area. \$2,000,000

## Council for Adult and Experiential Learning

To provide working capital to extend workplace tuition benefits for front-line workers. \$2,000,000

#### Friends of WWB, India

To provide partial capitalization of a loan fund to build the capacity of microfinance institutions in India to provide financial services to poor women. \$2,000,000

#### Independent Press Association

To provide working capital for the Independent Press Development Fund. \$1,500,000

#### National Community Capital Association

To develop a national financing program to improve the quality and availability of financing for manufactured housing throughout the United States. \$3,000,000

#### New Hampshire Community Loan Fund

To increase the capitalization of a revolving loan fund to respond to the rising demand for financing of resident-owned manufactured housing communities. \$3,000,000

#### New York City Affordable Housing Acquisition Fund, LLC

To help capitalize a guarantee fund for the development of low-income housing in New York City. \$4,000,000

#### Savings and Credit Cooperative (Fortalecer)

To capitalize a loan and guarantee fund to promote the development of microfinance institutions serving the low-income rural population of Peru. \$1,500,000

#### Structured Employment Economic Development Corporation

To provide partial capitalization to the Borrower's Community Partnership Loan Fund to finance loans to nonprofit organizations and small businesses. \$3,000,000

#### TOTAL, PROGRAM-RELATED INVESTMENTS

\$22,000,000

#### OTHER GRANT ACTIONS

### **Good Neighbor Grants**

#### **NEW YORK**

#### chashama, Inc.

To provide performing and visual artists with free or low cost rehearsal, performance and gallery space and make the arts accessible to all. \$20,000

#### Common Ground Community Housing Development Fund Corp. Inc.

For community-building activities at the Times Square supportive housing residence, to be conducted by the Tenant Services Department. \$20,000

#### Community Voices Heard, Inc.

To increase access to jobs, education and training for low-income individuals in midtown Manhattan. \$70,000

#### Consortium for Haitian Empowerment (Brooklyn, NY)

For collaboration building among Haitian organizations in New York City. \$25,000

#### **Encore Community Services**

To enable the "Meals-on-Heels" program to deliver meals to homebound seniors in midtown Manhattan. \$20,000

#### Free Arts for Abused Children of New York City, Inc.

For core programs for at-risk youth and their families. \$20,000

#### Friends of Dag Hammarskjold Plaza Inc.

To maintain the Dag Hammarskjold Plaza at 47th Street between 1st and 2nd Avenues. \$20,000

#### Grand Central Partnership, Inc.

For "Look, Listen, Lunch - Celebrate Summer" in Midtown, a series of free weekly music concerts in midtown Manhattan office plazas. \$20,000

#### International Arts Relations, Inc.

For Arts-in-Education programs, including Literacy Strategies, an inschool program for students that uses theater arts techniques to increase literacy. \$15,000

### International Cinema Education, Inc.

To introduce New York City public high school students to the United Nations and its diverse cultures through the medium of film. \$25,000

#### Japan Society, Inc.

For a performance and lecture series utilizing Dogugaeshi, a traditional Japanese puppet theater technique. \$15,000

#### Lower East Side Printshop, Inc.

To enable the Keyholder Residency Program to provide free studio access, services and subsidies to local emerging artists. \$15,000

### Manhattan New Music Project Inc.

For a series of site-specific music performances in midtown Manhattan.

#### Minds Matter

To provide tutoring services to low-income students. \$200,000

#### NAACP Special Contribution Fund (Baltimore, MD)

To enable the New York City Afro-Academic, Cultural, Technological & Scientific Olympics (ACT-SO) to provide local transportation to students in their academic enrichment program. \$10,000

#### New York Cares, Inc.

To enable its Youth Service Clubs Program to provide at-risk teens with after-school programming focused on voluntarism and community service. \$25,000

### New York City Gay & Lesbian Anti-Violence Project, Inc.

To enable the Youth Anti-Violence Initiative to conduct a "train the trainers" program for lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender youth leaders and provide LGBT youth with information and access to services and other resources. \$20,000

# Sisterhood Mobilized for AIDS/HIV Research and Treatment, Inc.

To provide educational opportunities for women impacted by HIV/AIDS. \$20,000

### Sound Portraits Productions, Inc.

To enable StoryCorps to instruct and inspire people to record each others' stories at its booth in New York City's Grand Central Station. \$25,000

#### Theater Hall of Fame, Inc.

To honor lifetime achievement in the American theater. \$10,000

### Theatre Development Fund, Inc.

For theater education programs for primary and high school students in New York City. \$15,000

## United Neighbors of East Midtown, Inc.

For critical services to elderly residents of East Midtown. \$20,000

### Vital Theatre Company Inc. (New York, NY)

For the Vital Voices Arts in Education in-school and after school community outreach and enhancement programs.

### Volunteer Consulting Group, Inc.

To strengthen the leadership capacity of nonprofit governing boards in the midtown Manhattan area. \$20,000

#### BRAZIL

#### Center for Rehabilitation and Reintegration of the Anna Freud Institute

To provide physical education, sports and leisure activities to children with special needs. \$12,500

#### To Be a Citizen

For workshops in jewelry making and other handicrafts aimed at providing poorly educated, underprivileged adolescents with a marketable trade. \$17,500

#### CHINA

#### Beijing Normal University

To enable the Service Center of Teaching and Learning to help Green Earth Volunteers develop a new model of bird-banding training both on and offline for the public. \$25,130

#### Beijing Stars and Rain Education Institute for Autism

To strengthen institutional and service network capacity and develop outreach training workshops. \$29,870

#### Culture and Communication Center for Facilitators

To enhance migrant workers' abilities to organize themselves and to build organizational capacity for the center. \$20,000

#### KENYA

#### Childlife Trust

For an arts exhibition aimed at promoting talent and innovation of disadvantaged children in Kenya.

## Down Syndrome Society of Kenya

To improve service delivery to people with Down's syndrome and increase the information flow among their families, caregivers and other key constituencies. \$25,000

#### Kenya Widows and Orphans Support Programme

To provide vocational skills training for out-of-school children orphaned by HIV/AIDS in Kariobangi slums. \$15,000

#### Kenya Youth Business Trust

For a training program for mentors and workshops for current and potential participants in the trust's entrepreneurship program for disadvantaged youth. \$19,000

#### MEXICO

## Fundacion Pro Ninos de la Calle (ProNinos)

For a counseling and educational program that assists street children in Mexico City to leave the streets and reintegrate into society. \$30,000

## Welfare Foundation for the Elderly

To promote nondiscriminatory practices toward the elderly in urban and semi-rural communities. \$30,000

#### RUSSIA

#### Regional Public Organization, Center of Disabled Persons "Peleng"

To offer diverse sports, technical and creative activities to both disabled and able-bodied children in an inclusive environment. \$12,500

## Regional Public Organization "Kovcheg"

For the participation of disabled children in an art therapy festival, integrating them with able-bodied children in an inclusive environment. \$13,000

#### Regional Public Organization of Disabled "Creative Partnership"

To enable the Warmth of Our Hearts project to provide psychological and emotional assistance to seriously and terminally ill children in Moscow hospitals through arts education and to train volunteers. \$12,000

#### "Way to the World" Inter-Regional Public Organization

To develop the communicative abilities of children with psychological problems and help them function in a wider social environment. \$8,500

#### **VIETNAM**

#### National Fund for Vietnamese Children

For scholarships aimed at keeping children of ethnic minorities, orphans, children with disabilities and child victims of Agent Orange in school. \$15,400

### Vietnam National Hospital of Pediatrics

To purchase Continuous Positive Airway Pressure equipment for the National Hospital and four provincial pediatrics hospitals and train staff in its use. \$15,000

#### NIGERIA

#### Child Life-Line (Nigeria)

To help Lagos street children and reintegrate them into society, as well as to upgrade the organization's equipment. \$78,000

#### TOTAL, GOOD NEIGHBOR GRANTS

\$1,074,400

"the trustees of the foundation set policy and delegate authority to the president and senior staff for the foundation's grant making and operations"

#### **GOVERNANCE & FINANCIALS**

- 148 Governance
- 150 Our History
- 152 Financial Review

Introduction to Financial Statements Report of Independent Accountants Statements of Financial Position Statements of Activities Statements of Cash Flows Notes to Financial Statements

# "an independent, nonprofit, nongovern

## The Board of Trustees

FORD'S TRUSTEES SET POLICIES relating to grant making, geographic focus, spending, investment, management, governance and professional standards, and oversee internal and independent audits. They set the compensation and review the performance of the president and all foundation officers. The board of trustees currently is composed of 14 members, including the president. Nominated by a trustee committee and appointed by the full board, trustees generally serve two six-year terms and are evaluated on an annual basis. Ford's trustees bring a vast range of knowledge and experience to the task of governing the foundation. They hail from four continents and are highly-respected for their work in the worlds of scholarship, business, government and nonprofit organizations.

#### The President

THE TRUSTEES SELECT THE PRESIDENT, who implements board policies and oversees Ford's programs and operations on a day-to-day basis. The trustees and the president share the responsibility of representing the foundation in the public sphere. The president continually reexamines Ford's work, looking for opportunities to hone our strategies and improve our effectiveness. Susan V. Berresford has been at Ford for more than 30 years and has served as president since 1996. She meets with people around the world to discuss the issues the foundation works on in order to deepen the foundation's grasp of different perspectives on those issues. In addition to overseeing the foundation's operations, she works to communicate what Ford has learned to broad audiences and also strives to strengthen the philanthropic sector's performance, legal compliance and transparency.

## The Board's oversight of grant making

The board of trustees determines the substantive areas and geographic focus of the foundation's grant making. Within the budget approved by the board, the foundation makes more than 2,000 grants throughout the year. The board has delegated authority for approving these grants to the president and senior staff. However, all trustees serve on one of the board's three program committees. Membership on those committees rotates so that trustees serving 12 years become steeped in the work of Ford's three program areas and contribute to their development and assessment. The trustees review approved grants at their regular board meetings, which take place three times a year. At

# mental organization"

those meetings, and during annual board visits to grantees worldwide, trustees meet grant recipients and learn about their work.

#### **Board committees**

A FIVE-PERSON EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, composed of the board chair, the president and three additional trustees, works with the foundation's executive officers between board meetings. Trustee committees dedicated to management and governance, audits and compensation, investment, trustee nominations, transactions and proxy votes meet regularly and guide foundation activities throughout the year.

The foundation's Web site makes available to the public documents that describe Ford's governance practices in great detail. The foundation's bylaws and articles of incorporation and the board's committee charters and code of ethics are among the documents posted at www.fordfound.org.

## Trustee independence

THE FORD FOUNDATION PLACES HIGH VALUE on the independence of its board members; it requires that a majority of its trustees be independent, that all trustees serving on the audit and membership (nominating) committees be independent, and that trustees on the audit committee satisfy additional standards of independence. When the staff proposes that the foundation fund an organization with which a trustee is affiliated as an employee, officer or trustee, that grant is subject to review and approval by the audit committee. The grant action document, which is reviewed and approved by management prior to submission to the audit committee, discloses the nature of the trustee affiliation and confirms that the trustee played no role in the initiation or negotiation of the grant.

## "this has been our purpose for more



Henry Ford and Edsel Ford.

THE FORD FOUNDATION WAS ESTABLISHED BY EDSEL FORD in 1936 with an initial gift of \$25,000. During its early years, the foundation operated in Michigan under the leadership of the Ford family. Since its charter stated that its resources should be used "all for the public welfare," the foundation made grants to many different kinds of organizations. After the deaths of Edsel Ford in 1943 and Henry in 1947, their bequests of Ford Motor Company stock significantly expanded the foundation's holdings and income available for grant making.

This led Henry Ford II, Edsel's son and then president of the foundation, to appoint H. Rowan Gaither, a respected San Francisco attorney, to lead a seven-member panel of experts to chart a new course for the future. The panel's recommendations were unanimously approved in 1950 by the foundation's trustees. The report recommended that the foundation become a national and international philanthropy dedicated to the advancement of human welfare. Perhaps most significant, the panel urged the foundation to declare its intention to focus on solving humankind's most pressing problems, whatever they might be, rather than to work in any particular field, which was the more traditional and accepted approach for foundations.

The report recommended support for activities worldwide that:

- Promise significant contributions to world peace and the establishment of a world order of law and justice;
- Secure greater allegiance to the basic principles of freedom and democracy in the solution of the insistent problems of an ever-changing society;
- Advance the economic well being of people everywhere and improve economic institutions for the better realization of democratic goals;
- Strengthen, expand and improve educational facilities and methods to enable individuals more fully to realize their intellectual, civic and spiritual potentialities; to promote greater equality of educational opportunity; and to conserve and increase knowledge and enrich our culture; and
- Through scientific work, increase knowledge of factors which influence or determine human conduct, and extend such knowledge for the maximum benefit of individuals and society.

# than half a century"

The report also recommended that the foundation operate under the policy guidance of the trustees, with the president and staff officers having a high degree of discretion and the flexibility necessary to respond to unforeseen opportunities.

In 1953, under the direction of Henry II, the trustees took a further step to fulfill the foundation's new national and global mission by locating in New York. The foundation leased space in the city until 1967, when construction of a new headquarters building was completed. Diversification of the foundation's portfolio was discussed as early as 1949 and divestment of the Ford Motor Company stock occurred between 1955 and 1974.

Henry II led the foundation from 1943 to 1976, variously as President, Chair and Member of the Board of Trustees. He steered its transformation from a local Detroit foundation to a national and international organization. In nearly every major decision, he sought to create an institution of the highest order to pursue innovative solutions to the problems of humankind. Three Ford family members served as foundation trustees at different times, with Henry Ford II serving for more than 30 years, until his resignation in 1976.

Today the foundation remains a national and international foundation based in New York and with offices in Asia, Africa, the Middle East, Latin America and Russia. The foundation's trustees, drawn from across the United States and also from Africa, Asia and Latin America, bring experience in business, government and the civic sector. Grants and loans support activities in all 50 states and more than 50 countries. To this day, the program areas of the foundation advance the goals outlined in the Gaither Committee report.

# "a diversified portfolio managed to pro

THE FOUNDATION'S BUDGET AND SPENDING POLICIES are designed so that the foundation will continue to address major societal issues worldwide for many years to come. Most of the problems the foundation addresses require long-term attention, steady engagement and periodic adjustments to correct what is not working. The foundation also gains special expertise by sticking with problems over time. In order to pursue multiyear programs and strategies, the foundation tries to invest and budget in ways that produce relatively smooth spending patterns, while preserving the value of the investment portfolio.

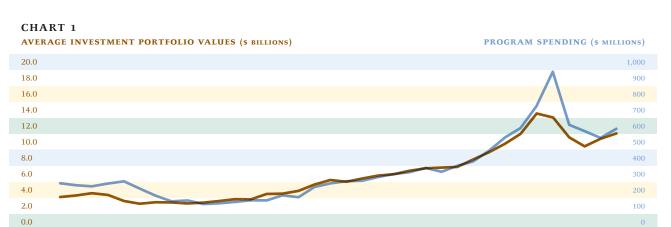
Ford's board of trustees approves program and operational budgets on a two-year basis, appropriating one year's funding at a time. This enables program, administrative and investment staff to plan ahead with a reasonable degree of certainty. The size of the two-year budget takes into account three considerations: the need to satisfy the U.S. federal payout requirement (the obligation to disburse annually about 5 percent of the average value of the investment portfolio); the objective of preserving the value of the endowment for long-term charitable funding; and program needs and opportunities. Funds are drawn on allocations made at the outset of the budget period, as well as from the general reserve, a set-aside of between 10 and 20 percent of the budget. This reserve is controlled by the trustees. It is used as a source of grant funding beyond the regular program budget when markets are steady or rising but held (in whole or part) and not used in declining markets.

The general reserve has been the source of especially large grants or allocations for unforseen work that staff recommend within their program areas but cannot be accommodated within regular budget allocations. Occasionally, when an opportunity is particularly compelling, the trustees have gone beyond the general reserve and drawn even more funds from the investment portfolio to fund especially significant initiatives. At the end of fiscal year 2000, for example, a \$280-million grant launched a new 12-year academic fellowships program for promising community leaders in developing countries.

The level of program spending by the foundation is related to the value of the endowment. **CHART 1** shows this relationship starting in 1970 and indicates how, in recent years, program spending has exceeded the growth in investment portfolio values.

Since the budget is based on several considerations, the foundation does not necessarily limit its spending to the amount needed to meet

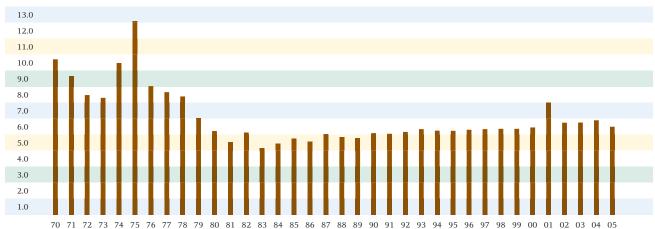
## vide perpetual support for programs"



 $70 \ \ 71 \ \ 72 \ \ 73 \ \ 74 \ \ 75 \ \ 76 \ \ 77 \ \ 78 \ \ 79 \ \ 80 \ \ 81 \ \ 82 \ \ 83 \ \ 84 \ \ 85 \ \ 86 \ \ 87 \ \ 88 \ \ 89 \ \ 90 \ \ 91 \ \ 92 \ \ 93 \ \ 94 \ \ 95 \ \ 96 \ \ 97 \ \ 98 \ \ 99 \ \ 00 \ \ 01 \ \ 02 \ \ 03 \ \ 04 \ \ 05$ 

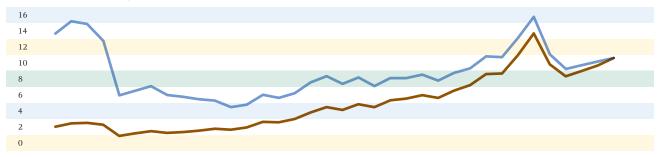
#### CHART 2 — PAYOUT RATE

DISTRIBUTION AS A PERCENTAGE OF AVERAGE INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO VALUES (%)



#### CHART 3 — INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO VALUES

REAL (2005) DOLLARS / NOMINAL VALUE (\$ BILLIONS)



 $70 \quad 71 \quad 72 \quad 73 \quad 74 \quad 75 \quad 76 \quad 77 \quad 78 \quad 79 \quad 80 \quad 81 \quad 82 \quad 83 \quad 84 \quad 85 \quad 86 \quad 87 \quad 88 \quad 89 \quad 90 \quad 91 \quad 92 \quad 93 \quad 94 \quad 95 \quad 96 \quad 97 \quad 98 \quad 99 \quad 00 \quad 01 \quad 02 \quad 03 \quad 04 \quad 05$ 

the payout requirement. In fact, as **CHART 2** shows, the foundation generally spends more than required. In the last six years, the foundation's payout has averaged 6.1 percent.

Since the early 1970's it has been the policy of the foundation to try to preserve the real (inflation-adjusted) value of the endowment. The difficulty of achieving this—particularly if spending exceeds the payout requirement on a regular basis—is reflected in CHART 3. This chart shows the value of the endowment since 1970 in both real and nominal terms. As indicated, even with the bull market of the 1980's and 1990's, the foundation has not made up for the erosion of the investment portfolio in the 1970's. Over the 36-year period covered by the chart, the foundation disbursed \$12.2 billion.

#### **INVESTMENTS**

The foundation's investment portfolio was valued at \$11.4 billion at the end of fiscal 2005, versus \$10.5 billion at the close of fiscal 2004. The portfolio rate of return was 15.5 percent for the fiscal year, 14.4 percent annualized for the three year period, and 11.0 percent annualized for the ten-year period. The foundation's primary investment objective is to generate an inflation-adjusted return in excess of our mandated minimum 5 percent payout requirement. We have achieved that objective over the long term.

Equities continued to perform well during fiscal 2005, led by international and especially emerging markets. The foundation's international equities gained 29.3 percent for the year, and its U.S. equity portfolios gained 16.0 percent. Private equity portfolio values rose for the year due to strong initial public offering (IPO) activity and sales of companies from our buyout partnerships. The fixed income portfolio gained 3.9 percent, with international bonds and inflation-linked bonds performing particularly well during a year in which the Federal Reserve increased short-term interest rates substantially.

#### PORTFOLIO COMPONENTS As of September 30

| Marketable securities  |  |
|------------------------|--|
| U.S. equities          |  |
| Int'l. equities        |  |
| Total public equities  |  |
| Private equities       |  |
|                        |  |
| Total equities         |  |
|                        |  |
| U.S. fixed income      |  |
| Int'l. fixed income    |  |
| Short-term investments |  |
| T. 1.1.                |  |
| Total fixed income     |  |

| 2005                |                    |  |
|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| Percent<br>of total | Market value       |  |
| or total            | in millions        |  |
| 38.4                | \$4,388.8          |  |
| 20.6                | 2,348.0            |  |
| 59.0                | 6,736.8            |  |
| 9.4                 | 1,072.8            |  |
| 68.4                | 7,809.6            |  |
| 22.8                | 2,608.5            |  |
| 2.9                 | 335.8              |  |
| 5.9                 | 670.4              |  |
| 31.6                | 3,614.7            |  |
| 100.0               | <b>\$11,424.</b> 3 |  |

|          | 2004         |
|----------|--------------|
| Percent  | Market value |
| of total | in millions  |
| 39.9     | \$4,185.9    |
| 17.1     | 1,793.9      |
| 57.0     | 5,979.8      |
| 10.5     | 1,098.9      |
| 67.5     | 7,078.7      |
| 27.2     | 2,855.2      |
| 1.4      | 148.7        |
| 3.9      | 410.4        |
| 32.5     | 3,414.3      |
| 100.0    | \$10,493.0   |

#### INCOME AND EXPENDITURES

Total realized income, including capital gains, amounted to \$1.152 billion in fiscal 2005, compared with \$757 million in fiscal 2004. Dividends and interest income totaled \$312 million, or \$45 million above fiscal 2004. Total program activities (primarily grants to organizations and individuals, direct charitable activities and program support) were \$571 million, representing an increase of \$59 million over the previous year. General management expenditures were \$27 million, representing a 2.9 percent decrease over the previous year. Expenses incurred in the production of income were \$32 million, a \$3.3 million increase over fiscal year 2004.

#### PROGRAM-RELATED INVESTMENTS (PRIs)

Each year the foundation invests a portion of its endowment in projects that advance philanthropic purposes in various areas of the foundation's interest. (See list, page 143.) The trustees have earmarked up to \$200 million of the corpus for these investments. The investments are in the form of debt or equity financing or loan guarantees. As of September 30, 2005 the foundation had \$127.8 million in investments and \$33.5 million in funding commitments.

During the fiscal year, new PRI loan commitments of \$22 million were made and \$15.7 million were disbursed. Principal repayments of \$15.7 million and investment income of \$1.7 million were received. The following table summarizes the PRI program for fiscal years 2005 and 2004.

#### PROGRAM-RELATED INVESTMENTS SUMMARY

|                                  | 2005      | in thousands |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| Investments outstanding,         |           |              |
| beginning of fiscal year         | \$128,788 | \$128,910    |
| Activity during year:            |           |              |
| —Investments disbursed           | 15,673    | 15,192       |
| — Principal repaid               | (15,674)  | (15,081      |
| —Investments written off         | (942)     | (233         |
| Investments outstanding,         |           |              |
| end of fiscal year               | 127,845   | 128,788      |
| Commitments for investments      | 33,525    | 27,568       |
| Total investments and            |           |              |
| commitments outstanding          | \$161,370 | \$156,356    |
| Allowance for possible losses    | \$24,280  | \$24,822     |
| Program development and support* | \$2,524   | \$2,357      |
| Investment income received       | \$1,747   | \$1,225      |

<sup>\*</sup>Includes the cost of providing technical assistance to develop new PRIs and evaluate ongoing investments.

#### FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

The Internal Revenue Code imposes an excise tax on private foundations equal to 2 percent of net investment income, which is defined as interest, dividends and net realized gains less operating and capital losses on partnership investments and expenses incurred in the production of income. The tax is reduced to 1 percent for foundations that meet certain distribution requirements. For fiscal year 2005, the tax is estimated to be \$21 million, excluding the deferred portion of excise taxes resulting from unrealized appreciation/depreciation on investments. Since fiscal 1971 the foundation has incurred federal excise taxes of \$258 million.

The Internal Revenue Code also requires private foundations annually to disburse approximately 5 percent of the market value of investment assets, less the federal excise tax. The payout requirement may be satisfied by payments for grants, program-related investments, direct conduct of charitable activities and certain administrative expenses. The foundation had qualifying distributions of \$622 million in fiscal 2005, exceeding the federally mandated payout requirement by \$79 million. During the past five years, the foundation has made \$3.4 billion in qualifying distributions, exceeding the federally mandated payout requirement by \$625 million.

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS

#### TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE FORD FOUNDATION:

In our opinion, the accompanying statements of financial position and the related statements of activities and cash flows present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Ford Foundation at September 30, 2005 and 2004, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Ford Foundation's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits of these statements in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Primotedmentesper UP

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP New York, New York December 6, 2005

PRICEWATERHOUSE COOPERS 3

#### STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

AS OF SEPTEMBER 30

| ASSETS   | 2005                          | in thousand                |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Investments, at fair value   | \$11,087,800                  | \$10,405,64                |
| Accrued interest and dividend receivables  | 39,525                        | 38,68                      |
| Pending securities, net  | 296,966                       | 48,63                      |
|  | 11,424,291                    | 10,492,96                  |
| Cash   | 1,218                         | 46                         |
| Federal excise tax receivable  | 500                           | 60                         |
| Other receivables and assets   | 9,135                         | 8,46                       |
| Program-related investments, net of<br>allowances for possible losses of<br>\$24,280 (\$24,822 at September 30, 2004)  | 103,565                       | 103,96                     |
| Fixed assets, net of accumulated depreciation of \$77,324 (\$70,788 at September 30, 2004)   | 31,504                        | 32,90                      |
| Total Assets   | \$11,570,213                  | \$10,639,36                |
| LIABILITIES AND  |                               |                            |
| UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS  | ¢211.259                      | \$211.00                   |
| UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS  Unpaid grants   | \$211,258<br>65.043           | \$211,09<br>63.25          |
| UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS  | \$211,258<br>65,043<br>34,007 | \$211,09<br>63,25<br>12,64 |
| Unpaid grants Payables and other liabilities   | 65,043                        | 63,25<br>12,64             |
| Unpaid grants Payables and other liabilities Deferred federal excise tax liability   | 65,043<br>34,007              | 63,25<br>12,64             |
| Unpaid grants Payables and other liabilities Deferred federal excise tax liability Total Liabilities  Contingencies, Commitments   | 65,043<br>34,007              | 63,25<br>12,64             |
| Unpaid grants Payables and other liabilities Deferred federal excise tax liability Total Liabilities  Contingencies, Commitments and Guarantees Unrestricted net assets Appropriated | 65,043<br>34,007<br>310,308   | 63,25<br>12,64<br>286,99   |
| Unpaid grants Payables and other liabilities Deferred federal excise tax liability Total Liabilities  Contingencies, Commitments and Guarantees Unrestricted net assets              | 65,043<br>34,007<br>310,308   | 63,25<br>12,64<br>286,99   |
| Unpaid grants Payables and other liabilities Deferred federal excise tax liability Total Liabilities  Contingencies, Commitments and Guarantees Unrestricted net assets Appropriated | 65,043<br>34,007<br>310,308   | 63,25<br>12,64<br>286,99   |

 $(see\ notes\ to\ financial\ statements)$ 

#### FINANCIAL REVIEW

#### **STATEMENTS OF ACTIVITIES**

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30

| INCOME   | 2005                | in thousand  |
|--|---------------------|--------------|
| Dividends  | \$145,214           | \$119,946    |
| Interest   | 166,297             | 146,655      |
| Realized appreciation on                                     |                     |              |
| investments, net   | 840,401             | 490,745      |
| Unrealized appreciation on                                   | 425.002             | FC1 14       |
| investments, net   | 435,902             | 561,14       |
| Total income   | 1,587,814           | 1,318,490    |
| EXPENDITURES   |                     |              |
| Program activities:  |                     |              |
| Grants approved  | 511,847             | 453,632      |
| Direct conduct of charitable activities                      | 10,882              | 12,210       |
| Program support  | 48,728              | 46,489       |
| Provision for possible losses on program-related investments | 402                 | 1,962        |
| program related investments                                  |                     |              |
|  | 571,859             | 514,299      |
| General management   | 26,677              | 27,484       |
| Expenses incurred in the production                          | _=,,                | _,,,,        |
| of income  | 31,692              | 28,417       |
| Provision for federal excise tax                             |                     |              |
| Current  | 21,060              | 5,900        |
| Deferred   | 21,362              | 5,612        |
| Depreciation   | 7,631               | 7,84         |
| Total expenditures   | 680,281             | 589,557      |
| Change in unrestricted net assets                            | 907,533             | 728,933      |
| Unrestricted net assets at beginning of year                 | 10,352,372          | 9,623,439    |
| Unrestricted net assets at end of year                       | <b>\$11,259,905</b> | \$10,352,372 |

(see notes to financial statements)

#### STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30

| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                 | 2005        | 2004 in thousands |
|--|-------------|-------------------|
| Change in unrestricted net assets                    | \$907,533   | \$728,933         |
| Adjustments to reconcile change                      |             |                   |
| in unrestricted net assets to net cash               |             |                   |
| provided by operating activities:                    |             |                   |
| Unrealized appreciation                              |             |                   |
| on investments                                       | (435,902)   | (561,144          |
| Depreciation   | 7,631       | 7,845             |
| Provision for possible losses                        |             |                   |
| on program-related investments                       | 402         | 1,962             |
| Deferred provision for federal                       | 21.262      | F (12             |
| excise taxes   | 21,362      | 5,612             |
| Decrease (increase) in federal excise tax receivable | 100         | /500              |
| Increase in other receivables                        | 100         | (500              |
| and assets   | (670)       | (419              |
| Loans disbursed for program-related                  | (0,0)       | (113              |
| investments  | (15,673)    | (15,192           |
| Repayments of program-related                        | ( -,,       | ( - / -           |
| investments  | 15,674      | 15,081            |
| Grant approvals                                      | 511,847     | 453,632           |
| Grant payments                                       | (511,679)   | (520,273          |
| Increase in payables and                             |             |                   |
| other liabilities                                    | 1,784       | 1,759             |
| Net cash provided by operations                      | 502,409     | 117,296           |
| CASH FLOWS FROM<br>INVESTING ACTIVITIES              |             |                   |
| Proceeds from sale of investments                    | 6,135,991   | 6,199,187         |
| Purchase of investments                              | (6,631,419) | (6,312,058        |
| Purchase of fixed assets                             | (5,501)     | (4,457            |
| Purchase of land                                     | (731)       |                   |
| Net cash used by investing activities                | (501,660)   | (117,328          |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash                      | 749         | (32)              |
| Cash at beginning of year                            | 469         | 501               |
| Cash at end of year                                  | \$1,218     | \$469             |

(see notes to financial statements)

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**SEPTEMBER 30, 2005** 

#### Note 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of The Ford Foundation (the Foundation) are prepared on the accrual basis which is in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The significant accounting policies followed are set forth below:

INVESTMENTS Equity and fixed income investments are generally valued based upon the final sales price as quoted on major exchanges. However, certain fixed income securities are valued based upon yields or prices of securities of comparable quality, coupon, maturity and type as well as indications as to values from brokers and dealers. Short-term investments generally represent securities with maturity of 1 year or less and are valued at amortized cost. Limited marketability investments, representing amounts in venture capital and equity partnerships, are valued at the quoted market price for securities for which market quotations are readily available or an estimate of value (fair value) as determined in good faith by the general partner. Significant changes affecting the values of these limited marketability investments that occur between the time net asset values are last communicated by the general partner and the close of the Foundation's fiscal year are reflected in the fair value recorded in the financial statements.

Transactions are recorded on a trade date basis. Realized and unrealized gains or losses on investments are determined by comparison of specific costs of acquisition (identified lot basis) to proceeds at the time of disposal, or market values at the last day of the fiscal year, respectively, and include the effects of currency translation with respect to transactions and holdings of foreign securities. Dividends and interest are recognized when earned.

**CASH** Consists of cash on hand and operating bank deposits.

**PROGRAM-RELATED INVESTMENTS** The Foundation invests in projects that advance philanthropic purposes. These program-related investments are mainly loans outstanding for up to 10 years at below market interest rates and are presented at net realizable value based on an evaluation of recoverability that utilizes experience.

**FIXED ASSETS** Land, buildings, furniture, equipment and leasehold improvements owned by the Foundation are recorded at cost. Depreciation is charged using the straight-line method based on estimated useful lives of the particular assets generally estimated as follows: buildings, principally 50 years, furniture and equipment 3 to 15 years, and leasehold improvements over the life of the lease.

**EXPENDITURES AND APPROPRIATIONS** Grant expenditures are considered incurred at the time of approval. Uncommitted appropriations that have been approved by the Board of Trustees are included in appropriated unrestricted net assets.

TAXES The Foundation qualifies as a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and, accordingly, is not subject to federal income taxes. However, the Foundation is subject to a federal excise tax.

The Foundation follows the policy of providing for federal excise taxes on net appreciation (both realized and unrealized) on investments. The deferred provision for federal excise tax represents taxes provided on net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments.

RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES The Foundation uses estimates in preparing the financial statements which require management to make estimates and assumptions. These affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the Statement of Financial Position and the reported amounts of income and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results may differ from these estimates. The most significant estimates and assumptions relate to valuation of limited marketable securities, allowances for possible losses on program-related investments and employee benefit plans.

#### ACCOUNTING FOR DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES

The Foundation records all derivative instruments, in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 133 "Accounting for Derivative Investments and Hedging Activities" at fair value. The fair value adjustment is recorded directly to the invested asset and recognized as an unrealized gain or loss in the statements of activities.

#### FINANCIAL REVIEW

Note 2. INVESTMENTS Investments held at September 30, were as follows:

| 4                 | 200          | )5                       | 200          |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Cost in thousands | Fair value   | <b>Cost</b> in thousands | Fair value   |
| \$4,180,769       | \$6,032,474  | \$4,354,790              | \$6,807,017  |
| 2,958,237         | 3,015,178    | 2,915,505                | 2,906,886    |
| 309,931           | 308,045      | 350,267                  | 355,640      |
| 1,692,250         | 1,049,951    | 1,766,876                | 1,018,257    |
| 9,141,187         | 10,405,648   | 9,387,438                | 11,087,800   |
| 38,680            | 38,680       | 39,525                   | 39,525       |
| 48,633            | 48,633       | 296,966                  | 296,966      |
| \$9,228,500       | \$10,492,961 | \$9,723,929              | \$11,424,291 |

Equities
Fixed Income
Short-Term Investments
Limited Marketability

Total

Accrued Interest and
Dividend Receivables

Pending Securities, net

The Foundation purchases and sells forward currency contracts whereby the Foundation agrees to exchange one currency for another on an agreed-upon date at an agreed-upon exchange rate to minimize the exposure of certain of its investments to adverse fluctuations in currency markets. As of September 30, 2005 and 2004, the Foundation had foreign currency contracts with notional amounts totaling \$355.8 million and \$170.8 million, respectively. Such contracts involve, to varying degrees, risks of loss from the possible inability of counterparties to meet the terms of their contracts. Changes in the value of forward currency contracts are recognized as unrealized gains or losses until such contracts are closed.

Note 3. FIXED ASSETS At September 30, fixed assets are comprised of:

|                                      | 2005     | in thousands |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| Land                                 | \$4,467  | \$3,736      |
| Buildings, net of accumulated        |          |              |
| depreciation of \$24,517 in 2005     |          |              |
| and \$23,712 in 2004                 | 9,915    | 9,793        |
| Furniture, Equipment and Leasehold   |          |              |
| Improvements, net of accumulated     |          |              |
| depreciation of \$52,807 in 2005 and |          |              |
| \$47,076 in 2004                     | 17,122   | 19,375       |
|                                      | \$31,504 | \$32,904     |

#### Note 4. PROVISION FOR FEDERAL EXCISE TAX

The Internal Revenue Code imposes an excise tax on private foundations equal to 2 percent of net investment income, which is defined as interest, dividends and net realized gains less operating and capital losses on partnership investments and expenses incurred in the production of income. The tax is reduced to 1 percent for foundations that meet certain distribution requirements. In fiscal year 2004, the Foundation satisfied these requirements and therefore was eligible for the reduced tax. The provision for federal excise tax (based on a 2 percent rate in fiscal year 2005 and a 1 percent rate in fiscal year 2004) consists of a current provision on net investment income. A deferred excise tax provision at a rate of 2 percent is recognized on current net unrealized gains on investments for 2005 (1 percent in 2004).

The amount of excise taxes paid were \$21.6 million and \$6.5 million in fiscal years 2005 and 2004, respectively.

#### FINANCIAL REVIEW

#### Note 5. RETIREMENT PLANS

The Foundation's defined benefit pension plans and the defined contribution plans cover substantially all New York-appointed employees (staff who are locally appointed by overseas offices are covered by other retirement arrangements). Pension benefits generally depend upon age, length of service and salary level. The Foundation also provides retirees with at least five years of service and who are at least age 55 with non-pension post-retirement benefits which include medical, dental and life insurance. The defined benefit pension plans are annually funded in accordance with the minimum funding requirements of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act. The non-pension post-retirement benefits are not funded by the Foundation.

|  | <b>PENSION BENEFITS</b> in thousands (at September 30) |          |
|--|--|----------|
|  | 2005   | 2004     |
| Projected benefit obligation   | \$21,323   | \$21,865 |
| Fair value of plan assets  | 24,094   | 22,313   |
| Funded status  | \$2,771  | \$448    |
| Accumulated benefit obligation   | \$21,253   | \$21,826 |
| Prepaid (accrued) benefit cost<br>recognized in the statements of<br>financial position      | \$3,245  | \$2,565  |
| Weighted average assumptions (used to determine benefit obligations and net periodic costs): |  |          |
| Discount rate (benefit obligation)   | 5.75%  | 6.00%    |
| Discount rate (net periodic costs)   | 6.00%  | 6.25%    |
| Expected return on plan assets   | 7.00%  | 7.00%    |
| Rate of compensation increase  | 4.00%  | 4.00%    |

| in thousands (at September 30) |            |  |
|--------------------------------|------------|--|
| 2005                           | 2004       |  |
|                                |            |  |
|                                |            |  |
| \$(39,016)                     | \$(36,737) |  |
|                                | 6.00%      |  |
| 5.75%                          |            |  |

For measurement purposes, a health care cost trend rate of 8 percent and 9 percent was used to measure the accumulated post-retirement benefit obligation at September 30, 2005 and 2004, respectively. The health care cost trend rate is assumed to decrease ratably to 5 percent by the fiscal year 2008 and thereafter.

| <b>PENSION BEN</b> in thousands (at Sep |       |
|---|-------|
| 2005                                    | 2004  |
| \$311                                   | \$494 |
| 992                                     | 1,400 |
| 1,281                                   | 696   |

| 9       | OTHER BENEFITS in thousands (at September 30) |  |  |
|---------|---|--|--|
| 2005    | 2004  |  |  |
| \$4,566 | \$4,459                                       |  |  |
| 2,287   | 2,192   |  |  |

Net periodic benefit cost recognized Employer contribution Benefits paid

The expense recorded by the Foundation related to contributions to the defined contribution plan aggregated \$5,053,000 and \$4,882,000 for the years ended September 30, 2005 and 2004, respectively.

The Foundation's weighted-average asset allocations at September 30 by asset category are as follows:

|  | PENSION BENEFITS |        |
|--|------------------|--------|
|  | 2005             | 2004   |
| TIAA-CREF Group Annuity Contract               | 48.8%            | 55.7%  |
| CREF Stock Variable Annuity                    | 38.0             | 31.3   |
| CREF Inflation-Linked Bond<br>Variable Annuity | 6.1              | 6.3    |
| TIAA Real Estate Variable Annuity              | 7.1              | 6.7    |
|  | 100.0%           | 100.0% |

#### FINANCIAL REVIEW

The investment strategy is to manage investment risk through prudent asset allocation that will produce a rate of return commensurate with the plans' obligations. The Foundation expects to continue the investment target allocations as noted above in 2006. The Foundation's overall expected long-term rate of return on plan assets is based upon historical long-term returns of the investment performance adjusted to reflect expectations of future long-term returns by asset class. The Foundation expects to have a contribution requirement to the pension plans in fiscal year 2006 of \$817,000.

Estimated future benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid as follows:

|         | PENSION BENEFITS               | OTHER BENEFITS |  |
|---------|--------------------------------|----------------|--|
|         | in thousands (at September 30) |                |  |
| 2006    | \$1,121                        | \$2,402        |  |
| 2007    | 1,163                          | 2,522          |  |
| 2008    | 1,207                          | 2,648          |  |
| 2009    | 1,252                          | 2,780          |  |
| 2010    | 1,299                          | 2,919          |  |
| 2011-15 | 7,261                          | 16,937         |  |
|         |                                |                |  |

#### Note 6. CONTINGENCIES, COMMITMENTS AND GUARANTEES

The Foundation is involved in several legal actions. The Foundation believes it has defenses for all such claims, believes the claims are substantially without merit, and is vigorously defending the actions. In the opinion of management, the final disposition of these matters will not have a material effect on the Foundation's financial position.

As part of its program-related investment activities, the Foundation is committed to provide \$33,525,000 of loans to not-for-profit organizations once certain conditions are met. Further, as part of its investment management activity, the Foundation is committed to additional funding of \$896,356,000 in private equity and other investment commitments.

## "men and women from diverse commu

#### **HEADQUARTERS**

#### OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Susan V. Berresford president

Barry D. Gaberman senior vice president

Verna E. Gray assistant to the president

Dianne I. DeMaria executive assistant to the senior vice president

Rodica Mischiu executive assistant

#### ASSET BUILDING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

Pablo J. Farías vice president

Sharon D. Ebron senior grants administrator

Alecia Hill project coordinator

Kathy R. Lowery executive assistant

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Frank F. DeGiovanni director

John L. Colborn deputy director

George W. McCarthy, Jr. senior program officer

Helen R. Neuborne senior program officer

Kilolo Kijakazi program officer

Brandee R. McHale program officer

Richard M. McGahey program officer

Anil Oommen
PRI budget manager/grants
administrator

Christine C. Looney senior financial analyst

Craig E. Mills grants administrator

Julie R. Pinnock grants administrator

### COMMUNITY & RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

Suzanne E. Siskel director

Carl Anthony deputy director

Jeffrey Y. Campbell senior program officer

Linetta J. Gilbert senior program officer

Miguel Garcia program officer

Loren Harris program officer

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{Michele J. DePass} \\ \textit{program officer} \end{array}$ 

Benjamin S. Afrifa grants administrator

Artineh Havan grants administrator

Suzanne M. Shea grants administrator

## SPECIAL INITIATIVE ON HIV/AIDS

Jacob Gayle deputy vice president

## nities and backgrounds"

#### PEACE & SOCIAL JUSTICE

## OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

Barry Gaberman acting vice president

A. Dwayne Linville senior grants administrator

Meredith Wrighten executive assistant

#### GRANTCRAFT

Jan E. Jaffe senior director

John K. Naughton project coordinator

## SPECIAL INITIATIVE FOR AFRICA

Akwasi Aidoo director

#### **HUMAN RIGHTS**

Sara E. Ríos director

Taryn L. Higashi deputy director

Larry R. Cox senior program officer

Todd A. Cox program officer (as of 2/06)

Jael M. Silliman program officer

Jeffrey Hernandez grants administrator

Mary Lopez grants administrator

Annie M. Rhodes grants administrator

## GOVERNANCE & CIVIL SOCIETY

Michael A. Edwards director

Lisa D. Jordan deputy director

Christopher M. Harris senior program officer

Leonardo Burlamaqui program officer (as of 3/06)

Bonnie D. Jenkins program officer

Katherine McFate program officer (as of 3/06)

Alta Starr program officer (as of 1/06)

Thomasina H. Williams program officer

James T. Kirby grants administrator

Karen S. Krslovic grants administrator

Marcia Nichoel-Polycarpe grants administrator

#### INTERNATIONAL INITIATIVE TO STRENGTHEN PHILANTHROPY

Sushma Raman program manager

#### KNOWLEDGE, CREATIVITY & FREEDOM

## OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

Alison R. Bernstein vice president

Lori Matia senior grants administrator

Maureen S. Caruso executive assistant

## EDUCATION, SEXUALITY, RELIGION

Janice Petrovich

Cyrus E. Driver deputy director

Jorge Balán senior program officer

Constance H. Buchanan senior program officer

Sarah H. Costa program officer

Barbara J. Klugman program officer

Irma P. McClaurin program officer

Irene S. Korenfield grants administrator

Monica Y. Hilliard grants administrator

Renee M. Rose grants administrator

#### MEDIA, ARTS & CULTURE

Margaret B. Wilkerson *director* 

Jon Funabiki deputy director

Orlando Bagwell  $program\ of ficer$ 

Roberta G. Lentz program officer

Elizabeth T. Richards program officer

Roberta J. Uno program officer

Linda Fingerson grants administrator

David J. Mazzoli grants administrator

## OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT SERVICES

David Chiel deputy vice president

Susan D. Hairston manager, grants administration

Fred S. Tom manager, budgets and international operations

Deborah T. Bloom assistant manager, grants information

M. Salim Sufi assistant manager, international operations

Kyle C. Reis senior grants administrator, overseas and special programs support

Sonali Mukerjee senior grants information specialist

#### **OUR STAFF WORLDWIDE**

#### AFRICA & MIDDLE EAST

EASTERN AFRICA (NAIROBI)

Omotade A. Aina representative

J. Robert Burnet program officer

Willy M. Mutunga program officer

Milagre O. F. Nuvunga program officer

Carla Sutherland program officer

Raphael Groenewegen general services officer/IT specialist

Anna Wambui Mngolia grants administrator

Nancy Wachira accountant

Hanna Ahere executive assistant

MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA (CAIRO)

Emma Playfair representative

Abdelbasset Ben Hassen program officer

Maha A. El-Adawy program officer

Dina A. M. El Khawaga program officer

Moukhtar Kocache program officer

Aleya Helmy senior financial officer

Isis Guirguis general services officer

Amani Mankabady grants administrator

Soheir Onsy senior accountant

Hana Ayoub administrative officer

SOUTHERN AFRICA (JOHANNESBURG)

Alice L. Brown representative

John F. Butler-Adam program officer

Gary A. Hawes program officer

A. Paula Nimpuno program officer

Sello N. Motubatse regional accountant

Karen Rayman general services officer

Nume Mashinini grants administrator

Thandi Shiba executive assistant

WEST AFRICA (LAGOS)

Adhiambo P. Odaga representative

Babatunde A. Ahonsi senior program officer

Joseph B. Gitari program officer

Olubunmi Olubode accountant/finance manager Akwa Amaechi grants administrator

Francisca Cole general services manager

Felicia Okonkwo executive assistant

ASIA

CHINA

Andrew J. Watson representative

Irene C. Bain program officer

Kathleen J. Hartford program officer

He Jin program officer

Eve Win-Jing Lee program officer

Mina T. Liu program officer

Zheng Hong senior grants administrator

Liang Bo financial officer

Li Yan general services officer

Wang Yan grants administrator

Chen Yimei assistant to the representative

INDONESIA

Meiwita P. Budiharsana representative

Ujjwal Pradhan program officer

Philip Yampolsky program officer

Esther Anne Parapak grants manager

Ina Jusuf grants administrator

#### LATIN AMERICA & CARIBBEAN

Iwan Setiawan accountant

Venia Maharani general services officer

Pudji Agustine executive assistant

#### **VIETNAM**

Charles R. Bailey representative

Michael DiGregorio program officer

William G. F. Smith program officer

Susan Y. Wood program officer

Ngo Thi Le Mai grants administrator

 $\begin{array}{c} {\rm Nghiem\ Thi\ Bich\ Nguyet} \\ {\it accountant} \end{array}$ 

Nguyen Hung Tien office manager

Duong Nguyet Minh assistant to representative

#### INDIA, NEPAL, AND SRI LANKA (NEW DELHI)

Ganesan Balachander representative

Roshmi Goswami program officer

Bishnu Mohapatra program officer

 ${\it Vasant~Saberwal} \\ {\it program~officer} \\$ 

Rekha Mehra program officer

S. Chellani general services manager

Neera Sood manager, grants and information

Neena Uppal manager, finance and accounts

Tuhina Sunder executive assistant

#### RUSSIA

Steven Solnick representative

Irina Yurna senior program officer

Richard Aishton program officer (as of 1/06)

Borislav M. Petranov program officer

Olga Lobova general services officer

Elena Petukhova chief accountant

Irina Korzheva grants administrator

Elena Ivanova representative's assistant

#### CHILE (SANTIAGO)

Augusto F. Varas representative

Martin Abregú senior program officer

Jean Paul Lacoste program officer

Maria Amelia Palacios program officer

Delicia Corzano accountant

Fernanda Melendez grants administrator

Nora Oyarzún general services officer

Cecilia Jara executive assistant

#### BRAZIL (RIO DE JANEIRO)

Ana Toni representative

Denise Dourado Dora program officer

Ondina Facel Leal program officer

Aurelio Vianna program officer

Rosana Simões general services officer

Sonia B. Mattos grants administrator

José Do Carmo Filho accountant

Patricia Mello executive assistant

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA (MEXICO CITY)

Mario N. Bronfman representative

Cristina Eguizábal program officer

Christopher J. Martin program officer

David Myhre program officer

Rosa Maria Dávila-Madrid general services officer

Araceli M. Koeck accountant

Teresa Schriever grants administrator

Maria Elena Trueba executive assistant

#### **OUR STAFF WORLDWIDE**

## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, LEGAL, HUMAN RESOURCES, FINANCIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

| OFFIC  | E OF | THE   |
|--------|------|-------|
| VICE I | PRES | IDENT |

Barron M. Tenny executive vice president, secretary, and general counsel

Alice W. Gupton executive assistant to the executive vice president

#### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY AND GENERAL COUNSEL

Nancy P. Feller assistant secretary and associate general counsel

Elaine C. Kranich director, office of the secretary

Kenneth T. Monteiro deputy director, office of the general counsel

Josephine V. Brune manager, travel services

Christopher R. Gillespie manager, grants processing

Grace Anonuevo grants processing analyst

Sean Ferrell grants processing analyst

Mihaela A. Fertig grants processing analyst

Karen Gowan grants processing analyst

Dessida Snyder grants processing analyst

Margaret A. Black special assistant

Katherine K. Richardson supervisor, correspondence control

Marcy D. Hirschfeld resident counsel

Michele A. Gorab paralegal

### OFFICE OF HUMAN RESOURCES

Bruce D. Stuckey director

Linda S. Charles deputy director

Lisa A. Misakian manager, benefits and compensation

Charmaine J. Block assistant manager, benefits

Janet E. Graber assistant manager, staffing

Loraine A. Priestley-Smith assistant manager, compensation

Theresa H. Smith assistant manager, staffing

Julia Totero assistant manager, training and development

Douglas A. Miller search coordinator

#### INTERNAL AUDIT

Roscoe G. Davis director

Angela James internal auditor

Victor D. Siegel internal auditor

## ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Sandra L. Harris director

Mohamoud Jibrell chief technology officer

Henry J. De Perro manager, facilities management

Hugo Cervantes manager, global infrastructure services

George J. Fertig manager, program systems development

Lucius C. Ponce manager, management systems development

Donald L. Serotta manager, FFNY infrastructure services

Harry Brockenberry senior project leader, end-user support

Raguraman Ramachandran communications project leader

Maged Abdelmalek Tadros regional technical advisor (Cairo)

Yiqi Yang regional technical advisor (China)

Thomas Earley network project leader

Brian C. Hsiung project leader

Ariela Vineberg project leader

Albert Davis network systems engineer

Florida E. (Bet) Mendoza senior IT analyst

Sridhar Vaidyanathan data center supervisor

Linda A. Feeney manager, information services

Kathleen T. Brady manager, information processing services

Tammy Alzona e-content and technical services manager

Alan S. Divack research services manager

Erika M. Yanez research associate

James M. Moske research associate

Idelle R. Nissila-Stone research associate

Gloria J. Walters records manager

Shuyuan Zhao technical services administrator

Stephen G. Krehley database services associate

Su-Shan Chin information resources specialist

Garfield Morris supervisor, mail center

Niamh B. Holland purchasing services coordinator

#### INVESTMENT DIVISION

#### FINANCIAL SERVICES

Nicholas M. Gabriel treasurer, director and comptroller

Michele R. Potlow deputy director and assistant comptroller

Lorna L. Lewis manager, financial accounting and reporting

Anita S. Achkhanian manager, investment accounting and reporting

Marian L. Wong general accounting manager

Amir A. Abbasi senior investment accountant

Nancy M. Coscia manager, budget and taxation

Julie D. Martin senior portfolio administrator

Jerry L. Slater payroll manager

Isidore E. Tsamblakos manager, banking and insurance

Rajcomarie Gokul accountant, international operations

Suzanne M. Bruderman banking associate

## OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

Linda B. Strumpf vice president and chief investment officer

Halliday Clark, Jr. director, equity investments

Eric W. Doppstadt director, private equity

Susan A. Ollila director, fixed income investments

Laurence B. Siegel director, policy research

Clinton L. Stevenson director, investment administration

Kim Y. Lew senior manager, private equity investments

Edwin J. Mihallo senior portfolio strategist

Theodore W. Anderson portfolio strategist

William A. Ellsworth portfolio strategist

David S. Nelson portfolio strategist

Caren E. Winnall portfolio strategist

Donald J. Galligan senior manager, fixed income investments

Joanne K. Sage manager, equity trading

Mario A. Martinez senior security analyst

## Timothy J. Aurthur investment systems administrator

Yolanda Mercado senior private equity associate

Lucy Fabris investment associate

Mireya Ramos executive assistant

Nick H. Sayward investment services librarian

#### COMMUNICATIONS

## OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

Marta L. Tellado *vice president* 

Mary Lou Sandwick executive assistant

### OFFICE OF COMMUNICATIONS

Alfred D. Ironside *director* (as of 1/06)

Thomas M. Quinn deputy director

Elizabeth Coleman managing editor

Laura Walworth manager, art and design

Joseph Voeller press officer

Dayna Bealy photography coordinator

Ifaat N. Qureshi design associate

Ann Marie Chambers department coordinator

The staff list reflects the organization of the foundation as of December 31, 2005.

#### **INDEX**

#### Α African Women Millennium Initiative American Bar Association Fund for A Concept, S.A.R.L. (Lebanon), 103 on Poverty and Human Rights Justice and Education, 49 A Territory Resource, 91 AAKAR (India), 119 (Senegal), 115 American Chamber of Commerce in AfriHUB Nigeria Limited, 83 Vietnam (Vietnam), 104 ABC Ulwazi (South Africa), 135 Abring Foundation for the Rights of Afro-Reggae Cultural Group American Composers Forum, 126 Children (Brazil), 97 (Brazil), 76 American Constitution Society for Academy for Educational Aga Khan Trust for Culture Law and Policy, 70 Development, 70, 74 (Switzerland), 58 American Council of Learned Acronym Institute (England), 92 Agape Foundation, 128 Societies Devoted to Humanistic Agenda for Children, 46 "Acta Eurasica" (Education-and-Studies, 122 Agricultural College of the Humid Research and Publishing Center) American Documentary, 128 Tropical Region (EARTH) American Economic Association, 112 (Russia), 121 (Costa Rica), 120 Action Canada for Population and American Forests, 49 Development (Canada), 70, 115 Aid Transparency (Senegal), 136 American Friends of the Ludwig Action India, 78 AIDS Alliance in Nigeria, 83 Foundation of Cuba (New York, NY), 102 ActionAid, Brazil, 97 AIDS Foundation of South Africa, 60 Actionaid, Tanzania, 99 AIDS-Infoshare (Russia), 81 American India Foundation, 100 ActionAid (England), 98 **AKATIGA Foundation** American Institute for Social ActionAid USA, 89 (Indonesia), 101 Justice, 49 Akila Worksongs, 52 American Library Association, 139 Active Voice, 128 Activists for Social Alternatives Al Mahrosa Center Limited American Museum of Natural (Cyprus), 102 History, 112 (India), 41 Adult Education Council of Latin Al-Mezan Center for Human Rights American National Red Cross, 142 America (CEAAL) (Mexico), (Gaza), 80 American Prospect, 38 57, 120 Al-Quds University (West Bank), 102 American Society for Yad Advancement Project, 70, 92 Al-Urdun Al-Jadid Research Center Vashem, 115 Advocacy Institute, 46 (Jordan), 102 American Sociological Advocates Coalition for Development Alan Guttmacher Institute, 115 Association, 112 and Environment (Uganda), 54 All-China Women's Federation, Hebei American University Advocates for Environmental Human Women's Federation (China), 98 (Washington, DC), 92, 128 All India Artisans and Craftworkers American University in Cairo Rights, 49 AFL-CIO Working for America Welfare Association (India), 41 (Egypt), 58, 80, 81, 102 Institute, 38 Alliance for Children's Entitlement to Americans for the Arts, 126 Afluentes (Mexico), 79 Social Security (South Africa), 82 ANCO "Union of Media and Culture" Africa Action, 89 Alliance for Justice, 70, 89 (Russia), 135 Africa-America Institute, 92 Alliance for Microenterprise Andalas University (Indonesia), 56 African American Cultural Center of Development (El Salvador), 42 **Andean Region**, 40, 75–76, 96–97, 117 Greater Pittsburgh, 126 Alliance for the Revitalization of ANNA (Russia), 81 African Conservation Fund, 54 Camden City, 49 Anthra (India), 55 Alliance of Forest Workers and Anti-Slavery International for the African Continuum Theatre Harvesters, 49 Coalition, 126 Protection of Human Rights African Forum and Network on Debt Alliance of Independent Publishers (England), 70 and Development (Zimbabwe), 89 (France), 89 Anusandhan Trust (India), 78 Alternate Roots, 126 Anveshi Research Centre for African Virtual University Alternativa, Center for Social Women's Studies (India), 78 (Kenya), 122 Appleseed Foundation, 36, 38 African Wildlife Foundation, 54 Research and Popular Education Appropriate Technology India, 55 African Women and Child (Peru), 117 Arab Image Foundation Information Network Limited Alternative for India Development (Lebanon), 134 (Kenya), 119 (India), 78

Alvin Ailey Dance Foundation, 126

B Association for the Advancement of Bandhan-Konnagar (India), 41 Arab Network of NGOs for Higher Education and Bangladesh Freedom Foundation, 92 Development (Lebanon), 58 Arab Press Freedom Watch Development (Uganda), 119 Bank Information Center, 89 (England), 134 Association for the Promotion of Bard College, 81, 112 Archbishopric of Guatemala, 79 Traditional Medicine (Senegal), 60 Bay Area Video Coalition, 129 Association for the Renewal of the Argentine Association for Civil BBB Wise Giving Alliance, 89 Rights (Argentina), 75 Community and Ecology-Based BBC World Service Trust (England), Arid Lands Information Network, Law (HuMa) (Indonesia), 56 119, 134 Eastern Africa (Kenya), 54 Association of African Women for BEES Trust (South Africa), 43 Research and Development Arise Citizens' Policy Project, 92 Begging Naked, 129 Beijing Child Legal Aid and Research (Senegal), 83 Arizona Community Foundation, 46 Association of Black Foundation Center (China), 76 Arizona State University Beijing Civil Society Development Foundation, 142 Executives, 89 Arms Control Association, 92 Association of Forestry Communities Research Center (China), 98 Arthacharya Foundation of Peten (Guatemala), 57 Beijing Modern Education Research (Sri Lanka), 55 Association of Initiative Developing Institute (China), 118 Article 19 Research and Information and People Advocacy Beijing Normal University Centre on Censorship (England), (Indonesia), 101 (China), 145 Association of Performing Arts Beijing Stars and Rain Education 79, 83 Institute for Autism (China), 145 Artrain, 126 Presenters, 126 Association of Uganda Professional Beijing You'an Hospital (China), 77 Arts and culture, 126-128, 132-136 Women in Agriculture and the Asia Pacific Forum on Women, Law Ben-Gurion University of the Negev and Development (Thailand), 78 Environment (Uganda), 54 (Israel), 92 Bennett College, 112 Asia Pacific Philanthropy Consortium Astraea Foundation, 70 Limited (Philippines), 101 Ateliers Varan (France), 135 Bethel New Life, 49 Asialink Centre at the University of Ateneo De Manila University Beyond the Dream, 129 Melbourne (Australia), 133 (Philippines), 61 Bhasha Research and Publication Asian American Legal Defense and Atlantic Public Media, 129 Centre (India), 41 Austin Interfaith Sponsoring Big Thought, 112 Education Fund, 92 Committee Incorporated, 112 Birzeit University (West Bank), 58 Asian American-Pacific Islanders in Philanthropy, 70 Australian National University, 57 Black Filmmaker Foundation, 129 Asian Pacific Environmental Autonomous Group for Black Sash Trust (South Africa), 82 Network, 49 Environmental Research Blackfeet Reservation Development Asian Scholarship Foundation (Mexico), 57 Fund, 70 Autonomous Non-Commercial Blueprint Research & Design, 46 (Thailand), 122 Aspen Institute, 36, 39, 46, 49, 70, 134 Organisation Internews Border Network for Human Rights, 70 Assabil Association (Lebanon), 134 (Russia), 135 Asset Building and Community Autonomous Technological Institute Borderland Foundation (Poland), 139 Development, 34-66 Boston College, 36, 112 of Mexico, 108 Autonomous University of Brandeis University, 81, 112 Programwide, 66 Publications and Other Media, Aguascalientes (Mexico), 120 Brasilia, University of (Brazil), 97 Autonomous University of Zacatecas Brazil, 52-53, 76, 97-98, 118, 145 62-65 Associated Press Managing Editors (Mexico), 42 Brazil Foundation (New York, NY), 46 Autry National Center of the Brazilian Association for Post-Association, 129 Association for Defense of Human American West, 126 Graduate Study in Collective Rights (Peru), 75 Avani Society (India), 55 Health (Brazil), 118 Association for Democratic Reforms Avery Institute for Social Change, 70 Brazilian Association of Post-

> Graduate Research and Training in the Social Sciences (Brazil), 118

(India), 100

| Brazilian Center for Analysis and                 | Cape Town, University of                                  | Center for International Theatre        |
|---|---|---|
| Planning (Brazil), 115                            | (South Africa), 43, 82, 103, 122                          | Development, 132                        |
| Brazilian Consumer Defense Institute (Brazil), 97 | Capital Aid Fund for Employment of the Poor (Vietnam), 43 | Center for Investigative Reporting, 129 |
| Brazilian Institute of Municipal                  | Caribbean Central American Research                       | Center for Justice and International    |
| Administration, 76                                | Council, 57   | Law, 70                                 |
| Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS                  | Carnegie Council on Ethics and                            | Center for Law and Social Policy, 39    |
| Association, 118                                  | International Affairs, 93                                 | Center for Legal and Social Studies     |
| Brazilian Society for Instruction, 76             | Carnegie Endowment for                                    | (CELS) (Argentina), 75                  |
| Bread and Roses Cultural Project, 126             | International Peace, 98                                   | Center for National Independence in     |
| British Columbia Community Forest                 | Carter Center, 98   | Politics, 93                            |
| Association (Canada), 49                          | Catholics for a Free Choice, 74                           | Center for Neighborhood                 |
| British Council (England), 83                     | Catholics for the Right to Decide                         | Technology, 46                          |
| Brookings Institution, 36, 49, 93                 | (Mexico), 79  | Center for Policy Alternatives, 39, 89  |
| Brophy & Reilly, 46                               | Cave Canem Foundation, 126                                | Center for Public Integrity, 89         |
| Brown University, 112                             | Center for Applied Research and                           | Center for Public Policy Priorities, 93 |
| Built Environment Support Group                   | Technical Assistance, 52                                  | Center for Rehabilitation and           |
| (South Africa), 104                               | Center for Civic Participation, 129                       | Reintegration of the Anna Freud         |
| Bumi Manira Foundation                            | Center for Clean Air Policy, 49                           | Institute (Brazil), 145                 |
| (Indonesia), 56                                   | Center for Community Change, 89                           | Center for Research, Support            |
| Business for Social Responsibility, 70            | Center for Community Development                          | and Development of Culture              |
| 1 ///   | Studies (China), 53                                       | (Vietnam), 135                          |
| C   | Center for Community Health and                           | Center for Research on the              |
| Cabin Creek Center for Work and                   | Development (Vietnam), 83                                 | Mesoamerica Region                      |
| Environmental Studies, 129                        | Center for Community Health                               | (Guatemala), 102                        |
| Cairo Demographic Center (Egypt), 81              | Research and Development                                  | Center for Responsive Politics, 93      |
| Cairo Institute for Human Rights                  | (Vietnam), 83   | Center for Rural Affairs, 49            |
| Studies (France), 80                              | Center for Constitutional Rights, 70                      | Center for Rural Progress               |
| Cairo University (Egypt), 121                     | Center for Democracy and Human                            | (Vietnam), 61                           |
| California, University of                         | Rights Studies (Indonesia), 101                           | Center for Strategic and International  |
| Berkeley, 49, 93, 112, 129                        | Center for Economic and Policy                            | Studies, 93, 96                         |
| Davis, 126  | Research, 39  | Center for Studies of the State and     |
| Los Angeles, 36, 102                              | Center for Egyptian Women's Legal                         | Society (Argentina), 117                |
| San Diego, 79                                     | Assistance (Egypt), 80                                    | Center for the Advancement of           |
| San Francisco, 116                                | Center for Environment and                                | Women, 70                               |
| Santa Barbara, 39, 126                            | Community Assets Development                              | Center for the Development of           |
| Santa Cruz, 49                                    | (Vietnam), 61   | Democracy and Human Rights              |
| California Budget Project, 93                     | Center for Environmental Economic                         | (Russia), 81                            |
| California Indian Basketweavers                   | Development, 49   | Center for the Study of Law, Justice    |
| Association, 49                                   | Center for Human Rights and                               | and Society (Colombia), 75              |
| California Partnership for Working                | Environment (Argentina), 89                               | Center for Third World                  |
| Families, 49                                      | Center for Independent Social                             | Organizing, 89                          |
| Calvert Social Investment                         | Research and Education                                    | Center for Watershed and                |
| Foundation, 46                                    | (Russia), 121   | Community Health, 49                    |
| Cambridge, University of                          | Center for International                                  | Center for Women Policy Studies,        |
| (England), 93                                     | Environmental Law, 49                                     | 70, 89                                  |
| Camden Greenways, 49                              | Center for International Forestry                         | Center for Young Women's                |
| Campaign Against Unwanted                         | Research (Indonesia), 56                                  | Development, 46                         |
| Pregnancy (Nigeria), 83                           | Center for International Media                            | Center of Arab Women for Training       |
| Campaign for Fiscal Equity, 112                   | Action, 129   | and Research (Tunisia), 121             |

#### **INDEX**

Center on Budget and Policy Priorities, 39 Center on Education Policy, 112 Central America, 42, 57–58, 79–80, 102, 108, 120 Central American Institute for Social Studies and Development (Guatemala), 42 Central American Microfinance Network (Guatemala), 42 Central American University (Nicaragua), 57, 120 Central American Women's Fund (Nicaragua), 80 Central European University (New York, NY), 103 Central Himalayan Rural Action Group (India), 55 Central Unica das Favelas do Rio de Janeiro (Brazil), 76 Centre Europeen Juif d'Information (Belgium), 139 Centre for Development and Population Activities, 43 Centre for Education Policy **Development Trust** (South Africa), 122 Centre for European Reform (England), 93 Centre for Higher Education Transformation Trust (South Africa), 122 Centre for Interdisciplinary Studies in Environment and Development (CISED) (India), 55 Centre for Microenterprise Development (Nigeria), 43 Centre for North East Studies and Policy Research (India), 55 Centre for People's Forestry (India), 55 Centre for Policy Research (India), 100 Centre for Policy Studies (South Africa), 93, 104 Centre for Research and Innovation in Social Policy and Practice (England), 89

Center of Educational Research and

Development (Chile), 117

Centre for Social Studies (Portugal), 93 Centre for the Rehabilitation and Education of Abused Women and Children (Kenya), 119 Centre for the Study of Violence and Reconciliation (South Africa), 82 Centro Por la Justicia, 49 Changchun University of Technology (China), 118 Character Studies Productions, 112 Charities Aid Foundation (England), Charities Aid Foundation Southern Africa (South Africa), 103 chashama, 144 Chicago, University of, 112, 115 Chicago Council on Foreign Relations, 93, 129 Child Life-Line (Nigeria), 145 Childlife Trust (Kenya), 145 Children First (South Africa), 82 Children's Action Alliance, 93 Children's Defense Fund, 142 Chile, University of, 75, 96 Chilean Association Pro United Nations (ACHNU) (Chile), 117 China, 41, 53-54, 76-77, 98, 99, 118, 132, 145 China, People's Republic of Ministry of Civil Affairs, Bureau of Administration of NGOs, 98 Ministry of Health, Foreign Loan Office, 77 China Agricultural University, 41, 53 China Arms Control and Disarmament Association (China), 98 China Development Research Foundation, 98 China NPO Network, 98 China Population Communication Center, 77 China Population Welfare Foundation, 77 China Research Center for Comparative Politics and Economics, 98

Centre for Rural Studies and

Development (India), 55

China Review Information Technology (China), 98 China Sexology Association, 77 China University of Political Science and Law, 76 Chinese Academy of Forestry (China), 53 Chinese Academy of Sciences (China), 76 Chinese Academy of Social Sciences (China), 53, 76, 98, 118 Chinese Economists Society (Washington, DC), 98 Chinese University of Hong Kong (Hong Kong), 98 Chinese Women's Research Society (China), 77 Chr. Michelsen Institute of Science and Intellectual Freedom (Norway), 93 Christian Churches Social Assistance Foundation (Chile), 75 Cine Qua Non, 129 Citizens' Commission on Civil Rights, 70 Citizen's Educational Observatory (Mexico), 120 Citizens for Global Solutions Educational Fund, 70 Citizens' Watch (Russia), 81 Citizenship, Studies, Research, Information and Action (Brazil), 70 City Harvest, 142 City University of New York. See New York, City University of Civic (India), 100 Civil society, 89-92, 96-104 Clark Atlanta University, 49 Clinical Legal Education Foundation (Russia), 81 Coalition of Immokalee Workers, 70 Coalition on Violence Against Women (Kenya), 78 Coastal Community Foundation of South Carolina, 50 Colectivo Sol (Mexico), 79 College of Mexico (Mexico), 79 College of Social Sciences and

Humanities (Vietnam), 135

College of the Redwoods, 116 College of the Southern Border (Mexico), 120 Colmena Milenaria (Mexico), 42 Colombian Commission of Jurists (Colombia), 75 Colorado Community College System Foundation, 39 Colorado Seminary (University of Denver), 93 Columbia University, 46, 74, 81, 93, 115 Combine Resource Institution (Indonesia), 101 Comite de Apoyo a los Trabajadores Agricolas, 50 Commission for Solidarity and Defense of Human Rights (Mexico), 57 Common Cents New York, 46, 142 Common Ground Community Housing Development Fund Corp. Inc., 144 Commonweal, 50 Communicating for Change (Nigeria), 136 Communications Consortium Media Center, 39 Community and Resource Development, 46-65 Community Based Media, 129 Community development, 46-48, 52-55, 57-59, 61 Community Foundation for Northern Ireland, 89 Community Foundation Land Trust, 143 Community Foundation Queretaro (Mexico), 57 Community Foundation Togliatti (Russia), 42 Community Foundations of Canada, 89 Community Friendly Movement (India), 41 Community HIV/AIDS Mobilization Project, 74 Community Media Workshop at Columbia College, 89 Community Renewal Society, 129

Community Technology Centers Network, 46 Community Voices Heard, 144 "Con-text" Educational and Research Center (Autonomous Non-Profit Organization) (Russia), 121 Conciliation Resources (England), 93 Concordia, 46 Congo Square Theatre Company, 126 Congregation Beth Simchat Torah of New York, 115 Congressional Black Caucus Foundation, 93 Conservation Fund, 50 Consortium for Haitian Empowerment, 144 Consortium of Civil Society Development (Indonesia), 101 Constituency for Africa, 89 Consultancy for Human Rights and Displacement (Colombia), 70 Consultative Group on Biological Diversity, 50 Consumer Federation of America, 36 Consumers' Association of Penang (Malaysia), 93 Consumers Union of United States, 89, 129 Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere, 78 Coordination SUD (France), 89 Coptic Evangelical Organization for Social Services (Egypt), 81 Cornerstone Theater Company, 126 Corporation for Enterprise Development, 36, 46, 66 Council for Adult and Experiential Learning, 143 Council for Higher Education Accreditation, 112 Council for Responsible Genetics, 115 Council for the Advancement of Adult Literacy, 112 Council for the Development of Social Science Research in Africa (Senegal), 122 Council of Chief State School Officers, 112

Council of Graduate Schools in the

United States, 112

Council of Michigan Foundations, 142 Council on Foreign Relations, 93, 142 Council on Foundations, 89, 108, 142 Covenant Center for Development (CCD) (India), 119 Covenant Center for Development (India), 55 Creating Resources for Empowerment and Action, 58, 70, 116 Creative Capital Foundation, 126 Creative Inner City Initiative (South Africa), 135 Credibility Alliance (India), 100 Crescent City Peace Alliance, 126 Crimes of War Education Project, 93 Cultural Association Sweden-Egypt (Sweden), 134 Culture and Arts Magazine (Vietnam), 135 Culture and Communication Center for Facilitators (China), 145 Culture and Free Thought Association (Gaza), 58 Culture Resource (Belgium), 134 CUNHA-Feminist Collective (Brazil), 118 Cunningham Dance Foundation, 126 CUNY TV Foundation, 129

#### D

Dance Theatre Workshop, 126 Dar Es Salaam, University of (Tanzania), 99 Dartmouth College, 115 D.C. Arts and Humanities Education Collaborative, 112 DC Voice, 112 Delaware Valley Grantmakers, 46 Dell-Arte, 126 Demos (ROO Center) (Russia), 81 Denver Foundation, 89 Department of National Cultural Heritage (Vietnam), 135 Designs for Change, 112 **Detroiters Working for** Environmental Justice, 50 Development Alternatives and Resource Centre (Nigeria), 43, 83

| Development finance and economic       | Editorial Projects in Education, 113                      | Environmental Law Alliance                         |
|--|---|--|
| security, 36–38, 40–44                 | Education, Sexuality, and Religion,                       | Worldwide Indonesia Foundation                     |
| Development Institute for Tradition    | 112-125   | (Indonesia), 56                                    |
| and Environment, Kunming               | Publications and Other Media,                             | Environmental Services of Oaxaca                   |
| (China), 53                            | 124-125   | (Mexico), 57                                       |
| Development Network of Indigenous      | Education & Research Fund of                              | Environmental Simulation Center, 46                |
| Voluntary Associations                 | Employee Benefit Research                                 | Environmental Studies Group                        |
| (Uganda), 99                           | Institute, 36   | (Mexico), 57                                       |
| Development Research and Action        | Education and scholarship, 112–115,                       | Environmental Support Center, 50                   |
| Network (Nigeria), 83                  | 117-123   | Epidavros Project, 129                             |
| Dhow Countries Music Academy of        | Education Commission of the                               | Equal Justice Society, 70                          |
| Zanzibar (Tanzania), 132               | States, 113   | Equal Rights Advocates, 70                         |
| Diego Portales University (Chile), 75  | Education Development Center, 113                         | Equality Now, 78                                   |
| Difaf for Publishing (Lebanon), 134    | Educational Broadcasting                                  | Equality Project, 71                               |
| Dignity International (France), 70     | Corporation, 129  | Equitas Foundation (Chile), 117                    |
| Dillard University, 50                 | Educational Forum (Chile), 117                            | Erase Racism, 46                                   |
| District Six Museum Foundation         | Educo Trust of Africa                                     | Essential Information, 74                          |
| (South Africa), 135                    | (South Africa), 60  | Eureka Communities, 113, 142                       |
| Douglas Gould and Company, 39,         | Effective Communities, 46                                 | Euro-Mediterranean Human Rights                    |
| 112–113, 115                           | Egypt, Ministry of Health and                             | Network (Denmark), 80                              |
| Down Syndrome Society of               | Population, 81  | European Centre for Conflict                       |
| Kenya, 145                             | Egyptian Society for Population                           | Prevention (Netherlands), 94                       |
| Duke University, 46, 89                | Studies and Reproductive Health                           | European Foundation Centre                         |
| T.                                     | (Egypt), 81   | (Belgium), 46, 89, 142                             |
| E                                      | El Ceibal Civil Association                               | European Policy Centre                             |
| Ear Say, 126                           | (Argentina), 40   | (Belgium), 108                                     |
| Earned Assets Resource Network, 36     | El Colegio Mexiquense (Mexico), 116                       | European University of St.                         |
| Earth House, 50                        | El Hamra (Tunisia), 134                                   | Petersburg (Russia), 121                           |
| East African Centre for Constitutional | El Puente de Williamsburg, 50                             | Executive Office for Preventing AIDS               |
| Development (Uganda), 99               | Electronic Privacy Information                            | (Vietnam), 83                                      |
| East China Normal University           | Center, 129   | Executive Secretariat of the National              |
| (China), 118                           | Emory University, 126                                     | Feminist Network for Health and                    |
| East Harlem Employment Services, 39    | ENACT, 126  | Reproductive Rights (Brazil), 118                  |
| Eastern Africa, 54–55, 78, 99–100,     | Encore Community Services, 144                            | F  |
| 119, 132–133, 145                      | Encuentro de la Cultura Cubana                            |  |
| Eastern Cape NGO Coalition             | (Encuentro-Madrid) (Spain), 79                            | Faculty for Israeli-Palestinian Peace-             |
| (South Africa), 60                     | Energy Programs Consortium, 36                            | International (Belgium), 103                       |
| Ebb Pod Productions, 129               | EngenderHealth, 60  | Fahamu Limited (England), 99                       |
| Ecclesia Ministries, 115               | Enterprise for Development                                | Fair Share Housing Development, 50                 |
| Ecological Society of America, 50      | International Limited/GTE                                 | Fairness & Accuracy in Reporting, 129              |
| Ecological Society of America, 50      | (Nigeria), 43<br>Enterpriseworks Worldwide, 43            | Faith Partnerships, 46–47                          |
| Economic Development, 36–45            | Entrepriseworks worldwide, 43 Entrepreneurial Development | FaithTrust Institute, 115 Familia Human Care Trust |
| Publications and Other Media, 45       |   |  |
| Economic Policy Institute, 39          | Institute, 46   | (Kenya), 119                                       |
| Economic Research Forum for the        | Environment and development, 49–61                        | Family Violence Provention Fund 71                 |
| Arab Countries, Iran and Turkey        | Environment Support Group                                 | Family Violence Prevention Fund, 71                |
| (Egypt), 58                            | (India), 55   | Federal University of Amazonas                     |
| Ecotourism Society of Kenya, 54        | Environmental Health Coalition, 50                        | (Brazil), 52                                       |
| EDA Rural Systems Private Limited      | Environmental Justice Networking                          | Federal University of Para (Brazil), 52            |

Forum (South Africa), 59

(India), 41

Federation of Agencies of Social and Educational Assistance (Brazil), 52, 97 Federation of Community Forestry Users, Nepal, 55 Federation of Family Planning Associations (Malaysia), 83 Federation of Rural Financial Organizations and Institutions (Mexico), 42 Federation of Southern Cooperatives/Land Assistance Fund, 50 Federation of Women Lawyers, Kenya, 78 Feminist Studies and Assistance Center (Brazil), 97 Field Museum of Natural History in Chicago, 113 Film Arts Foundation, 50 Film Resource Unit (South Africa), 135 Filmmakers Collaborative, 130 Finance Project, 39 Financial Stability Bureau of the People's Bank of China, 41 FinMark Trust (South Africa), 43 Firelight Media, 130 First Nations Development Institute, 36, 47, 90 First People's Fund, 126 FIS Social Company (Argentina), 40 Fiscal Policy Institute, 94 Florida, University of, Gainesville, 58 Florida International University, 58 Board of Trustees, 102 Focus: Hope, 39 Focus Project, 90 Fomento Cultural y Educativo (Mexico), 120 For My People's Productions, 113 Ford Foundation board of trustees, 3 financial review, 153-169 governance, 148-149 grants broken down by region and program, worldwide, 26-27 history, 150-151 International Fellowships

Program, 32

message from the Chair, 2 message from the President, 4 officers, 3 offices and staff, 170-175 process of applying for and tracking grants, 28-31 Ford Foundation Matching Gift Program, 142 Fordham University, 50 Fordsburg Artists' Studios (South Africa), 135 Foreign Policy Centre (England), 94 Foreign Trade Studies Center Foundation (Brazil), 97 Forest Trends Association, 50 Forestry Action Committee of the Illinois Valley Basin Interest, 50 Forum-Asia (Thailand), 76 Forum International de Montreal (Canada), 90 Forum of Regional Associations of Grantmakers, 90 Forum on Contemporary Theory (India), 119 Forum on Democracy and Trade, 90 Forward Africa (Nigeria), 84 Foundation-administered projects for activities in arts and culture relevant to identity, individual artists, arts and education, changing demographics and indigenous cultural knowledge, for activities of the Affinity Group on Development Finance to help build a global field of development finance and economic security, 36 to conduct a review of the role of liberal arts education in fostering civic engagement in a globalizing, multicultural society, 113 to enable the GrantCraft project to

produce materials that promote

learning among grant makers worldwide about the craft of

grant making, 142

- to enable the Learning Enhancement Fund to support assessments of selected Peace and Social Justice program initiatives and lines of work, 108 to enable the Learning Enhancement Fund to underwrite assessments and dissemination of selected foundation initiatives and lines of work, 139 to evaluate the Leadership for a Changing World program, which recognizes and promotes diverse models of leadership, 47 for joint learning, assessment and communications activities to enhance the work of grantees and others working in the field of media, 130 to manage the selection process for identifying a new host institution for the Middle East Research Competition, 121 for materials produced by the GrantCraft project to promote learning among grant makers worldwide about the craft of grant making, 142 for projects that communicate the Foundation's mission and program, including its Web site, 142
- to provide technical assistance, coordinate grantee meetings and chronicle the International Initiative to Strengthen Philanthropy, 90 for a series of publications, work shops, symposia and arts performances in commemoration of the foundation's fifty years of involvement in Indonesia, 79 to strengthen diversity and build capacity in the youth organizing field, 47

for training, technical assistance

(Brazil), 53 and other activities aimed at building the capacity of Fundacion Amistad, 102 Fundacion Pro Ninos de la Calle environment and development 89-107 grantees and their grassroots (ProNinos) (Mexico), 145 partners in the Amazon Fundar Center for Research and 105-107 region's Deforestation Belt, 52 Analysis (Mexico), 79 Foundation Center, 90 Funding Exchange, 90, 130 Project, 90 Foundation for Community Work Future of Music Coalition, 130 (South Africa), 103 Foundation for Independent Radio Broadcasting (Russia), 135 Gaara Dance Foundation (Kenya), 132 Foundation for National Development Gadjah Mada, University of, 133 Galileo Foundation (Costa Rica), 42 Nigeria, 84 (El Salvador), 42 Gamaliel Foundation, 50 Foundation for Salvadoran Program on Environment and Development Garden Project, 50 Geledes-Institute of Black Women (El Salvador), 58 Foundation for the Mid South, 47 (Brazil), 76 Foundation for the Promotion of Gene Campaign (India), 55 Social Housing (Argentina), 40 General Sarmiento National Foundation for the Support of University (Argentina), 40 Development of the Federal Generations and History University of Pernambuco (Belgium), 142 (Brazil), 118 Genetic Resource, Ecology Energy Foundation of Businessmen for and Nutrition Foundation Education (Colombia), 117 (India), 55 Foundation "The Hague Process on Genocide No More (Mexico), 79 Refugees and Migration" George Mason University, 94 George Washington University, (Netherlands), 71 Foundationwide Actions, 142–143 108, 142 Free Arts for Abused Children of Georgetown University, 94 New York City, 144 German Caritas Association Free Press, 130 (Germany), 81 Free State, University of the Getulio Vargas Foundation (Brazil), 97 (South Africa), 122 Ghana, University of, 84 French Institute of Pondicherry Givat Haviva Educational (India), 119 Foundation, 103 Friends of Dag Hammarskjold Global Action Project, 130 H Plaza, 144 Global Commission on International Friends of the Earth, Nigeria, 83 Migration (Switzerland), 71 Friends of the Environment in the Global Fund for Women, 71, 90 Arab World (France), 58 Global Greengrants Fund, 47, 53 Friends of WWB, India, 36, 41, 143 Global Health and Awareness Friends of WWB/USA, 36 Research Foundation (Nigeria), 84 Fudan University (China), 76, 98 Global Justice, 36 Fund for Folk Culture, 127 Global Rights, 71 Fund for Idaho, 90 Globalist, 130 Fund for Peace, 94 GLSEN, 113 Fund for Women's Development Good Neighbor Grants, 144-145 (Cenzontle) (Nicaragua), 42 Governance, 92-100, 102-104 (Indonesia), 133

Fundacao Viver, Produzir e Preservar

Governance-Access-Learning Network (TIRI) (England), 103 Governance and Civil Society, Publications and Other Media. Government Accountability Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad (India), 100 Gram Mooligai Co. Ltd. (India), 55 Grand Central Partnership, 144 Grassroots Health Organization of Grassroots Institute for Fundraising Training, 90 Greater Cincinnati Foundation, 47 Greenwatch (Uganda), 54 Grist Magazine, 50 **GROOTS International (Grassroots** Organizations Operating Together in Sisterhood), 90 Group for Democratic Development (Egypt), 102 Group of Institutes, Foundations and Corporations (Brazil), 97 Guangxi Center for Disease Prevention and Control (China), 77 Gudran for Art and Development Association (Egypt), 134 Guizhou Academy of Agricultural Sciences (China), 53 Guizhou Academy of Social Sciences (China), 132 Guizhou Forestry Survey and Planning Institute (China), 53

Hampshire College, 71 Hanadiv Charitable Foundation (England), 139 Handcraft in Transit (Ghana), 136 HAP International (Switzerland), 90 Harm Reduction Coalition, 71 Harold Wolpe Memorial Trust (South Africa), 103 Harvard University, 36-37, 39, 50, 71, 90, 102, 113, 115 Hasanuddin University

Hastings College of Law, 71 Hatcher Group, 39 Hawaii, University of, Manoa, 122 Health Care Without Harm, 50 Health Matters (Nigeria), 84 Health Promotion Center (Brazil), 118 Heartland Alliance for Human Needs and Human Rights, 71 (China), 132 Hebrew University of Jerusalem (Israel), 94 HELP USA, 47 HelpAge International (England), 80 Helsinki Foundation for Human (Mexico), 120 IC Foundation, 130 Rights (Poland), 81 Hemingway Preservation Foundation, 139 (Colombia), 96 Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation, 116 Hesperian Foundation, 71 Higher Education South Africa, 122 Higher Technological Studies Institute (Mexico), 120 Highlander Pictures, 130 Health, 116 Highlander Research and Education Center, 90 Himalayan Grassroots Women's Natural Resources Management Association (Nepal), 55 Hip Hop Association, 127 Hip Hop Theatre Junction, 127 Hispanics in Philanthropy, 90, 102 HongFan International Consultants Limited (China), 76 Housing and Land Rights Network (India), 71 130, 143 Housing and Land Rights Network (Switzerland), 80 Human rights (grant area), 70-83 Human Rights (unit), 70–88 Publications and 119-120, 133 Other Media, 85-88 Human Rights First, 71 Human Rights Media Centre (South Africa), 82 Human Rights Network, Uganda, 78 Human Rights Watch, 79 Human Sciences Research Council (South Africa), 60, 103, 104, 122 Indigenous Information Network Human Services Coalition of Dade (Kenya), 54 County, 39

**HUMANAS** Corporation (Regional Center of Human Rights and Gender Justice) (Chile), 75 Humanitarian Project, 115 Humanity in Action, 139 Humboldt Area Foundation, 127 Hunan Provincial Museum Hunter College Foundation, 113 Ibero-American University Ideas for Peace Foundation Ideas Foundation (Chile), 75 Ijebu-Ode Development Board on Poverty Reduction (Nigeria), 43 Illinois, University of, Chicago, 47 Illinois Black United Fund, 90 Illinois Caucus for Adolescent Immigrant Legal Resource Center, 71 In the Life Media, 90 Inca Productions CC (South Africa), 60 INDEM Foundation (Russia), 81 Independent Committee for Structural Poverty Alleviation (Indonesia), 101 Independent Institute for Social Policy (Russia), 59, 121 Independent Press Association, Independent Sector, 90, 142 Independent Television Service, 130 Independent World Television, 130 India, 41, 55-56, 78-79, 100, Indiana University, 116 **Indigenous Community** Enterprises, 50 Indigenous Culture Center of Peru (CHIRAPAQ), 75 Indigenous Educational Network of Turtle Island, 50

Indigenous Peoples' Rights Watch (Chile), 76 Indonesia, 56–57, 79, 101, 133 Indonesia, University of, 56 Indonesian Society for Performing Arts, 133 Information Network for the Third Sector (Brazil), 97 Inglewood Neighborhood Housing Services, 37 Initiative for a Competitive Inner City, 37 Innovative Housing Institute, 50 Institute for Agriculture and Trade Policy, 99 Institute for Democracy in South Africa, 103, 104 Institute for Development Policy and Management (England), 58 Institute for Diplomatic Studies (Egypt), 103 Institute for Economic and International Studies (Brazil), 97 Institute for Environmental Awareness and Ethics (Indonesia), 101 Institute for Gay and Lesbian Strategic Studies, 75 Institute for Global Justice (Indonesia), 101 Institute for Governance and Sustainable Development, 90 Institute for Human Rights and Development in Africa (Gambia), 83 Institute for International Economics, 37 Institute for Law and Environmental Governance (Kenya), 54 Institute for Natural Resources (South Africa), 59 Institute for Palestine Studies (Lebanon), 102 Institute for Policy Studies, 94 Institute for Research and Empowerment (Indonesia), 101 Institute for Science and International Security, 94 Institute for Social Development Studies (Vietnam), 83

Institute for Social Transformation

Study of Common Property, 56 **Environment and Development** (Indonesia), 56 Institute for Socioeconomic Studies International Association of Black (England), 91 Professionals in International International Justice Mission, 71 (Brazil), 97 Institute for Women's Policy Affairs, 94 International Labour Organization International Bank for (Switzerland), 37, 78 Research, 37, 39, 115 Institute of Agricultural Economics Reconstruction and Development, International Lawyers and (Vietnam), 61 37, 41, 47 **Economists Against Poverty** Institute of American Indian Arts International Center for Innovation (Canada), 94 International Media Support Foundation, 127 in Civic Participation, 47 Institute of Cultural Studies International Center for Research on (Denmark), 134 International Music Council (Vietnam), 122 Women, 47, 116, 142 International Centre for Gender and Institute of Development Studies (France), 108 Social Research (Nigeria), 84 International NGO Forum on (England), 37, 99, 101, 104 Institute of Environment and International Centre for Research in Indonesian Development Development (China), 118 Agroforestry (Kenya), 53, 54, 56, 79 (Indonesia), 101 Institute of International Education, International Centre for the Legal International Peace and Co-operation 71, 79, 90-91, 108, 113, 116, 120, Protection of Human Rights Center (East Jerusalem), 102 121, 143 (England), 71 International Refugee Rights Institute of Man and Environment in International Centre of Insect Initiative, 71 International Senior Lawyers the Amazon (Brazil), 53 Physiology and Ecology Institute of Peruvian Studies (Peru), (Kenya), 54 Corporation, 82 International Cinema Education, 144 40,96 International Trade Law and Institute of Research and Projects in International Commission of Jurists Development Institute (IDCID) Communication and Culture (Switzerland), 71 (Brazil), 97 (INDECS) (Brazil), 97 International Community International Training Center of Institute of Social Development Foundation, 47 Indigenous Peoples (Greenland), 71 Research, Chinese Central Party International Community of Women International Union for Conservation Living with HIV/AIDS of Nature and Natural Resources, School (China), 77 (Argentina), 80 Institute of Social Studies Nepal, 55 International Community of International Union for Conservation (Netherlands), 41 Instituto Centro De Vida (Brazil), 53 Women Living With HIV/AIDS of Nature and Natural Resources Instituto Sou da Paz (Brazil), 97 (England), 116 (Switzerland), 51, 59 Interaction Institute, 94 International Council on Human International Women's Health Rights Policy (Switzerland), 71 Coalition, 116 InterAction: The American Council for Voluntary International International Council on International Women's Media Action, 108 Management of Population Foundation, 130 Inter-American Dialogue, 96, 102 Programmes (Malaysia), 57 Internews Interactive, 91 International Crisis Group, 94 Interfaith Alliance Foundation, 115 Internews Network, 130 Interfaith Community Development International Development Interregional Foundation for Civil Association (South Africa), 59 **Economics Associates** Society (Russia), 81 Interfaith Education Fund, 47 (England), 94 Intervalley Project, 51 Interfaith Worker Justice, 91, 115 International Development Research Intervozes-Brazil Social International Alert (England), 94 Centre (Canada), 59 Communication Collective International Alliance of Indigenous International Ecotourism Society, 51 (Brazil), 97 and Tribal Peoples of the Tropical International Foundation for the Iowa Citizens for Community Community (Mexico), 57 Forests (Thailand), 51 Improvement, 37 International Arts Relations, 144 International HIV/AIDS Alliance Ipas, 79 International Association for Ir Amim (Israel), 94 (England), 60, 77 Feminist Economics, 99

International Association for the

International Institute for

Irula Tribal Women's Welfare Society Kenya Human Rights Commission, 54 Latin American and Caribbean Forum Kenya Professional Association of Rural Finances (Bolivia), 42 (India), 100 of Women in Agriculture and Irvin M. Henderson & Co., 37 Latin American Faculty of Social Environment, 54 ISA—Socio-Environmental Institute Sciences (Argentina), 117 (Brazil), 53 Kenya Red Cross Society, 78 Latin American Faculty of Social Kenya Widows and Orphans Support Sciences (Chile), 96 Programme, 145 Latin American Faculty of Social Japan Society, 144 Kenya Women Finance Trust Sciences (Guatemala), 58 Limited, 37 JARI Indonesia, 101 Latin American Faculty of Social Jefferson Center for Education and Kenya Youth Business Trust, 145 Sciences, General Secretariat Research, 51 Keystone Foundation (India), 56 (Costa Rica), 96 Jerusalem Media and Communication Latino Theater Company, 127 Khalil Alsakakini Cultural Center Centre (West Bank), 102 (West Bank), 134 Law Development Centre Jewish Fund for Justice, 47, 51 Khanh Hoa Provincial Health Service (Uganda), 78 Jobs for the Future, 39 (Vietnam), 83 Law in the Service of Man (Al-Haq) Johannesburg, City of Khmer Arts Academy, 127 (West Bank), 8o (South Africa), 104 Khoj International Artists Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Johns Hopkins University, 91 Association (India), 133 Under Law, 71, 94 Joint Center for Political and Kianda Foundation Registered Lawyers for Human Rights Economic Studies, 37, 52 Trustees (Kenya), 54 (South Africa), 82 Le-SA Demarkasi (Indonesia), 101 Jordan, University of, 102 Knowledge, Creativity and Jos Repertory Theatre (Nigeria), 136 Freedom, 109-139 Leadership Conference on Civil Jose Ortega y Gasset Foundation Programwide, 139 Rights Education Fund, 71, 94 (Spain), 96 Knowledgeworks Foundation, 39 Learning Communities Network, 113 Journalists Against AIDS (Nigeria), 84 Koinonia Ecumenical Presence and Learning Leaders, 113 Jubilee South Movement Service (Brazil), 53 Lebanese Association for Plastic Arts (Philippines), 94 Kovno Communications, 130 (Lebanon), 134 Just Environment Charitable Trust Krasnoyarsk Center for Community Legacy Creations, 127 Legal and Human Rights Centre (India), 56 Partnerships (Russia), 42 Justice Africa Limited (England), 80 Kuona Trust (Kenya), 132 (Tanzania), 78 Juzoor Foundation for Health and Kwani Trust (Kenya), 132 Legal Assistance Trust (Namibia), 82 Social Development KwaZulu-Natal, University of Legal Defense Institute (Peru), 96 (East Jerusalem), 81 (South Africa), 60, 103, 122 Legal Momentum, 71 Legal Resources Trust K L (South Africa), 82 Kabir (India), 100 La Mama Experimental Theatre Let's Breakthrough, 71 Kagiso Charitable Trust Club, 127 Leveraging Investments in Creativity, 127 (South Africa), 60 La Pena Cultural Center, 127 Laikipia Wildlife Forum Limited Lewis and Clark College, 113 Kansas, University of, Lawrence, 37 KaPal Perempuan (Indonesia), 57 Life Link Organization (Nigeria), 84 (Kenya), 54 Kentucky, University of, Land of Rights (Brazil), 76 Lilac Loonies Theater Group Lexington, 39 Land Rights Research and Resources (Brazil), 118 Kentucky Community and Technical Institute (Tanzania), 78 Limpopo, University of College System, 39 LarsonAllen Public Service (South Africa), 43 Kenya Association of Professional Group, 127 Lincoln Center for the Performing Counsellors, 119 Latin America Working Group Arts, 127 Link Media, 130 Kenya Breast Health Programme, 119 Education Fund, 94 Latin American and Caribbean Kenya Community Development Living Cities, Inc., The National Committee for the Defense of Community Development

Women's Rights (Peru), 76

Foundation, 99

Kenya Education Network Trust, 119

Initiative, 47

Microfinance Centre (Poland), 37 Living in Hope (South Africa), 60 Media Council of Kenya Trust Living Land Centre (Mozambique), (Kenya), 133 Middle College High School National Consortium, 113 59, 104 Media Development in Africa Middle East, 58-59, 80-81, 102-103, Local Initiative Support Training and (Kenya), 133 121, 134 Media in the Public Interest, 91 Education Network, 47 Midwest States Center, 91 London, University of (England), 116 Media Tank, 130 Louvain Developpement Mediae Trust (England), 119 Miftah: The Palestinian Initiative (Belgium), 40 Medical Education Foundation in for the Promotion of Global Lovelife Trust (South Africa), 60 Gynecology and Obstetrics, 116 Dialogue and Democracy Lower East Side Printshop, 144 Medical Missionaries of Mary (East Jerusalem), 103 Migration Policy Institute, 72 Loyola University, 47 (Nigeria), 84 Minas Gerais, Federal University of LSE Foundation, 91 Mega-Cities Project, 66 Lumiere Productions, 130 Memorial (International Historical, (Brazil), 97, 118 Minds Matter, 144 Lutheran World Federation Educational, Charitable and Mineworkers Development Agency (Switzerland), 60 Human Rights Society) Luxembourg Income Study, 48 (Russia), 81 (South Africa), 59 Memorial Human Rights Center Minnesota Humanities M (Russia), 81 Commission, 113 Men for the Equality of Men and Minnesota Public Radio/American Ma'an Organization (Egypt), 81 Mafisa Planning and Research Women (Kenya), 78 Public Media, 115, 130 Minority Rights Group (England), 94 (South Africa), 43 Methodus Consulting (Mexico), 58 Mahatma Gandhi Seva Ashram Mexican American Legal Defense and Mississippi Workers Center for (India), 100 Educational Fund, 72 Human Rights, 72 Maine, State of, 39 Morehouse School of Medicine, 116 Mexican Association for the United Mortgage Grader, 37 Maine Center for Economic Policy, 94 Nations, 120 Makerere University (Uganda), 78 Mexican Association for Women's Moscow Guild of Theater and Screen Management Assistance Group, 71 Rights, 79 Actors (Russia), 134 Manhattan New Music Project, 144 Mexican Commission for the Defense MOSES Metropolitan Organizing Strategy Enabling Strength, 51 and Promotion of Human Rights, Market Theatre Foundation USA, 135 Marlboro Productions, 54 Movement for Alternatives and Youth 79, 80 Mexican Council for Popular Awareness (MAYA) (India), 37, 41 Maryland Association of Non-Profit Organizations, 91 Savings and Credit Movement Strategy Center, 47 (COMACREP), 42 Massachusetts, University of, Moving the Goalposts Kilifi Amherst, 127 Mexican Council for Sustainable (Kenya), 119 Massachusetts Budget and Policy Forestry, 58 Mozambican Association of Mutual Mexican Council of Educational Support (Mozambique), 59 Center, 94 Mayi Filipino Theatre Ensemble, 127 Research, 120 MS-Danish Association for Maysles Films, 130 Mexico, 42, 57-58, 79-80, 102, 108, International Co-operation (Denmark), 55 120, 145 Mazehualtzitzi Inicentiliz Mexico, College of, 116 Ms. Foundation for Women, 72 (Mexico), 42 Miami Light Project, 127 Muktidhara Sansthan (India), 100 MDC, 47 MDRC, 39, 51, 113 Miami Workers Center, 91 Mulawarman, University of Media, 128-136 Michigan, University of, Ann Arbor, (Indonesia), 56 Media, Arts and Culture, 126-138 Murray Culshaw Consulting Private 72, 77, 113 Publications and Other Media, Michigan League for Human Limited (India), 100 Museum of Modern Art Services, 94 137–138 Michigan State University, 113 (New York, NY), 127 Media Access Project, 130

Micro Enterprise Alliance

(South Africa), 43

Mysore, University of (India), 119

Media and Training Centre for

Health (South Africa), 60

N National Center for Lesbian Rights, 72 National Korean American Service NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, 72, 94 National Center on Education and the and Education Consortium, 72 Economy, 40 NAACP Special Contribution National Network for Immigrant and National Centre for Contemporary Refugee Rights, 72 Fund, 144 NALEO Educational Fund, 95 Art (Russia), 134 National Network of Forest National Coalition of Community Namgyal Institute for Research Practitioners, 51 on Ladakhi Art and Culture Foundations for Youth, 47 National Network of Grantmakers, 91 (India), 133 National Commission on Violence National Partnership for Women & Nanjing University (China), 41 Against Women (Indonesia), 79 Families, 40, 72 National Pedagogic University Narino Venture and Future National Committee on American Foreign Policy, 99 Corporation (CONTACTAR) (Mexico), 120 (Colombia), 40 National Committee on United States-National Performance Network, 127 National Population and Family National Academy of Public China Relations, 99 Planning Commission (China), 77 National Community Capital Administration, 51 National Public Radio, 130 National Academy of Sciences, 113 Association, 37, 143 National Community Development National Academy of Social National Union of Peasants (Mozambique), 59 Insurance, 37 Initiative, 47 National Advocates for Pregnant National Conference for Community National Urban League, 38 Women, 72 and Justice, 72 National Video Resources, 131 National Conference of State National Alliance of Media Arts National Women's Health Network, 72 Centers, 130 Legislatures, 113 National Women's Law Center, 40, 73 National Alliance of State and National Congress for Community Territorial AIDS Directors, 75 Economic Development, 47 Native American Public National Asian Pacific American National Council of Jewish Telecommunications, 127, 131 Legal Consortium, 72 Women, 72 Native American Rights Fund, 73 National Association for National Council of La Raza, 72 Native Networking Policy Center, 131 Equal Opportunity in Higher National Council of Negro Women, Nature Conservation Foundation Education, 113 (India), 56 National Economic and Social Rights National Association for the Nautilus of America, 95 NCAI Fund, 73 Initiative, 72 Advancement of Colored People National Economic Development and (NAACP)—Detroit Branch, 72 Near East Foundation, 102 National Association of Peasant Law Center, 37, 40, 51 Nebraska Community Foundation, 47 National Employment Law Project, 40 Women (Brazil), 76 Neighborhood Associates National Association of People Living National Family Planning Corporation, 47 with HIV/AIDS (Australia), 77 and Reproductive Health Neighborhood Economic National Association of Social Sector Association, 75 Development Advocacy Project, 38 National Federation of Community Credit Unions (Mexico), 42 Neighborhood Funders Group, 48, National Association of Universities Development Credit Unions, 37 66, 91 Neighborhood Opportunity Fund, 48 National Forum for Communication and Institutes of Higher Education Democratization (Brazil), 98 Neighborhood Reinvestment (Mexico), 120 Corporation, 38 National Board for Professional National Foundation for India, 100 Teaching Standards, 113 National Fund for Vietnamese Nelson Mandela Foundation National Center for Black Children (Vietnam), 145 (South Africa), 135 Philanthropy, 91 National Gay and Lesbian Task Force Nepal, 41, 55-56, 78-79, 100, National Center for Fair and Open Foundation, 91 119, 133 National Health Law Program, 72 Testing, 113 Nepal Centre for Contemporary National Center for Higher Education National Housing Institute, 38, 47 Studies, 100 Network for Development, Education Management Systems, 113 National Institute of Development

Administration (Thailand), 104

National Center for Human Rights

Education, 72

and Society (Brazil), 95

Noncommercial Partnership "Dance Network for Human Development Open University of Ho Chi Minh City Theatres Network" (Russia), 134 (Brazil), 76 (Vietnam), 104, 122 Network Institute for Global Nonprofit Coordinating Committee of ORC-MACRO, 81 Democratization (Finland), 91 New York, 142 Oregon, University of, Eugene, 51 Oregon Center for Public Policy, 95 Network of Cultural Centers of Non-Profit Partnership for the Journal Organization for Ethnic Community Color, 128 "University Management: Practice Network of Entrepreneurship & and Analysis" (Russia), 121 Development in Honduras, 120 Economic Development (NEED) Nonprofit Partnership of Organization of Ibero-American (India), 41 **Grantmaking Organizations** States for Education, Science and Nevada, University of, Las Vegas, 114 (Donors' Forum) (Russia), 42 Culture (Chile), 117 Non-Profit Partnership "Professional Organization of Social Science New America Foundation, 38, 131 Association of Cultural Managers" New England Foundation for the Teachers (Russia), 121 Oria Films (Spain), 131 Arts, 128 (Russia), 134 Orient Foundation (England), 133 New Hampshire, University of, 51 North Africa, 58-59, 80-81, 102-103, New Hampshire Community Loan 121, 134 Oswaldo Cruz Foundation Fund, 143 North Carolina, University of, Chapel (Brazil), 118 New Jersey Regional Coalition, 51 Other Grant Actions, 141-145 Hill, 38, 114 New Jersey Tree Foundation, 51 North Carolina Justice Center, 95 Outer Voices, 131 New Mexico, University of, North Carolina Minority Support Overseas Development Institute Albuquerque, 102 Center, 38 Limited (England), 51, 56 North-South Institute (Canada), 95 New Mexico Association of Overseas Programs, 40-44, 52-61, Northeast Action, 91 Community Colleges, 114 66, 75-84, 96-104, 108, 117-123, New Mexico Community Northern California Grantmakers, 132-136 Foundation, 48 Overseas Young Chinese Forum, 118 91, 142 New School (New York, NY), 95, 114 Northwest University (China), 99 Oxfam (England), 78 New World Foundation, 48, 91 Northwestern University, 115 Oxford, University of (England), 73 New York, City University of, 114 Oxford University Press, 114 Graduate School and University Objective Reality Foundation Center, 95 Pacific Council on International Research Foundation, 73 (Russia), 134 New York Cares, 144 Occidental College, 51 Policy, 95 New York City, 144 Office of Communication of the Pacific Institute for Community New York City Affordable Housing United Church of Christ, 131 Organizations, 114 Acquisition Fund, 143 Ogoni Youth Development Project Pacific News Service, 131 New York City Gay & Lesbian Palestinian Academic Society for the (Nigeria), 84 Anti-Violence Project, 144 Ohio State University, 78 Study of International Affairs New York Community Trust, 73, 114 Ohio State University Foundation, (East Jerusalem), 103 New York Foundation for the Palestinian Centre for Human Rights Arts, 128 Ohr-O'Keefe Museum of Art, 128 (West Bank), 80 New York Lawyers for the Public OMG Center for Collaborative Palestinian Counseling Center Interest, 51 Learning, 114 (West Bank), 58 New York Regional Association of OneWorld United States, 131 Palestinian Diaspora and Refugee Grantmakers, 91, 142 Open Democracy Advice Centre Center (SHAML) (West Bank), 80 New York Shakespeare Festival, 128 (South Africa), 104 Palestinian Vision Association New York University, 48, 73, 77, Open Memory Civil Association (East Jerusalem), 58 128, 131 (Human Rights Organizations' Para Society for the Defense of Nigerian Copyright Commission Coordinated Action) Human Rights (Brazil), 76 (Argentina), 76 Parents for Public Schools, 114 (Nigeria), 136 9/11 Public Discourse Project, 142 Open Trust (England), 91 Parish of San Augustin (Cuba), 102

Partners for Law in Development (India), 78 Partners for Livable Communities, 48 Partners in Health, 82 Partnership for Artists in the 21st Century, 128 Paul Robeson Foundation, 73 Pavlov State Medical University of St. Petersburg (Russia), 82 Pax Christi International (Belgium), 102 PBS Foundation, 131 Peace and Social Justice, 70–108 Peace Development Fund, 73 Peking University (China), 41, 98, 99 School of Law, 77 PENT Foundation (Argentina), 96 Penumbra Theatre Company, 128 People, Resources and Conservation Foundation Indonesia, 133 People For the American Way Foundation, 73 People's Commission on **Environment and Development** (PCED) (India), 56 People's Solidarity for Transparency (Indonesia), 101 Peres Institute for Peace (Israel), 95 Performing and Visual Arts Centre Limited (Kenya), 132 Performing Arts Department (Vietnam), 135 Perhimpunan LP3ES (Indonesia), 101 Philanthropic Ventures Foundation, 73 Philanthropy Roundtable, 142 Philippines, University of the, 78 Physicians for Human Rights, 73 Physicians for Reproductive Choice and Health, 116 PIR-Center for Policy Studies (Russia), 95 Pittsburgh, University of, 95 Plan International USA, 73 Planned Parenthood of New York City, 116 Plants for Life International (Kenya), 55 Ploughshares Fund, 95 PodestaMattoon, 73

Point of View (India), 78 Points of Encounter for Changes in Daily Life Foundation (Nicaragua), 80 Poles Sud (Belgium), 95 Police Assessment Resource Center, 108 PolicyLink, 51 Pontifical Catholic University of Peru, 96, 117 Pontifical Catholic University of Rio De Janeiro (Brazil), 76 Population Council, 60, 116 Population Reference Bureau, 81 Positive Futures Network, 51 Potlatch Fund, 128 Press and Society Institute (Peru), 76 Pretoria, University of (South Africa), 43, 122 Preventive Medicine Center of Thai Nguyen Province (Vietnam), 83 Prichard Committee for Academic Excellence, 114 Princeton University, 48, 95, 114, 115 Pro Bono Institute (Brazil), 76 ProDevelopment: Finance and Microenterprise (Mexico), 42 Program for Appropriate Technology in Health, 75, 119 Program in Labor Economics (Chile), 40 Program-Related Investments, 143 Progressive Leadership Alliance of Nevada, 91 Project Empower (South Africa), 103 Project for Conflict Resolution and Development (South Africa), 104 Project for Public Spaces, 48 Project GRAD USA, 114 Prometheus Radio Project, 131 PROMETRA USA, 51 Proteus Fund, 73, 95, 131 Public Interest Projects, 73 Public Knowledge, 131 Public Radio Capital, 131 Public Radio International, 131 **Public Service Broadcasting Trust** (India), 56

Public/Private Ventures, 40, 48, 75

Puerto Rican Legal Defense and Education Fund, 73 Puerto Rico, University of, 116 Puerto Rico Community Foundation, 48, 91 Puerto Rico Strategies, 38 Purdue University, 41

#### R

RAND Corporation, 114 Rape Crisis Cape Town Trust (South Africa), 82 RBN Market Linkages Private Limited (India), 41 Redefining Progress, 51 Refugee Consortium of Kenya, 73 Refugee Women's Network, 73 Regional Centre for Strategic Studies (Sri Lanka), 100 Regional Coordinator of Economic and Social Research (Nicaragua), 102 Regional Public Organization, Center of Disabled Persons "Peleng" (Russia), 145 Regional Public Organization "Creative Art House" (DOM) (Russia), 134 Regional Public Organization "Kovcheg" (Russia), 145 Regional Public Organization of Disabled "Creative Partnership" (Russia), 145 Regional Society of the Disabled (Perspektiva) (Russia), 42 Rehabilitation of Arid Environments Charitable Trust (Kenya), 55 Reinvestment Fund, 51 Religion, society and culture, 115, 119, 121 Religious Coalition for Reproductive Choice Educational Fund, 116 Religious Institute on Sexual Morality, Justice and Healing, 116 Renmin University of China, 77, 99 Rennie Harris Puremovement, 128 Reproductive Health Matters (England), 77, 116 Research and Popular Education Center (CINEP) (Colombia), 76

Shanghai Academy of Social Sciences Research Foundation of the City Salzburg Seminar in American (China), 99 University of New York, 73 Studies, 103 Research Triangle Institute, 38 Samaj Pragati Sahayog (India), 56 Shanghai Center for RIMPAC Strategic and International Studies Sampada Grameen Mahila Sanstha Resource Generation, 92 (India), 79 (China), 99 Rhodes University (South Africa), 104 Rights and Accountability in San Antonio Abad National Shanghai Institute for International Development (England), 91 University (Peru), 117 Studies (China), 99 RIMISP (International Network of San Francisco Foundation, 52 Shanghai Institute of Planned Research Methodologies for San Francisco State University, 48 Parenthood Research (China), 77 Production Systems) (Chile), 40 San Francisco State University Shining Stone Community Action Rio de Janeiro Institute of Research, Foundation, 131 (China), 99 Shorebank Advisory Services, 38 Technical and Scientific Services San Jose State University (Brazil), 98 Foundation, 131 Shree Jan Jeevan Kalyan Sansthan Nagar (India), 79 Riwag: Centre for Architectural Sanchal Foundation (India), 100 Conservation (West Bank), 134 Sanchetana Community Health and Sichuan Normal University Robert C. Maynard Institute for Research Centre (India), 79 (China), 132 Journalism Education, 131 Sichuan Shuguang Community Sangonet Information Association Robey Theatre Company, 128 (South Africa), 103 Capacity Building Center Rockefeller Family Fund, 51, 142 Sao Paulo, University of (Brazil), 53 (China), 53 Sichuan University (China), 77 Rockefeller Philanthropy Advisors, 74 Sarba Shanti Ayog (SSA) (India), 41 Sierra Club Foundation, 131 Romare Bearden Foundation, 128 SAVAMA-DCI (Mali), 136 Sierra Leone, Special Court for, 74 Roundtable, 131 Save the Children Federation (Westport, CT), 43, 58 Rural Action Committee Mpumalanga Sis Forum (Malaysia) Berhad, 117 (South Africa), 82 SaveAct Trust (South Africa), 43 Sisterhood Mobilized for AIDS/HIV Rural Development Leadership Savings and Credit Cooperative Research and Treatment, 144 (Fortalecer) (Peru), 38, 40, 143 SisterLove, Inc., 60 Network, 48 Rural Legal Trust (South Africa), 82 ScenariosUSA, 117 Skylight Pictures, 131 Rural School and Community Schumacher College Foundation Slums Information Development and Resource Centres (Kenya), 119 Trust, 114 (England), 52 Scottish Educational Civil Small Enterprise Education and Russell Sage Foundation, 66 Association San Andres Promotion Network, 38, 42 Russia, 42, 59, 66, 81-82, 121, Smithsonian Institution, 128 134-135, 145 (Argentina), 95, 117 Russian Harm Reduction Network Self-Help Promotion for Health and Sobrevivencia (Paraguay), 91 (Russia), 82 Rural Development (India), 41 Social and Economic Rights Action Service of Society Medical and Center (Nigeria), 83 Rutgers University, 52, 74, 114, 116 Educational Foundation (India), 79 Social Justice Fund Northwest Sesame Workshop, 131 (formerly A Territory Resource), 91 Sa-Dhan Association (India), 41 Seva Mandir (India), 100 Social Science Research Council, 114, Sexuality and reproductive health, Sabanci University (Turkey), 95 117, 133 52, 57, 59, 60, 74–75, 77–79, 81–84, Society for Promoting Participative Sacred Heart, University of the Ecosystem Management (India), 56 (San Juan, PR), 114 115-119, 121 St. Francis Xavier University Sexuality Information and Education Society for the Support of Human (Canada), 40 Council of the United States, 117 Rights (Brazil), 76 St. John's University, 131 Shaanxi Normal University Society of Jesus, Near East Province St. Petersburg "Pro Arte Institute" (China), 132 (Lebanon), 134 Shaanxi Provincial Women's Socio-Environmental Institute for Foundation (Russia), 135 St. Xavier's Non-Formal Education Federation (China), 118 Southern Bahia (Brazil), 53 SOFTtribe Limited (Ghana), 44 Society (India), 100 Shaanxi Research Association for Soldar Civil Association Salvadoran Association of Business Women and Family (China), 77

(Argentina), 80

Promoters (ASEI) (El Salvador), 42

T Special Court for Sierra Leone, 74 Solomon R. Guggenheim Spirit in Action, 92 Foundation, 128 Spirit of Fes, 134 SOS Corpo (Feminist Institute for Environment, 55 Democracy) (Brazil), 118 **Sri Lanka**, 41, 55–56, 78–79, 100, Sound Portraits Productions, 144 119, 133 South African History Online State Higher Education Executive Corporation, 114 (South Africa), 122 Officers Association, 114 TARSHI (India), 79 South African Institute for State University-Higher School of Advancement (South Africa), 103 Economics (Russia), 121 114, 115 South African Network of Station Resource Group, 131 Technoserve, 43, 59 Stefan Batory Foundation Trauma Service Providers (South Africa), 82 (Poland), 139 South African New Economics Steve Biko Foundation (South Africa), 43 Network, 43 Stichting Centre on Housing Rights South Asia Women's Fund (Sri Lanka), 100 and Evictions (Switzerland), 76 (Thailand), 104 South Centre (Switzerland), 95 Stichting Global Network of People South China Normal University Living with HIV/AIDS 135-136 (Netherlands), 75 (China), 118 Stichting Radio Nederland South Indian Federation of Wereldomroep (Netherlands), 95 Fishermen Societies (India), 56 Southampton, University of Stiftelsen Studio Emad Eddin (England), 80 (Sweden), 134 Stone Circles, 92 Southeast Asia Resource Action Center, 74 Strategic Initiative for Women in the Southeastern Council of Horn of Africa (Sudan), 78 Foundations, 143 Structured Employment Economic Southern Africa, 43, 59-60, 82, Development Corporation, 40, 143 Sudan Organization Against Torture 103-104, 122, 135 (England), 80 Southern African Grantmakers (Malaysia), 95 Sudan Social Development Association (South Africa), 103, 143 Organization, 102 Southern African Institute of Sudanese Studies Centre, 80 **International Affairs** Sumatera Utara University (Indonesia), 133 (South Africa), 104 Southern Alliance for Indigenous Sundance Institute for Film and Resources (Safire) (Zimbabwe), 43 Television, 128, 132 Southern and Eastern African Trade Support for Addictions Prevention and Treatment in Africa Trust Information and Negotiations (SAPTA) (Kenya), 119 Institute (Zimbabwe), 78 Tides Center, 74, 75 Southern California, University Support Group for Indigenous of, 131 Peoples of the Mountain Southern California Grantmakers, 143 (Tlachinollan) (Mexico), 80 Southern Cone, 40, 75-76, 96-97, 117 Sustainability Institute, 52 Southern Echo, 92 Sustainable Community Development Africa, 43 Southern Education Foundation, 48 Group, 52 Synergos Institute, 48 Southwest Forestry College (China), 53 Syracuse University, 48, 74 Transfair USA, 52 Spangenberg Group, 77

Tanzania Association of Women Leaders in Agriculture and the Tanzania Red Cross Society, 78 Target Area Development Teachers College (New York, NY), Tel Aviv University (Israel), 95 Terra Kulture Limited (Nigeria), 136 Tewa for Support (Nepal), 100 Texas, University of, Austin, 40 Thai Education Foundation Thailand, 43, 61, 83, 104, 122-123, Thailand Environment Institute, 92 Theater Hall of Fame, 144 Theatre Development Fund, 144 Theertha International Artists Collective (Sri Lanka), 133 Thibitisha Trust (Kenya), 132 Third Sector New England, 92 Third Wave Direct Action, 48 Third World Institute (Uruguay), 92 Third World Majority, 128 Third World Network Berhad Third World Newsreel (Camera News), 129 Thomas Jefferson Center for the Protection of Free Expression, 139 Three Graces Production, 74 Thua Thien Hue Middle Level School of Culture and Arts (Vietnam), 136 Tibetan Poverty Alleviation Fund (Cambridge, MA), 77, 118 Tides Canada Foundation, 52 Tides Foundation, 75, 82, 95, 143 To Be a Citizen (Brazil), 145 Tomas Rivera Policy Institute, 114 Tourism Business Council of South TransAfrica Forum, 92 Transparency International

(Germany), 95

Triangle Arts Trust (England), 133
Tribeca Film Institute, 132
Trinity Repertory Company, 128
Trust for Public Land, 52
Trust Fund for Biodiversity
(Mexico), 58
Tsinghua University (China), 99
Tufts University, 48
Tumshangilieni Mtoto (Kenya), 133
Twente, University of
(Netherlands), 115
Twenty-First Century Foundation, 48, 92
21st Century Education Development
Research Institute (China), 118

#### U

Union for Rural Efforts (Mexico), 42 Union of Concerned Scientists, 96 Union of Indigenous Communities of the Isthmus Region (Mexico), 58 Unit for Training and Educational Research for Participation (Mexico), 120 United Church of Christ, Office of Communication, 131 United Nations, 143 United Nations Development Programme, 80 United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France), 96, 100, 117, 121

United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-HABITAT) (Kenya), 100

United Nations Research Institute for Social Development (Switzerland), 92, 96

United Neighbors of East Midtown, 144

**United States**, 36–40, 46–52, 66, 70–75, 89–96, 108, 112–117, 126–132, 139, 142–143

United States Hispanic Leadership Institute, 96

United States Student Association Foundation, 96

United Way of New York City, 48, 143

Universidad Alberto Hurtado (Chile), 76 Universidad Autonoma Metropolitana (Mexico), 120 University, many names beginning with. See next element of name University of Florida Foundation, 115 University of Sciences, Malaysia, 101 University of Technology, Sydney (Australia), 101 University of the Academy of Christian Humanism (Chile), 117 University of the Americas Foundation, Puebla (Mexico), 120 University of the Autonomous Regions of the Caribbean Coast of Nicaragua, 120 University of the Frontier (Chile), 117 Urban Institute, 38, 48 Urban Justice Center, 74 Urban Resource Centre (South Africa), 60 Urban Trust of Namibia, 104 Urbanomics Consulting Group, 38 Urgent Action Fund For Women's Human Rights, Africa (Kenya), USAction Education Fund, 40, 92 Utah, University of, Salt Lake City, 96

#### 17

Vallecitos Mountain Refuge, 92 Vera Institute of Justice, 48, 74, 77 Vermont Studio Center, 133 Veterans for Common Sense, 74 Veterans of Hope Project, 132 Video in the Villages (Brazil), 53 Video Machete, 132 Videoteca del Sur, 80 Vietnam, 43, 61, 83, 104, 122–123, 135-136, 145 Vietnam, Socialist Republic of, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 104 Vietnam Cinema Association, 136 Vietnam National Hospital of Pediatrics, 145 Vietnam Opera and Ballet Theatre, 136 Vietnam Stage Artists Association, 83 Vietnam Union of Science and
Technology Associations, 61
Vietnamese Academy of Social
Sciences (Vietnam), 122
Vikalp Women's Group (India), 79
Villes en Transition (France), 123
Virtual Activism Incorporated, 81
Vitae Civilis—Institute for
Development, Environment
and Peace (Brazil), 53
Vital Theatre Company, 144
Viva Rio (Brazil), 76
Voices for Illinois Children, 96
Voluntary Action Network India, 100
Volunteer Consulting Group, 144

Washington, University of, Seattle, 48

#### W

Washington Area Women's Foundation, 40 Washington Office on Latin America, 102 Washington University (St. Louis, MO), 38, 48 Watershed Research and Training Center, 52 Watershed Support Services and Activities Network (India), 56 "Way to the World" Inter-Regional Public Organization (Russia), 145 Welfare Association (Switzerland), 59 Welfare Foundation for the Elderly (Mexico), 145 West Africa, 43-44, 83-84, 136, 145 West Harlem Environmental Action, 52 Western Cape, University of the (South Africa), 60, 122 Western Cape Network on Violence Against Women (South Africa), 82 Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, 115 Western States Center, 92 WGBH Educational Foundation, 132 Wheaton College, 128 White Earth Land Recovery Project, 52 Wider Opportunities for Women, 40 Wisconsin Project on Nuclear Arms Control, 96

WITNESS, 132 Witwatersrand, University of the (South Africa), 60, 82, 104, 122, 135 WNYC Foundation, 132 Woman's Development Corporation (La Morada) (Chile), 76 Women and Media Collective (Sri Lanka), 79 Women and Memory Forum (Egypt), Women & Philanthropy, 92, 143 Women Legal Aid Centre (Tanzania), 78 Women of Color Resource Center, 74 Women Research Institute (Indonesia), 101 Women's Action for New Directions Education Fund, 96 Women's Centre for Legal Aid and Counselling (East Jerusalem), 81 Women's Dignity Project, 119 Women's Economic Agenda Project, 74 Women's Environment and **Development Organization** (WEDO), 74, 117 Women's Foreign Policy Group, 96 Women's Foundation, 52 Women's Fund of Dade County, 92 Women's Funding Network, 92 Women's Health and Action Research Centre (Nigeria), 84 Women's Health Project, 74 Women's Learning Partnership for Rights, Development, and Peace, 74 Women's Legal Centre Trust (South Africa), 82 Women's Self-Employment Project, 38 Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 96, 97 Workers' House Foundation (Spain), 97 Workforce development, 38-40, 42 WorkingFilms, 74 World Affairs Council of Northern California, 92 World Association of Community

Radio Broadcasters (Canada), 98

World Conference of Religions for Peace (South Africa), 59 World Corps Kenya, 55 World Culture Forum Corporation, 128 World Health Organization (Switzerland), 75, 118 World Media Foundation, 52 World Neighbors, 57 World Population Foundation (Netherlands), 83 World Security Institute, 132 World Trade Center Memorial Foundation, 128 World Wide Fund for Nature, Eastern Africa Regional Program Office (Kenya), 55 World Wildlife Fund, 40 Worldwatch Institute, 96 Wuxi Market Association (China), 99

#### $\mathbf{X}$

Xing Zhi School (China), 118 Xinjiang University (China), 118

#### Y

Yale University, 74 Yayasan Bandung Institute of Governance Studies (Indonesia), 101 Yayasan Cudamani (Indonesia), 133 Yayasan Duta Awam (Indonesia), 57 Yayasan Indonesia, 133 Yayasan Indonesia Business Links (Indonesia), 101 Yayasan Jaringan Epidemiologi Nasional (Indonesia), 57 Yayasan Keanekaragaman Hayati Indonesia (Yayasan Kehati) (Indonesia), 101 Yayasan Kesehatan Perempuan (Indonesia), 57 Yayasan Konsorsium Monitoring dan Pemberdayaan Institusi Publik (Indonesia), 101 Yayasan Lapera (Indonesia), 101 Yayasan Masyarakat Mandiri Film Indonesi (Indonesia), 133 Yayasan Pattiro (Indonesia), 101

Yayasan Pendidikan Seni Nusantara (Indonesia), 133 Yayasan Pengembangan Kawasan (Indonesia), 101 Yayasan Persemaian Cinta Kemanusiaan (Indonesia), 101 Yayasan Rahima (Indonesia), 57 Yayasan Realino (Indonesia), 133 Yayasan SMERU (Indonesia), 101 Yayasan Spiritia (Indonesia), 57 Yayasan Talenta (Indonesia), 57 Yazigi Institute of Idioms S/C (Brazil), 97 Youth Advancement Organization of Nigeria, 84 Yunnan Academy of Social Sciences (China), 53 Yunnan Family Planning Association (China), 77 Yunnan Participatory Development Association (China), 54 Yunnan Reproductive Health Research Association (China), 77 Yunnan University (China), 54

#### Z

Zhejiang Academy of Social Sciences (China), 77 Zhejiang University (China), 41 Zimbabwe Environmental Law Association, 104 Zubaan (India), 119

# "to be a resource for innovative people and institutions worldwide"

We invite you to learn more about the Ford Foundation and its work by visiting www.fordfound.org.

Resources available on the Web include:

- The foundation's mission and current interests
- Detailed descriptions of our program areas
- Guidelines for grant seekers
- A searchable grants database
- An e-Library containing more than 200 foundation publications
- Information about our 12 offices around the world
- News announcements

The Web site is the primary source of information about foundation grants and averages more than 1.5 million visitors a year. Information is available in six languages.

#### FOUNDATION PUBLICATIONS

The Ford Foundation Report, an award-winning magazine, examines trends and developments related to the work of foundation grantees. Each issue reaches some 50,000 readers around the world in the print edition, and a wider audience online.

The Ford Foundation annual report is also available online, as are a wide variety of publications from our program initiatives. *Current Interests* describes the foundation's several fields of interest and summarizes how to apply for a grant. Our three program areas are detailed by the publications:

- Building Assets to Reduce Poverty and Injustice
- Knowledge, Creativity and Freedom Program: Advancing Achievement and Understanding
- Peace and Social Justice: Building a more secure and equitable world through governance, civil society, and human rights



#### WHERE TO SEND GRANT INQUIRIES

We accept and review grant proposals in the office closest to the beneficiaries of the proposed work. (For information about applying for a grant, see page 29.)

In the United States please send requests to: Secretary The Ford Foundation 320 East 43rd Street New York, N.Y. 10017

Or email:

Office-Secretary@fordfound.org

# "promote international cooperation"

#### **OFFICES**

#### UNITED STATES

#### Headquarters

320 East 43rd Street New York, New York 10017

## AFRICA AND MIDDLE EAST

#### Eastern Africa

P.O. Box 41081 Nairobi, Republic of Kenya

#### Middle East and North Africa

P.O. Box 2344 Cairo, Arab Republic of Egypt

#### **Southern Africa**

P.O. Box 30953 Braamfontein 2017 Johannesburg, South Africa

#### West Africa

P.O. Box 2368 Lagos, Nigeria

#### ASIA

#### China

International Club Office Building Suite 501 Jianguomenwai Dajie No. 21 Beijing 100020, China

#### India, Nepal and Sri Lanka

55 Lodi Estate New Delhi 110 003, India

#### Indonesia

P.O. Box 2030 Jakarta 10020, Indonesia

#### Vietnam and Thailand

Suites 1502-1504 15th Floor Vietcombank Tower 198 Tran Quang Khai Street Hoan Kiem District Hanoi, Vietnam

## LATIN AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN

# Andean Region and Southern Cone

Mariano Sánchez Fontecilla 310 Piso 14 Las Condes Santiago, Chile

#### **Brazil**

Praia do Flamengo 154 8th Floor 22210-030 Rio de Janeiro, R.J. Brazil

#### **Mexico and Central**

#### America Apartado 105-71

11560 Mexico, D.F. Mexico

#### Pushkin Plaza

RUSSIA

Tverskaya Ulitsa 16/2 5th floor 125009 Moscow, Russia

#### **PARTNERSHIPS**

#### **Eastern Europe**

Trust for Civil Society in Central & Eastern Europe 22a San Stefano Str. Sofia 1504, Bulgaria

#### Israel

New Israel Fund 1101 14th Street, N.W., 6th floor Washington, D.C. 20005

P.O. Box 53395 Jerusalem, Israel 91533

#### **CREDITS**

#### **PHOTOGRAPHY**



Bill Bamberger in Chattanooga, TN



LEFT Bill Bamberger in Grifton, NC RIGHT (top) Steven Rubin in Winchester, NH; (bottom left) Bill Bamberger in San Antonio; (bottom right) Bill Bamberger in Durham, NC



Ami Vitale in Uttar Pradesh, India



Steven Rubin in San Francisco



LEFT Radhika Chalasani in Denver RIGHT George Brainard in Austin, TX



LEFT Enrique Marcarian/Reuters/ Corbis, in Buenos Aires; RIGHT (top) Reuters/Corbis in Guatemala; (bottom) courtesy John Watson Riley, TRC Peru, in Huancayo



Ed Kashi/Corbis, in Atlanta



**LEFT** Tran Thi Hoa **RIGHT** (top) Eric Herter;
(bottom) Tran Thi Hoa

All in Hanoi



Vanessa Vick/Corbis, in Kampala



LEFT (top) Lee Celano; (bottom) Carlton Mickle RIGHT Sarah Booth

All in or near New Orleans